A Dictionary of Middle Egyptian for Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies

Robert D. Bates
Andrews University

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.andrews.edu/dissertations

Part of the Near Eastern Languages and Societies Commons, and the Translation Studies Commons

Recommended Citation
https://digitalcommons.andrews.edu/dissertations/15

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate Research at Digital Commons @ Andrews University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Andrews University. For more information, please contact repository@andrews.edu.
Thank you for your interest in the Andrews University Digital Library of Dissertations and Theses.

Please honor the copyright of this document by not duplicating or distributing additional copies in any form without the author’s express written permission. Thanks for your cooperation.
Andrews University

Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

A Dissertation

Presented in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the Degree

Doctor of Philosophy

by

Robert D. Bates

July 2004
ABSTRACT

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

by

Robert D. Bates

Adviser: Leona G. Running
ABSTRACT OF GRADUATE STUDENT RESEARCH

Dissertation

Andrews University

Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

Title: A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

Name of researcher: Robert D. Bates

Name and degree of faculty adviser: Leona G. Running, Ph.D.

Date completed: July 2004

Problem

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament studies. Much of biblical chronology is closely connected to Egyptian chronology; many biblical events record Egyptian involvement, and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. A knowledge of Middle Egyptian has been crucial in understanding the historical background and cultural context of the biblical world because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history. Unfortunately, students do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian. There are no recent Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English for students. The purpose of this dissertation is to create a concise student dictionary of Middle Egyptian as a teaching tool for biblical archaeology students.
Method

A. Gardiner’s *Egyptian Grammar* was used as the base vocabulary for this dictionary because it is regarded as the standard for teaching Middle Egyptian. Additional definitions for these words were added from R. O. Faulkner’s *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. These definitions were expanded and clarified by adding new definitions, removing unfamiliar British colloquialisms, and replacing them with American Standard English definitions. The glossaries and dictionaries of J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund’s Middle Egyptian grammars were included for additional nuances.

There are three parts to this Egyptian dictionary: hieroglyphic, transliteration, and English glossary. In Part I the hieroglyphic entries appear first. They are first organized by their initial phonetic value, second by their first two hieroglyphs, and third, by their phonetic value. In Part II, the transliterated values are organized alphabetically according to their values in a manner consistent with other standard Egyptian dictionaries. Part III is an alphabetical list of the English definitions of each Egyptian word followed by its hieroglyphic and transliterated values. Each lexicographic entry includes a hieroglyphic and a transliterated form, its grammatical function, and any variations or abbreviations. A phonetic key and hieroglyphic index has also been included to aid students in finding Egyptian words according to their initial hieroglyph.

In addition, there are three appendixes. Appendix A is a glossary of Egyptian words that appear in the Old Testament including the Hebrew word and biblical references, the Egyptian word with references, and related Egyptian synonyms. Appendix B is a list of Egyptian ruler names listed by kind. Appendix C is a list of the forty-two nomes of Upper...
and Lower Egypt and includes the hieroglyphs, transliteration, and common name of each nome as well as their respective capital cities.
A STUDENT DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

A dissertation
presented in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree
Doctor of Philosophy

by

Robert D. Bates

APPROVAL BY THE COMMITTEE:

Leona G. Running
Faculty Adviser,
Leona G. Running
Professor of Biblical Languages, Emerita

Richard M. Davidson
J. N. Andrews Professor of
Old Testament Interpretation

Randall W. Younker
Professor of Old Testament and Biblical
Archaeology

Jacques B. Doukhan
Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament
Exegesis

Peter J. Brand
Assistant Professor of Egyptology
University of Memphis

Roy E. Gane
Director, Ph.D./Th.D. Program
Roy E. Gane
Dean, SDA Theological Seminary
John K. McVay

Date approved
July 16, 2007

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
To

My wife Nerida and our children, Jessica, Elizabeth and Rebecca, without whose loving support, constant encouragement, and enduring sacrifice this dissertation would not have been possible.

And to

My Egyptian teacher, Dr. Leona G. Running, who believed this dictionary could be done, should be done, and encouraged me to do it.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ........................................................................................................ vi

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ........................................................................................................ xii

Chapter
I. INTRODUCTION ......................................................................................................................... 1

   Background and Problem ......................................................................................................... 1
   Justification of the Study ........................................................................................................ 2
   Purpose of the Study .............................................................................................................. 5
   Scope and Delimitations of the Study .................................................................................. 6
   Methodology ........................................................................................................................... 8
       Philosophical Issues ........................................................................................................ 8
       Egyptian Alphabet .......................................................................................................... 8
       Transliteration ............................................................................................................... 11
   Technological Issues ........................................................................................................... 13
       Font Technology ........................................................................................................... 13
       Layout Technology ....................................................................................................... 15
   Lexicographical Sources ..................................................................................................... 16
       Lexicographical Entries ................................................................................................. 17
       Egyptian Loan Words .................................................................................................. 17
       List of Abbreviations ..................................................................................................... 18
       Lexicographical Aids .................................................................................................... 19
       Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries ...................... 22
       Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries 26
       Animals ......................................................................................................................... 26
       Birds ............................................................................................................................... 26
       Mankind .......................................................................................................................... 27
       Small Shapes .................................................................................................................. 27
       Wide Shapes .................................................................................................................. 28
       Tall Shapes ..................................................................................................................... 30

II. HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY ................................................................................................. 33

III. TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY ...................................................................................... 214
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1cs</td>
<td>first person common singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 fs</td>
<td>second person feminine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 gem</td>
<td>second geminate, second letter doubled; secundae geminatae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-lit</td>
<td>biliteral; two radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 gem</td>
<td>third geminate, third letter doubled; terciae geminatae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 inf</td>
<td>third weak; terciae infirmae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cd</td>
<td>third person common dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cp</td>
<td>third person common plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cs</td>
<td>third person common singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ms</td>
<td>third person masculine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-lit</td>
<td>triliteral; three radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-lit</td>
<td>quadrilateral; four radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-lit</td>
<td>quinquiliteral; five radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbrev.</td>
<td>abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anom</td>
<td>anomalous verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aux</td>
<td>auxiliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO</td>
<td>Boyo G. Ockinga, <em>A Concise Grammar of Middle Egyptian</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus</td>
<td>causative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Mark Collier and Bill Manley, <em>How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cmp</td>
<td>compound preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coll.</td>
<td>collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dem</td>
<td>demonstrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dep</td>
<td>dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du</td>
<td>dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emph.</td>
<td>emphasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encl</td>
<td>enclitic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encl part</td>
<td>enclitic particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euph</td>
<td>euphemism, euphemistically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>freq.</td>
<td>frequently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fs</td>
<td>feminine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE</td>
<td>Gertie Englund, <em>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idio</td>
<td>idiomatic phrase, idiom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ind</td>
<td>independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indef art</td>
<td>indefinite article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infin</td>
<td>infinitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intj</td>
<td>interjection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>int</td>
<td>interrogative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrans</td>
<td>intransitive verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA</td>
<td>James P. Allen, <em>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JH</td>
<td>James E. Hoch, <em>Middle Egyptian Grammar</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.E.</td>
<td>Late Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE</td>
<td>Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lit</td>
<td>literal (bi, tri, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lit.</td>
<td>literally translated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logo</td>
<td>logogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>md</td>
<td>masculine dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>Middle Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>Middle Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mp</td>
<td>masculine plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neg</td>
<td>negative, negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfd</td>
<td>noun feminine dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfp</td>
<td>noun feminine plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfs</td>
<td>noun feminine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>New Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmd</td>
<td>noun masculine dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmp</td>
<td>noun masculine plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nms</td>
<td>noun masculine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non encl</td>
<td>nonenclitic particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>Old Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>org.</td>
<td>originally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>particle (not participle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perf.</td>
<td>perfective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss.</td>
<td>possible, possibly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pref</td>
<td>prefix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prn</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF</td>
<td>Raymond O. Faulkner, <em>A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>Rainer Hannig, <em>Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch (2800-950 v. Chr.)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subst.</td>
<td>substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suff</td>
<td>suffix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trans</td>
<td>transitive verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UP</td>
<td>Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var.</td>
<td>variation(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb</td>
<td>verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vb phr</td>
<td>verb phrase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aj</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>av</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations

Adm.  P. Leydon, Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage
AEO  A. H. Gardiner, Ancient Egyptian Ostomasticon
AG  A. H. Gardiner, Egyptian Grammar
BD  E. A. W. Budge, Book of the Dead
BH  P. E. Newberry, Benti Hasan
Caminos, LEM R. A. Caminos, Late Egyptian Miscellanea
Caminos, Lit. Frag. R. A. Caminos, Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script
CB  A. H. Gardiner, The Chester Beatty Papyri
CT  A. de Buck, The Coffin Texts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. el B. E. Naville, The Temple of Deir el Bahari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB Ebers Medical Papyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG A. Erman and H. Grapow, Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNS Alan Gardiner, Notes on the Story of Sinuhe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goyon G. Goyon, Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helck, Bez. W. Helck, Die Beziehungen Ägyptens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Harris Papyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA J. Allen, Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEA Journal of Egyptian Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JH J. Hoch, Middle Egyptian Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamoses The Stele of King Kamoses, Luxor Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRI K. A. Kitchen, Ramesside Inscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEM Alan Gardiner, Late Egyptian Miscellanies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LES Alan Gardiner, Late Egyptian Stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRL J. Cerny, Late Ramesside Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Berlin Berlin Ostraca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Kah F. Ll. Griffith, Hieratic Papyri of Kahun and Gurob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ram. J. W. B. Barns, ed., Ramesseum Papyri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paheri J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas. R. B. Parkinson, The Story of the Eloquent Peasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyr. K. Seth, Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD Alan Gardiner, Ramesside Administrative Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB A. de Buck, Egyptian Reading Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rd'E Revue d'Egyptologie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| RF | R. Faulkner, *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* |
| RH | R. Hannig, *Großes Handwörterbuch Deutsch-Agyptisch* |
| Rhind | T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus* |
| S.A. | S. Allam, *Hieratische Ostraka und Papyri* |
| S.Sh. | R. B. Parkinson, *The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor* |
| Sin. | R. B. Parkinson, *The Tale of Sinuhe* |
| Siut. | F. Ll. Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifeh* |
| Sm. | *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus* |
| TL | Thomas Lambdin, "Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament" |
| Westc. | *Tales of the Magicians in the Westcar Papyrus* |
| Wil. | A. H. Gardiner, *Wilbour Papyrus* |
| WS | W. Spiegelberg, "Abrek," *Orientalistische Litteratur-Zeitung* |
| YM | Y. Muchiki, *Egyptian Proper Names and Loanwords* |

*[no mark]* probably not an Egyptian loan word

* possible Egyptian loan word

** probable Egyptian loan word

*** Egyptian loan word
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In addition to each of the members of my committee, I would like to acknowledge the work of A. H. Gardiner for his groundbreaking *Egyptian Grammar* and his careful translation of numerous Egyptian texts; R. O. Faulkner, who created the first student dictionary of Middle Egyptian in the English language; R. Hannig who introduced modern font technology to Egyptian lexicography; and L. H. Lesko, whose work on Late Egyptian helped create Appendix A. I would also like to acknowledge: J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund whose vocabularies and glossaries are referenced below. In addition, I am indebted to Dr. R. J. Leprohon, Dr. L. Depuydt, Dr. J. H. Johnson, Dr. P. Brand, Dr. C. Redmount for their comments, suggestions, and encouragement, and to Dr. P. Ray for his guidance and support throughout this process.
CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Background and Problem

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies. Biblical history is closely tied to Egyptian history from Dynasty XI until the rise of the Roman Empire. Many biblical events record Egyptian involvement and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. Egyptian reliefs depict many of the people groups mentioned in the Bible, including the Syrians, Sea Peoples, and Hittites. Much of biblical chronology can be tied to Egyptian chronology. Monumental inscriptions that do not directly comment on biblical history often give the historical background necessary for understanding the cultural context of the biblical world. Egyptian literature provides a literary framework for understanding the cultural milieu of the Ancient Near East and serves as a comparison for understanding the literary culture of the Bible. Indeed, recent controversies and new discoveries have encouraged students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to carefully examine Egyptian monumental inscriptions and other Egyptian writings to clarify historical events and analyze wisdom literature. Therefore, a knowledge of Middle Egyptian is crucial in addressing these issues because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history. Unfortunately, the problem is that students of Biblical Archaeology
and Old Testament Studies do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian because there are no recent dictionaries of Middle Egyptian in the English language.

**Justification of the Study**

There are a few older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in the English language, but without any recent dictionaries, students have a limited number of options when searching for unfamiliar Egyptian words. Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students could use older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English such as Wallis Budge's (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* or Raymond Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, but most are either out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries. Although Egyptian linguistics and lexicographic technology have improved dramatically in recent years, Middle Egyptian dictionaries have not remained current, making them both cumbersome and unreliable.

There are Egyptian dictionaries from specialized periods. Van der Molen's (2000) 1500-page *Hieroglyphic Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts* serves the needs of scholars doing specialized Coffin Text research. It has extensive references for each word, but the book is difficult to read since it is completely handwritten and does not employ modern font technology. Students of Biblical Archaeology and the Old Testament may have difficulty obtaining a copy for any extended period of time since this dictionary is available only through specialized libraries and the cost may be prohibitive (currently $300).

Two other Egyptian dictionaries from later periods are also available through specialized libraries. L. Lesko and B. Lesko's (2002-2004) *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* has recently published a second edition. Unlike most English-Egyptian dictionaries, this
two-volume set does use modern font technology for displaying its hieroglyphic locutions. It also covers later-period Egyptian literature from the Ramesside Period to the end of the Third Intermediate Period (c. 1293-525 B.C.). Likewise, P. Wilson's *Ptolemaic Lexicon: A Lexicographical Study of the Texts in the Temple of Edfu* covers Egyptian words from the Ptolemaic period (305-30 B.C.). Specialists in Ptolemaic Studies or students making linguistic comparisons may find this dictionary useful; however, this transliteration dictionary does not include hieroglyphic forms. Although the *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* (Lesko and Lesko 2002-2004) and the *Ptolemaic Lexicon* (Wilson 1997) are useful resources, they cover later periods of the Egyptian language in which many aspects of the language, including the meanings of some words and phrases, have changed. Much of the vocabulary found in Middle Egyptian literature and inscriptions is not included in the lexemes. Furthermore, a dictionary of the later Egyptian periods may not be helpful for Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students since those universities and seminaries which teach Egyptian seldom include a Late Egyptian course in their curriculum. In addition, most students may find the cost of these volumes prohibitive (currently $180 and $170, respectively).

Students could use older foreign-language dictionaries such as *Dictionnaire* (Champollion 1867) or *Aegyptisches Wörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1921-1950), or more recent volumes like *Großes Handwörterbuch* (Hannig 1995) or *Année Lexicographique* (Meeks 1977-1979); however, those who have a limited background in French and German may not find them useful. In addition, these works are multivolume sets that are expensive and may be available only through special libraries. A single-volume work, *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1927, 1995), is available but it is also only in German. Furthermore, the older volumes are either largely
out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries.

In the absence of a current Middle Egyptian dictionary in English and without access to specialized libraries, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies have turned to the vocabularies, dictionaries, and glossaries of their Egyptian grammars to look up unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words. These works are usually consistent with modern Egyptian linguistics and lexicographical technology, including those words that are frequently encountered by students in the most often studied texts and those found in real-world situations. Unfortunately, students are limited to whatever Egyptian grammars might be on hand, either in their personal possession or their local library. No single grammar alone has a sufficient vocabulary to meet the needs of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students (although Gardiner [1957, 1994] comes close).

Ideally, a collection of all the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of recent Middle Egyptian grammars would provide the student of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies a useful tool for searching for unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words no matter which grammar one may have studied. Such a dictionary could be used as a supplement to any recent Middle Egyptian grammar. At this time, however, there are no dictionaries that contain all of the current Middle Egyptian words found in the vocabularies or glossaries of the most recent Middle Egyptian grammars. Neither Budge’s (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* nor Faulkner’s (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* contains all the words, definitions, or additional nuances found in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.
Purpose of the Study

The purpose of this study was to create a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies, using the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of current Middle Egyptian grammars written in the English language and display each word in a manner that is consistent with modern methods of lexicography. In addition, this dictionary will serve as a bridge between the glossaries found at the end Middle Egyptian Grammars and specialist dictionaries such as Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, Erman and Grapow's (1927, 1995) *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*, and multi-volume works such as Hannig's (1995) *Großes Handwörterbuch* or Meeks's *Annee Lexicographique* (1977-1979).

This dissertation makes the following contributions to students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who study Middle Egyptian in the English language:

1. It displays over 3000 Middle Egyptian words used in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.
2. It clarifies and expands frequently-used definitions with new meanings and presents them in a single volume in standard American English.
3. It uses a simple method for identifying and searching for these hieroglyphic Egyptian entries including a key for searching for words according to the Egyptian alphabet and an index listing the first hieroglyph of each word, their phonetic value and the page where the words with those hieroglyphs can be found.
4. It lists Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form as well as their transliterated form.
5. It creates a standard method for displaying Egyptian words in a dictionary.
6. It provides an English glossary for comparing Egyptian words with similar meanings.

In addition, this study provides a useful resource for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who examine Egyptian texts for making historical, literary, or linguistic comparisons. It includes an appendix with known Hebrew-Egyptian cognates that are found in the Old Testament, an appendix containing the names of Egyptian rulers that appear in cartouches, and a list of the 42 nomes of Egypt with their respective capitals.

**Scope and Delimitations of the Study**

Creating an Egyptian dictionary in the English language is a formidable task that could result in a multivolume work. Like other similar dictionaries, it would probably be available only in a small number of libraries. Most students and many scholars would not have access to or actually need such a large Egyptian dictionary. Therefore, it was the primary focus of this study to prepare a useful dictionary broad enough to include Egyptian words that are frequently encountered by students in their regular coursework, and focused enough to be presented in a single volume.

This work is limited to Middle Egyptian words which were used as vernacular from about Dynasty XI (c. 2100 B.C.) to Dynasty XVIII (c. 1300 B.C.) and which continued as a standard for most of Egyptian history (Allen 2000: 1). As Faulkner (1962, 1999: vii) said in his *Concise Middle Egyptian Dictionary*, Middle Egyptian is that “phase of the Egyptian language which has the widest general application.” This period of the Egyptian language reflects the Older Egyptian vocabulary from the Old Kingdom (c. 2700 B.C.) to the end of the First Intermediate period (c. 2700-2000 B.C.) (Hannig 2003), and provides the foundation for understanding Late Egyptian (Lesko and Lesko
2002). However, this dictionary does not include the Late Egyptian locutions that began to appear by the end of Dynasty XIX and continued until the Greco-Roman period (1293-30 B.C.).

Selecting words for a Middle Egyptian dictionary is also a formidable task, and as a consequence not every Egyptian word can be included in this dictionary. Limiting the number and selection of words could limit this dictionary's value for some students, especially those with specialized research needs. However, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies do not, necessarily, need the same selection of words or idiomatic phrases found in specialized dictionaries for Egyptologists. Most of these students would benefit from a single-volume abridged-type dictionary that includes the Middle Egyptian words that are used in their Middle Egyptian classes, provided that the definitions have received the widest acceptance among Egyptologists.

At present, Egyptologists cannot agree on which words should appear in a Middle Egyptian dictionary nor has a list been compiled that would represent a consensus regarding which Egyptian words are essential for studying Middle Egyptian. Nevertheless, Egyptologists can agree on which textbooks to use for an introductory Middle Egyptian course. These include Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar*, Hoch’s (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*, and Allen’s (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*. It would seem that the words, definitions, and idiomatic phrases of these and other recent Middle Egyptian grammars would represent the widest usage of Middle Egyptian words as well as their general acceptance by Egyptologists. Therefore, in order to limit this work to a single volume suitable for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies and to supplement recent Middle Egyptian textbooks, only those Egyptian words that appear in the vocabularies, glossaries, and
dictionaries of currently used Middle Egyptian textbooks, as well as some Egyptian loan words found in the Old Testament that are useful for making linguistic comparisons, have been included in this dictionary.

Methodology

In order to collect and appropriately display the Middle Egyptian words that are included in this study, certain philosophical and technological issues arising from existing Middle Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are addressed below.

Philosophical Issues

Egyptian Alphabet

The primary philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is evident in the arrangement of the Egyptian phonemes into an alphabetic structure. This alphabetic structure that determines the order in which Egyptian words are organized and displayed does not follow any other known alphabet in any other language. Though the earliest pattern developed by Champollion (ca. 1822) used the Greek alphabet to organize the Egyptian words, the current structure groups the letters together linguistically.² Egyptian consonants are classified into groups according to how the mouth and throat expel air to make a sound, often referred to as the "place of articulation." As seen in table 1, it begins with א ‘aleph’ or possibly ‘A’ (similar to Hebrew or possibly Greek), but proceeds in the following order: gutturals or laryngeals and semivowels, labials, nasals and liquids, sibilants, velars, and dentals.

Linguists who studied Egyptian and developed its alphabet probably used this method because it incorporated the terminology and phonetic groups similar to those found in other languages.
### TABLE 1

**EGYPTIAN ALPHABET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Traditional</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Budge</th>
<th>Computer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="vulture" /></td>
<td>alef</td>
<td>ꜱ</td>
<td>ꜱ</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="reed-leaf" /></td>
<td>i</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>j</td>
<td>å</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="arm" /></td>
<td>ayin</td>
<td>ꜫ</td>
<td>ꜫ</td>
<td>å</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="quail chick" /></td>
<td>w</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>u</td>
<td>w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="foot" /></td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="stool" /></td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="horned viper" /></td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="owl" /></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="water" /></td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="mouth" /></td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="building" /></td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="rope" /></td>
<td>dotted “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="unknown" /></td>
<td>hooked “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>kh</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="belly" /></td>
<td>line “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>kh</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="folded cloth" /></td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="pool" /></td>
<td>shin</td>
<td>ṣ</td>
<td>ṣ</td>
<td>sh</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="hill slope" /></td>
<td>q</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="basket" /></td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="jar stand" /></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="bread loaf" /></td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="tie rope" /></td>
<td>chee</td>
<td>Ǿ</td>
<td>Ǿ</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="hand" /></td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>Ǿ</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="cobra" /></td>
<td>djet</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>tch</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unfortunately, this method of organizing phonemes has few similarities to other Near Eastern languages and requires students to memorize this alphabetic system without being able to make any comparisons with other familiar languages. Since all Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, or vocabularies are organized in this manner, students must always remember this linguistic order to find Egyptian words. This is particularly difficult for English-speaking students who would not expect, for example, to find the hieroglyphs for $k$, $g$, and $d$ following the hieroglyph for $s$. This problem becomes further complicated by the fact that Egyptian is not an alphabetic language but may assign the same phonetic value to several different hieroglyphs that in turn may have more than one phonetic value. These additional uniliterals, biliterals, and triliterals are listed according to their transliterated value. For example, in order to locate a word beginning with $\leftarrow$ (plow) students will need to look for this hieroglyph listed under both $\boxleft$ ($h$) and $\rightarrow$ ($\delta$).

Should an Egyptian word begin with one or more hieroglyphs that are unfamiliar to the student, the process becomes even more complicated. In this situation the first hieroglyph must be located in a sign list that identifies what the hieroglyph is and gives examples of words that begin with that sign. This sign list can be found in most grammars but does not appear in Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*. If the examples do not include the Egyptian word in question, then the student must guess the phoneme of the first hieroglyph based on the words given as examples and search for its corresponding phoneme in the Egyptian alphabet. This gives the student an approximate location for a word. Then the student must scan through the entire Egyptian dictionary, glossary, or vocabulary; looking for a single phoneme. Currently, only Collier and Manley's (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs* includes a list that
groups the biliterals and triliterals together with their phonetic values and includes them with the sign list and Egyptian vocabulary.

Searching for Egyptian words using the traditional method for organizing phonemes is unnecessarily laborious. Ideally, a reorganization of the Egyptian alphabet to correspond to a familiar Near-Eastern language such as Hebrew or Greek or a modern language such as English would make searching for Egyptian words less cumbersome. Indeed, Akkadian dictionaries use an alphabetic system similar to the English alphabet. It would be unlikely, however, given the widespread use of the current Egyptian alphabetic system, that scholars and current students would choose to learn a new alphabet no matter how utilitarian. Therefore, this dictionary continues to use the traditional Egyptian alphabetic system developed by early Egyptologists and adopted by such Egyptian grammarians as Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994), Hoch (1997), and Allen (2000), but also simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words.

**Transliteration**

The second philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is the use of transliteration in the organization and display of lexicographical entries.

J. P. Allen (2000: 13-17) has pointed out that there are four types of transliteration (table 1) used to represent uniliteral hieroglyphs: traditional, European, Budge, and computerized. The most commonly used transliteration method for Egyptian grammars and dictionaries in English is the traditional method that was made popular by the widespread use of Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*. The European method is used mostly in French and German grammars and dictionaries and more recently in Allen’s (2000)
Middle Egyptian Grammar in English. E. A. Budge (1920) developed his own, now outdated, method of transliteration for his Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary and his other popular books, now widely sold in bookstores. The computerized method was developed for the purpose of computerizing Egyptian textual material without using special signs previously unavailable on computers. However, given the availability of transliteration fonts, the computerized method is not currently used for Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies. For the purpose of this study, the traditional method of transliteration has been used for the display of transliterated entries and the alphabetizing of the transliteration.

Lexicographical entries in Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are displayed according to the transliterated phonetic value of the Egyptian hieroglyphs and not according to the order in which hieroglyphs appear within an Egyptian word. In other words, regardless of what hieroglyphs are in a word, they are alphabetized according to an English phonetic value. Regardless of what hieroglyph begins a word, it is listed in order with other words that have the same phonetic value and not with other words that begin with the same sign. Words with the same signs are thus frequently listed separately. In the case of the transliterated values of i, w, m, n and s, Egyptian words that begin with the same signs can be spread out over several pages and may be separated by other signs with the same phonemic value. This means that students may need to remember the phonetic value of most of the nearly 1,200-3,000 hieroglyphs in current usage in order to find words with unfamiliar signs when there are only 230 hieroglyphs that actually begin Egyptian words in this dictionary. Although Budge's (1920) now out-of-date Hieroglyphic Dictionary lists the transliterated form first and then the
hieroglyphic form, all other Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies in English list the hieroglyphic form first and then the transliterated form.\(^7\)

This organization of lexicographical entries makes sense for alphabetic languages like Hebrew, Ugaritic and Syriac, but can become frustrating for a student learning an iconographic language like Egyptian. Searching for a new or unfamiliar word in its hieroglyphic form as it appears on a monument or in an Egyptian grammar becomes awkward. Therefore, this study organizes Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form based on where they would first appear in the transliterated form of the Egyptian alphabet.

Words that begin with a letter like \(\text{ā} \) will remain together and additional hieroglyphs with the same phonetic values, like \(\text{ā}(t), \text{ā}w, \text{ā}b, \text{ā}b(d), \) etc., will follow. Precedence will be given to hieroglyphs that appear in the Egyptian alphabet (see table 1) and then alphabetically by their phonetic value (chapter 2). In addition, a transliteration dictionary (chapter 3) lists each word alphabetically first by its phonetic value, followed by its hieroglyphic form, its definitions and any abbreviations or variations.\(^8\)

**Technological Issues**

**Font Technology**

The primary technological issue facing scholars trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is the difficulty of printing in hieroglyphs. The earliest dictionaries could be either printed or lithographed. Printing was nearly impossible because it required that a new font be created. Samuel Birch (1867), the author of the first English version of an Egyptian dictionary, undertook at very heavy cost “to cast a fount of hieroglyphic type.”\(^9\) Those who made new hieroglyphic fonts copyrighted their
technology, charging for their use. Both Budge (1920) and Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994) developed hieroglyphic font technology for their books; however, the cost of making a new font discouraged the use of hieroglyphic fonts in Egyptian dictionaries and many publications of Egyptian inscriptions.

In the absence of necessary font technology for printing hieroglyphs, some scholars have chosen to use lithographic technology. This process involves writing out each lexicographical entry onto transfer paper that is then used to make a printing plate. Several dictionaries use this method, including Erman and Grapow’s (1921-1950) *Wörterbuch*, Faulkner’s (1962, 1999) *Concise Dictionary*, and the most recent volume, van der Molen’s (2000) *Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts*. The cost of making transfers is significantly less, but the time and labor involved in such a project can be equally prohibitive. Likewise, as Budge (1920: xlix-l) pointed out, making transfers requires a certain skill and “works of reference printed by lithography are often very unsatisfactory.” Modern lithography has improved the process, but the handwritten results are still difficult to read. Students and scholars must become accustomed to the peculiarities of a particular author’s handwriting as well as a nonstandard method of writing hieroglyphs. This can make searching for Egyptian words awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming.

Recent developments in computers and font technology have made the process of writing and printing an Egyptian dictionary less laborious, time-consuming, and expensive. The Center for Computer-aided Egyptological Research (CCER) has developed a software program and font package containing 6,500 hieroglyphs. This allows scholars to manipulate Egyptian hieroglyphs for publishing purposes. Unfortunately, CCER has recently imposed a $2,000 fee for authors, book editors, or
publishers who use their fonts or computer software program for the manipulation or display of their Egyptian fonts. Likewise, Linguist’s Software® has a font package containing the approximately 850 hieroglyphs that appear in Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994) *Grammar*. Fortunately, their modest license agreement requires only an acknowledgment of the use of their fonts and a $50-per-font fee per year if the fonts appear in electronic media (WebPages, PDF files, etc.) These fonts can be used to create a standard for how hieroglyphs appear in Egyptian dictionaries. Through the use of Word-processing and Desktop publishing software, scholars can format, edit, and send finished copy to a publisher with the hieroglyphs included.

No matter how improved the lithography has become in the printing process, the best way to display lexicographical entries in an Egyptian dictionary is with a printed font. Font technology is faster, simpler, and easier for an author to use. Lithographic handwritten entries are no longer necessary with the introduction of inexpensive commercial hieroglyphic fonts. Therefore, this dissertation uses the Linguist’s Software® font package to display Egyptian hieroglyphs. The use of this font package creates a standard for lexicographical entries in Middle Egyptian and simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words in the dictionary.

**Layout Technology**

The secondary technological issue facing a scholar trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is developing a page layout that makes lexicographical entries less tedious to locate than do previous Egyptian dictionaries. With the exception of Budge’s (1920) *Hieroglyphic Dictionary*, which uses two columns, all Egyptian-English dictionaries and Hoch’s (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* list their entries in one continuous column per page. Egyptian grammars such as Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994)
Egyptian Grammar, Collier and Manley’s (1998) How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs, and Allen’s (2000) Middle Egyptian Grammar display their entries in two continuous columns per page. This dictionary also uses the two-column method because it makes the best use of space, especially since there are numerous single-line entries. In addition, words are grouped together according to the first two signs of each word and then alphabetically, according to their transliterated value.

In a dictionary containing numerous entries, it is important to include on each page a guide that helps the student know the range of words located on the page without actually needing to scan the entire page. These headers and footers frequently list the range of words on the page in either a transliterated form or the Egyptian alphabetic form. This study uses a header with an alphabetic reference hieroglyph and its transliterated value in the upper right-hand corner of each page. In addition, all other hieroglyphs that begin words that appear on that page are listed in a footer at the bottom of the page along with the transliterated Egyptian alphabet, as illustrated below:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{align*}
\text{Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.}
\end{align*}
\end{array}
\]
Several major universities that currently teach Middle Egyptian in English were contacted in order to determine which recent Middle Egyptian grammars are most frequently utilized by Egyptian teachers. These universities include: Brown University, University of California, Berkeley, University of Chicago, University of Memphis, University of Michigan, and the University of Toronto. Several professors suggested current textbooks and additional curriculum requirements for Egyptian students. They emphasized the need to include vocabulary from frequently used Egyptian textual materials. As a result, selected vocabulary from *The Tale of the Eloquent Peasant*, *The Tale of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, *The Tale of Sinuhe*, and *The Tales of the Magicians* from the Westcar Papyrus has also been included.

All definitions have been updated to current American Standard English. Any differences between the definitions used in the dictionaries from the Middle Egyptian textbooks have been referenced in parentheses with the initials of the author to specify variant translations or special nuances.

**Lexicographical Entries**

The lexicographical entries for the hieroglyphic dictionary follow a pattern similar to that found in Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Allen’s (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*: hieroglyphic form, transliterated form, part of speech in parentheses, standard definitions and variant meanings used by other scholars, variant spelling or abbreviated forms (if any), and examples if needed for clarification. No sign list has been included.

**Egyptian Loan Words**

The Egyptian loan words that appear in the Old Testament and their biblical
sources, including nouns, adverbs, adjectives, and verbs, have been included in an appendix. Lambdin's (1952) “Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament,” Erman and Grapow's (1921, 1995) Handwörterbuch, Muchiki's (1999) Egyptian Loanwords, and several words from the glossary of Hoch's Middle Egyptian Grammar (1997) were used as source material. Each word was evaluated for its probability as an Egyptian loan word. Lambdin and Muchiki's discussions were compared and each word was assigned from zero to three asterisks (-,*,**,***); the greater the number of asterisks, the greater the probability of a Hebrew word being an Egyptian loan word. Biblical texts are included for each Hebrew word, and Egyptian text references are included for each Egyptian loan word. Proper names have not been included because of their highly conjectural nature.

Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies interested in making additional comparisons between Middle Egyptian and other Semitic languages should consult J. Hoch's (1994) Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period, which includes Semitic loan words found in Late Egyptian Texts. J. Vergote's (1945) Phonétique historique de l'Egyptien les consonnes and Moscati's (1980) An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages describe the formation of the Egyptian and Semitic phonetic values. For a general comparison of Semitic languages, P. R. Bennet's Comparative Semitic Linguistics identifies the linguistic relationships between such Semitic languages as Akkadian, Syriac, Ugaritic, Hebrew, and Arabic.

List of Abbreviations

Three sets of abbreviations are provided in the preliminary (see pages vi-xi). The abbreviations for chapter 2 (Hieroglyphic Dictionary) and chapter 3 (Transliteration
Dictionary) are combined as the *Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary* Abbreviations (see pages vi-viii). They are followed by the abbreviations for chapter 4 and appendix A which are presented as *English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations* and *Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations*, (see pages viii-ix and ix-xi, respectively). For abbreviations not included in chapter 4 or appendix A, refer to the abbreviations for chapters 2 and 3.

**Lexicographical Aids**

Two lexicographical aids have been included to assist students in locating words in this study. *The Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries* is a key to all of the hieroglyphs that begin words (see pages 22-25). These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together phonetically according to the Egyptian alphabet discussed above and shown in table 1. They are also listed according to their phonetic value in the order in which each initial hieroglyph first appears in both the Hieroglyphic (chapter 2) and the Transliteration (chapter 3) dictionaries. Students searching for unfamiliar hieroglyphs may use this guide to get an overview of which phonemes are grouped together and to see in what order the hieroglyphs appear. The header in the upper right-hand corner shows the general phonetic group (i.e., \(^a\)) and the footer at the bottom of the page (i.e. \(a\, a\, a\, a\)) identifies which hieroglyphs are on a particular page.

*The Index to the Hieroglyphic Dictionary* is also a guide to the hieroglyphs that begin the Egyptian words in this dictionary (see pages 27-31). These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five categories of kind or shape: Animals, Birds, Mankind, Small Shapes, Wide Shapes and Tall Shapes. The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal.
other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes. Signs with more than one phonetic value or that appear on more than one page are listed together in the order of their appearance.

The Index to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries is listed in three columns: the initial hieroglyph as it appears at the beginning of an Egyptian word, the phonetic value in its transliterated form, and the page number in which the word can be found in the Hieroglyphic Dictionary (Chapter 2). Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies searching for unfamiliar hieroglyphs that begin Egyptian words should first decide if the hieroglyph is an animal, bird, person or any part of either (see pages 27-28). If not then the hieroglyph is either a small shape, wide shape or tall shape (see pages 28-31). Second, students should scan down the list of shapes, drawing a finger over the hieroglyphs or glancing over the entire page until the sign is located. Then, a student can use either the phonetic value to locate the word in the Transliteration Dictionary (Chapter 3) or the page number to find the word in the Hieroglyphic
Dictionary (Chapter 2). The organization and structure of these chapters as well as the lexicographical aids will decrease the amount of time needed for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to find unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words, eliminating much of the awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming process currently used to search other Middle Egyptian dictionaries.
Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
\textbf{i} & \textbf{\textit{i}} & \textbf{\textit{i} by} & \textbf{\textit{i} b} & \textbf{\textit{i} b} & \textbf{\textit{i} pd} & \textbf{\textit{i} b} & \textbf{\textit{i} h} & \textbf{\textit{i} h} & \textbf{\textit{i} h} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{ih}} & \textbf{\textit{ih}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} & \textbf{\textit{k}} & \textbf{\textit{t}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} & \textbf{\textit{ist}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{iw}} & \textbf{\textit{iw}} & \textbf{\textit{iw/h}} & \textbf{\textit{iw}} & \textbf{\textit{iw}} & \textbf{\textit{ib}} & \textbf{\textit{ib}} & \textbf{\textit{ib}} & \textbf{\textit{ib}} & \textbf{\textit{ib}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} & \textbf{\textit{im}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{it}} & \textbf{\textit{it}} & \textbf{\textit{idb}} & \textbf{\textit{idn}} & \textbf{\textit{idr}} & \textbf{\textit{idt}} & \textbf{\textit{idb}} & \textbf{\textit{idn}} & \textbf{\textit{idr}} & \textbf{\textit{idt}} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
\textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w} is} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w} is} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w}} & \textbf{\textit{w}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{wr}} & \textbf{\textit{wr}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{ws}} & \textbf{\textit{ws}} & \textbf{\textit{ws}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{ws}} & \textbf{\textit{ws}} & \textbf{\textit{ws}} & \textbf{\textit{wh}} & \textbf{\textit{wd(p)}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} \\
\hline
\textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} & \textbf{\textit{wd}} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
# Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries

## Animals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Animal</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lw/h</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kš</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sššš</td>
<td>46-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>70-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>209-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>147-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Birds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>33-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>59-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>69-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>61-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>203-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>87-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>148-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šššš</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{m} )</th>
<th>( \text{sp} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{rd} )</th>
<th>( \text{shk} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>52-56</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mankind**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( i )</th>
<th>( k )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( nb )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( rhw )</th>
<th>( hh )</th>
<th>( mh )</th>
<th>( hr )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( shr )</th>
<th>( sqd )</th>
<th>( niw )</th>
<th>( sh )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Small shapes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{ps} )</th>
<th>( \text{ps} )</th>
<th>( \text{ps} )</th>
<th>( \text{ps} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{d} )</th>
<th>( \text{hrw} )</th>
<th>( \text{hrw} )</th>
<th>( \text{hrw} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205-207</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{n} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{shk} )</th>
<th>( \text{sl} )</th>
<th>( \text{sl} )</th>
<th>( \text{sl} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>199-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
<th>( \text{hr} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>138-41</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
<th>( \text{sh} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>109-10</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small shapes cont.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wdp</strong> 73</td>
<td><strong>ipt</strong> 48</td>
<td><strong>sw</strong> 184</td>
<td><strong>ti</strong> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>nw</strong> 110</td>
<td><strong>nst</strong> 113</td>
<td><strong>rwd/w</strong> 120</td>
<td><strong>ti</strong> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mn’t</strong> 96</td>
<td><strong>g</strong> 193</td>
<td><strong>d5(i)</strong> 207</td>
<td><strong>nh</strong> 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hm</strong> 131-32</td>
<td><strong>hr</strong> 149-50</td>
<td><strong>gs</strong> 194-95</td>
<td><strong>iw</strong> 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>phw</strong> 85</td>
<td><strong>wdp</strong> 73</td>
<td><strong>st</strong> 185</td>
<td><strong>d5(sw)</strong> 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>idr</strong> 51</td>
<td><strong>hnk</strong> 132</td>
<td><strong>w</strong> 65</td>
<td><strong>nb</strong> 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dhw</strong> 213</td>
<td><strong>hn</strong> 149</td>
<td><strong>mdw</strong> 101</td>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 213</td>
<td><strong>ih</strong> 48</td>
<td><strong>hr</strong> 135</td>
<td><strong>sht</strong> 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wh5</strong> 72</td>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 181</td>
<td><strong>s5r</strong> 175</td>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 166-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wt</strong> 72</td>
<td><strong>sdw</strong> 177</td>
<td><strong>ss</strong> 170</td>
<td><strong>im</strong> 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bsih</strong> 135</td>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 181</td>
<td><strong>sn</strong> 183-84</td>
<td><strong>sw</strong> 34-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bhw</strong> 148</td>
<td><strong>ph</strong> 85</td>
<td><strong>sn</strong> 173</td>
<td><strong>gs</strong> 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ist</strong> 36</td>
<td><strong>kf5</strong> 192</td>
<td><strong>hs</strong> 135</td>
<td><strong>m</strong> 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ws</strong> 73</td>
<td><strong>rf</strong> 59</td>
<td><strong>sw</strong> 171</td>
<td><strong>gs</strong> 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kns</strong> 192</td>
<td><strong>gb</strong> 194</td>
<td><strong>sh</strong> 181</td>
<td><strong>ph</strong> 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>h5</strong> 143</td>
<td><strong>mn</strong> 96</td>
<td><strong>Wide Shapes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>idb</strong> 51</td>
<td><strong>hm</strong> 132</td>
<td><strong>s</strong> 178-80</td>
<td><strong>wd</strong> 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s5r</strong> 175</td>
<td><strong>lp</strong> 48</td>
<td><strong>ibdt</strong> 46</td>
<td><strong>mdw</strong> 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>p</strong> 67-69</td>
<td><strong>wn</strong> 71</td>
<td><strong>sm</strong> 180</td>
<td><strong>bp</strong> 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s5</strong> 169</td>
<td><strong>wn</strong> 71</td>
<td><strong>ms</strong> 93</td>
<td><strong>s’5</strong> 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wmw</strong> 71</td>
<td><strong>st</strong> 175</td>
<td><strong>pt</strong> 85</td>
<td><strong>sp3(t)</strong> 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>k</strong> 186-88</td>
<td><strong>d5d(w)</strong> 208</td>
<td><strong>hry</strong> 135</td>
<td><strong>kn</strong> 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dr</strong> 198</td>
<td><strong>sdw</strong> 177</td>
<td><strong>mdw</strong> 101</td>
<td><strong>r</strong> 115-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ws</strong> 73</td>
<td><strong>dmd</strong> 208</td>
<td><strong>hlp</strong> 136</td>
<td><strong>s5w</strong> 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hm</strong> 132</td>
<td><strong>w</strong> 57</td>
<td><strong>min/mr</strong> 94-96</td>
<td><strong>hm</strong> 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Wide shapes cont.</td>
<td>spỉt</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spt</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iwt</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>109-10</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šsp</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kš</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dkr</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bšh</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt</td>
<td>100-101</td>
<td>103-109</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šd</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spr</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>122-23</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>km</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššn</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šb</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l’h</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššmt</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w’ḥ</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>56-57</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššmt</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šḥt</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wide shapes cont.</th>
<th>( \text{w3s} )</th>
<th>67</th>
<th>( \text{wb} )</th>
<th>69</th>
<th>( \text{wd} )</th>
<th>74</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \text{lt} )</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{hm} )</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{s3} )</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{hr} )</td>
<td>58-59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{st} )</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{inm} )</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{mh} )</td>
<td>98-99</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{mdw-nj} )</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{st} )</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{hr-ntr} )</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{mr} )</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{hr-ntr} )</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{sh} )</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{sn-ntr} )</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{nb} )</td>
<td>110-111</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{h3-ntr} )</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>( \text{'nh} )</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{k} )</td>
<td>176-177</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{dp-ntr} )</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>( \text{hm} )</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{mh} )</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{bd} )</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>( \text{hp} )</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{hr} )</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{sdh} )</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>( \text{sw} )</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{d(l)} )</td>
<td>193-194</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{nd} )</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>( \text{sm} )</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tall shapes</th>
<th>( \text{'hm} )</th>
<th>57</th>
<th>( \text{brp} )</th>
<th>145</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \text{nh} )</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{shm} )</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>( \text{sw} )</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{hk} )</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{i3} )</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>( \text{rnp} )</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{s(tt)} )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{s3m} )</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>( \text{glt} )</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{th} )</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{r3-wr} )</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>( \text{hsb} )</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{'hk} )</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{r3-wr} )</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>( \text{sn3} )</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{'w} )</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{i3} )</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>( \text{tr} )</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{hk} )</td>
<td>135-36</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{s3m} )</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>( \text{tr} )</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{i} )</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{shm} )</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>( \text{s3} )</td>
<td>151-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w3} )</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{ld} )</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>( \text{sf} )</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{g3} )</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
<td>( \text{hm} )</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>( \text{wd} )</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall shapes cont.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>db'</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>h'</td>
<td>129-130</td>
<td>tl</td>
<td>199-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>mi</td>
<td>93-94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wn</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>mh</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>mr</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>bn(r)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>hns</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>rd</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>tm</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sm</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>s'h</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>m'd</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m'dw</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>h'w</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>s'</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tpy</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>'p</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>nh</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nbh</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>sm</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>124-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'kw</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>grh</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>w'</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hm</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>sm</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>sn</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'm</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>dl</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>w'</td>
<td>65-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w'h</td>
<td>68-69</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>h'nt</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>mnh</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>bh</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m's't</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>s'sm</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>mni</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sw</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>hhs</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>hs</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srk</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>kbb</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bd</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>db'</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>kbb</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i'</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ti</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>h'nt</td>
<td>144-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'</td>
<td>142-43</td>
<td>nm</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>inb</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b'</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>'h</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>hb</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w'</td>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>mr</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>rd</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wd</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>hm</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>dl</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s'h</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>wd'</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>spd</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t's-mhw</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>d's</td>
<td>210-11</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
NOTES

1 A. Gardiner's dates for this period are based on S. Granville's book *The Legacy of Egypt*. It recognizes that all dates prior to Dynasty XII are disputed. Cf. A. Gardiner (1994); Granville (1942). More recent Studies have refined these dates, which is why Gardiner's dates differ from those above. Those dates which appear in parentheses reflect the current thinking found in P. A. Clayton (1994) and P. J. Ray (1997).

2 The current hieroglyphic alphabet was introduced by Heinrich Brugsch (1867-1882) in his *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch*, vol. 1 (later modified in vol. 5).

3 Simeone Levi (1887-1894) believed that Egyptian belonged to the Semitic family of languages. To him Egyptian, Coptic, and Hebrew are essentially forms of the same language. He created an Egyptian alphabet that closely corresponded to the Hebrew alphabet. Unfortunately, not all of the Egyptian phonemes had been finalized by that time and his alphabet placed some letters in unusual places. His method was later rejected because of these peculiarities. See Budge (1920) 1: xliii-xlv.

4 See table 1.

5 The traditional method of transliteration was a modification of Brugsch's hieroglyphic alphabet in *Aegyptologie* (1891) by Adolf Erman and James Breasted in their *Egyptian Grammar* (1894).

6 Other grammars that use traditional transliteration include Hoch's (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* and Collier and Manley's (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs*.

7 Cf. Budge (1920); Faulkner (1962, 1999); Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994); Allen (2000); and Hoch (1997).

8 See also David Shennum's (1977) *English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner's Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*.

9 According to Budge (1920: xxxiv), a firm of publishers undertook at their own private expense a task that was usually heavily subsidized by governments. It took nearly three years to pass the paper through the press. This font type style was also later used in Henri Gauthier's (1925-1931) *Dictionnaire*.

10 Hoch (1997: 241-299) and Allen (2000: 453-472) have used this technology in their most recent grammars for displaying their lexicographical entries.
CHAPTER 2

HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY

3

(engl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by /i/ or /ii/; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after hwy in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth... (Wextc. 5, 1-2)

3m (vb 2 gem) to seize, grip, grasp; hold on to; to take hold of; to attack

3mmt (nfs) grasp, grip, hold

3mi (vb 3 inf) to mix, to combine, to mix with (hr)

3ms (nms) club, mace; a royal scepter or staff which may incorporate the royal flail

3ms (vb 3-lit) to show solitude

3r (vb 2-lit) to restrain, hold back; to hold back from (hr)

3ryt (nfs) staff (CM)

3hw (nms) pain, trouble

3hw (nms) needy or poor person (JA); enfeebled, helpless, homeless person

3hw (vb 4-lit) to be feeble, weak, faint

3hw (nms) sunshine; sunlight; var. ᵃᵣ ᵃᵣ ᵃᵣ
\[\text{\textit{\$ht}} (\text{nms}) \text{ field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var.} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$h}}^\prime \text{ (vb 3-lit) to scratch} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$s}} \text{ (vb 2-lit) to hasten, to overtake; (adv) quickly} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$s}} \text{ (nms) soft inner parts of the body; poss. vicera, soft connective tissue or gristle} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$r}} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to reap, to harvest; var.} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$r}} \text{ (nfs) roasted meat, food that has been cooked over an open flame} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$k}} \text{ (vb 2-lit) (\textit{\$ki} vb 3 inf, JH) to die; to perish; to come to grief} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$s}} \text{ (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel or clothing} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$hw}} \text{ (nms) ax, battle-axe} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$r}} \text{ (nms) Aker, an earth-god} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$t}} \text{ (vb 2-lit) to be white, to be pale} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA); var.} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (nfs) entire, all of (something); lit. according to its length; complete (JA); var.} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (nms) one who had died, deceased, a dead person, lit. extended one} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (vb 3 inf) to be long; (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (vb caus 3 inf) to lengthen, to prolong, lit. cause to be extended or lengthened} \]
\[\text{\textit{\$w}} \text{ (idio) entire, all of (something); lit. according to its length; complete (JA); var.} \]

\[\text{\textit{\$i}} \text{ (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d} \]
Iwl (vb 3 inf) to extend, to stretch out; (old perf.) be joyful, lit. expanded

Iwl-ib (idio) happy (JH); var.

s3wi-ib heart of rejoicing, glad heart

3wt (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)

3wt-lb (nfs) joy, happiness

3wt-c (nfp) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm

3wt-drt (adj) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var.

A lb (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to stop, to cease; to tarry, to stay

s3b (vb caus 2-lit) cause to tarry or wait

Iwl (vb 3 inf) to desire (to do), to wish (for); to long (for) (JH)

Iwl (nms) panther, leopard; var.

Iwl (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.

Iwl (nms) ivory

Iwl (nms) elephant

Iwl (nms) to brand (an animal)

Iwl (nms) cessation, ending of

3bh (vb 3-lit) to join together, to unite with (m); to mix, mingle (JA)

3bht (vb 3-lit) a liquid; poss. solution (JH)

3bt (nfs) family, kindred

Iwl (nms) Abydos, Arabah el-Madfunah, an ancient town in upper Egypt

nb-Iwl (nms) Lord of Abydos, epithet for Osiris (JH)

Iwl (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.

Iwl (nms) panther, leopard; a large, spotted wild cat; var.

Iwl (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.

Iwl (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.

Iwl (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.

Iwl (nms) goat, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese; var.

Iwl (nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state

Iwl (nms) spirit (of a dead person) (JH)

Iwl (nms) spirits (of a dead people) (JH)

Iwl (nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)

Iwl (nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things


\( \text{ih} \) (vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) Akh spirit (CM)

\( \text{ih} \) (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)

\( \text{s\text{ih}} \) (vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous

\( \text{ih} \) (nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god

\( \text{ih} \) (nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful

\( \text{ih} \) (nfs) horizon; tomb; var.

\( \text{ih} \) (nfs) the royal uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the strength to overpower the king’s enemies) (JH)

\( \text{hw} \) (nms) sunshine; sunlight var.

\( \text{h-bit} \) (nfs) Chemmis, town on the extreme northern edge of the Nile Delta

\( \text{ht} \) (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var.;

\( \text{hty} \) (nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); var.

\( \text{ht} \) (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var.

\( \text{hty} \) (nms) belonging to the horizon, see also \( \text{Hr} \); who is from the horizon (JH); var.

\( \text{sir} \) (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; probably read \( \text{wsir} \) (CM); primary cult site at Aubsir, Busiris, Djedu, var.

\( \text{st} \) (nfs) Isis (god); LE primary cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pilak; var.

\( \text{st} \) (nfs) the goddess Isis; var.

\( \text{ks} \) (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel; var.

\( \text{t} \) (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA); var.

\( \text{tp} \) (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with (m); var.

\( \text{tp} \) (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with (m); var.

\( \text{tpw} \) (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.
i a flowering reed or feather; semi-vowel with two values i and ɪ. May indicate the presence of a vowel without its own sound.

i (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

i (nms) reed; leaves of a reed

i (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

i (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious texts

i in (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he

inn (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; (something that) belongs to us (JH); var.

B3 (nms) mound; ruin; tell; var.

B3w (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var.

B3t (nfs) stick, rod; branch

Bwt (nfs) rank, office; function, profession (JA); var.

Bt (vb 3 inf) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship

B5 (nms) skirt (?); kilt (?); var.

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h b s s k k g t t d d
to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.  
  
\[ \text{siwy} \]  
cheater; twister (of speech); mutilator  

\[ \text{sit} \]  
(vb caus 3-lit) to purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon  

\[ \text{ibt} \]  
(vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to abate, break (a fever); var.  

\[ \text{bd} \]  
(nms) herd (JA); animals (group); var.  

\[ \text{bt} \]  
(nfs) net  

\[ \text{bd} \]  
(nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.  

\[ \text{bwl} \]  
(nms) adoration, praise; worship; var.  

\[ \text{bd} \]  
(nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.  

\[ \text{i} \]  
(nms) skirt (?); kilt (?); clothing; var.  

\[ \text{ib} \]  
(nms) cup; small bowl; vessel; var.  

\[ \text{ib} \]  
(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be united (with); to assemble (people); (trans) to unite; to join; to present  

\[ \text{m'h} \]  
(cmp) in the company of  

\[ \text{'bt-h} \]  
(nfs) interment; burial; entombment; lit. uniting corpse (with the earth)  

\[ \text{i'ly} \]  
(vb 3 inf) to wash; to wash out; to rinse (GE)  

\[ \text{i'ly} \]  
(vb 3 inf) to wash (GE); to wash out; to rinse  

\[ \text{i'ly} \]  
(vb 3 inf) to slake; to allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool or refresh; to become less active, intense, or vigorous  

\[ \text{i'n} \]  
(nms) sacred baboon  

\[ \text{i'n} \]  
(nms) lamentation, sorrow; woe; a greeting  

\[ \text{i'h} \]  
(nms) moon; var.  

\[ \text{i'h} \]  
(nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var.  

\[ \text{i'ry} \]  
(vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach; var.  

\[ \text{s'h} \]  
(vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up  

\[ \text{i'ry} \]  
(vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach; var.  

\[ \text{i'rt} \]  
(nfs) cobra; uraeus  

\[ \text{r't} \]  
(nfs) vine  

\[ \text{lm} \]  
(vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be well disposed; var.  

\[ \text{im} \]  
(nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.  

\[ \text{z i} \]  
(y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d
iw (cop) is, are
iw wn (idio) there is, there are
lwgrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the silent one; var.

lw-ms (nms) untruth; lie; misstatement; lit. but there is
lwf (nms) meat, flesh (JH)
iwms (nms) exaggeration;

A ii (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome
lyt (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)

lw (nms) ox (JA); (pl) long-horned cattle; var. misstatement; boast
iw (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition
ib (nms) kid; young goat
ib (vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine
ib (nms) thirsty person
ib(?) (vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain
ibi (nms) laudanum; type of resin
ibi (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after
ibw (nms) refuge; shelter; haven

lbw (nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning or dyeing leather (JH)
ibhty (nms) Ibhet stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia
ibh (nms) tooth; tusk
ibt (nfs) thirst
ibr (nms) stallion
ip (vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone) to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment
sip (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination
sipy (nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation
ipw (dem pm) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of
ipwt (dem pm) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of
ipwt (dem pm) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of
ipn (dem pm) these, those (mp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of
ipt (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (temple); var. harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (temple); var.
ipt (nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)

ipt (nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation

Tpt-swt (nfs) Ipet-Swt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places

ip dt.f (idio) to take stock of (one’s) person; to evaluate oneself; to reflect on oneself; to grow up; to come to one’s senses; lit. to take account of oneself

if (nms) meat, flesh; fresh game; var.

ifd (vb 3-lit) to flee

ifd (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.

ifdy (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.

ifdt (nfs) a group of four; a quartet

im3 (nms) tent; dwelling (JA); var.

im$h (nms) reverence (CM); honor; venerated state; the blessed state (of the dead); var.

im$h (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var.

im$h (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.

im$h (nms) venerated state; honor (JA); the blessed state (of the dead); var.

im$h (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.

imi (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e., do not, you will not, let not etc.; as an imperative it is usually shortened to m; var. m-ir; later replaced by m-ir, do not make, do; var.

imi (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of rdi; var.

imi (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of rdi; var.

imi (vb 3 inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan

imi (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of rdi; var.

imw (nms) grief; mourning; var.

imw (nms) boat; ship (JA); var.

imh (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)
imstt (nms) Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM)
imt (nfs) grief; mourning; var.
imy (adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep m; var.
imy-ib (nisbe adj) favorite; favored; var.
imn (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult center at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt
imn (vb 3-lit) to hide; to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden
imr (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)
in (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; in passive construction: by (JH); (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; parenthetically introduces the speaker following a quotation an in participial statements emphasizes the subject or doer of the action (JH); rare early form of n
in iw (encl part) introduces a question, ex. Is there...?; negated with nn, Is there not...?
inp (nms) crown prince, royal child

Inpw (nms) Inpew, Anubis (JH); dog-headed god; principle cult site at Cynopolis, El-Qeis

in m (cmp) who?, what? (int)
in (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; var.
in nt(i) pw (cmp) is it the case that?
in ntt (cmp) is it the case that?
inr (nms) stone; rock; slab, block of stone

inr hd (nms) white stone, limestone

n'(i)nu (dio) of Ainu
n rwdt (dio) of hard stone; granite

ink (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug; var.

int (nfs) the bulti fish; fish; var.

A in(i) (vb 3 inf) to delay; to hold; to tarry

inb (nms) wall; fortification; barrier; var.

inbt (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade

inbt (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade; var.
inm (nms) skin (JA); skin color; a hide

inh (vb 3-lit) to surround, enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim, to make or paint the rim of an vessel

$ i (y)^c w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d$
with gold

**inh** (nms) eyebrow(s) (GE)

**ink** (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace; to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug; var.

**inst** (nfs) shank; calf (of leg); lower leg

**int** (nfs) valley; ravine

**int** (nfs) the bulti fish; a fish; var.

**ind** (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; earlier var.

**ind** (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; later var.

**ink** (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

**ink** (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

**ind hr** (idio) hail to (JA); lit. I salute the face (?)

**ir** (prep) to, at, concerning; than, rather than, more than; from; (conj) so that, until, according as; (non-encl) as to, if; rare extended form of **rf**; used with suffixes

**iry** (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA)

**m st iry** (idio) in their

(proper) place, in good order (JH)

**m itt iry** (idio) its likeness, something like it (JH); var.

**iry** (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA); var.

**iry** (nms) companion, associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)

**iry** (adj) relating to, connected with; he who is at, who pertains to (JA); (nms) duty; responsibility; task, job, assignment (BO)

**iry** (nms) duty; responsibility

**iry-3** (nms) door-keeper (JH); gate-keeper; guard

**iry-nfr-h²t** (idio) Keeper of the King's Diadem (title) (CM)

**iry-p't** (nms) (nisbe) noble, nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who belongs to the nobles

**irw** (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; var.

**irf** (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; emph. on the predicate; lit. as to him; extended form of **rf**

**irp** (nms) wine (JA)

**irtt** (nfs) milk; var.

**irw** (nms) form; image; shape; nature

**irtyw** (nfp) mourning;
grieving; wailing

irrt (nfs) milk; var.

ihw (nms) encampment; military camp

ihm (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals

ihm (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)

ihm (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain

ihmt (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration

ihhy (nms) jubilation; exaltation

ih (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

ih (nms) ox, cow (JH); var.

ih (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var.

ihw (nms) stable (for horses)

ihw (nms) weakness (GE)

ihms (nms) occupant; one who sits

ih (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)

ihm-sk (idio) the indestructible; name of a circumpolar star

ihmt (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var.

ihr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var.

ihhw (nms) dusk, twilight; var.

ih (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var.

is (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)

isw (non-encl) lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)

iswt (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var.

isr (nms) tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var.

isk (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag

isk (non-encl) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of (JH)

ist (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; var. (rare)

ist (non-encl) lo, verily, surely;
describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; now; var.  

is (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?) ; workshop

ls (adj) old, ancient

isl (vb 3 inf) to be light (not heavy)

isw (nms) reeds; bullrushes

isyt (nfp) rags; old clothes

iswt (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var.

is (vb 3 inf) Go!; imperative form of  

is-h3k (nms) plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)

isr (nms) tamarisk tree (JA), Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var.

isst (int) what? (JA)

hr sy isst (int) wherefore? for what, why?

isst lry (int) whatever (?)

isst (nfs) property, belongings; possessions; things (JA); var.

isst (int) what? (JA)

išd (nms) Ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree

išd (nms) fruit of the Ished tree; unknown fruit

ikr (nms) worthy man; loosely: good-goody, nice guy (JH)

ikr (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillful (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; successful (JA); prosperous (JH)

bw ikr (nms) excellence, virtue (abstract)

n-ikr (cmp) by virtue of

r-ikr (adv) exceedingly

sikr (caus vb 3-lit) to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel; to rebuild; lit. to cause to be excellent

ikdw (nmp) builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building

ikb (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.

ikn (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)

ikmw (nms) shield (JA)
ikm (nms) shield

igrt (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var. 

igrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var. 

it(i) (nms) father; var. 

it(w) (nmp) fathers; forefathers; ancestors (CM)

Itm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var. 

Itm (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)

Itm (nms) sun; sun’s disk

Itm (nms) difficulties

Itm (nmp) ashes; burned remains (?); var. 

Itm (nms) secret, mystery; hiding place, hole (JH)

Itm (nms) opponent; rival

Itm (nms) secret, mystery; var. 

Itty (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles

Itty (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles

Itrw (nms) river, Nile; measure of length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km)

Itrt (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the gods of the shrines from Upper Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var. 

Itrt (vb 3-lit) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)

Ith (nms) prison; jail; stockade; fortress

Ith (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler; var. 

Itmw (nms) suffocation; lack of breath

Ith (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand

Id (nfs) boy, lad

Id (vb 3 inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)

Id (nms) prison; jail; stockade; fortress

Idt (nfs) girl, maid

Idw (nms) pestilence; plague; var. 

Idw (nms) pestilence; plague; var. 

Idb (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var. 

Idr (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching; bandage

Idr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var. 

Idn (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve
as a lieutenant commander; var. idhy (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta

ldhw (nms) marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands

di (suff prn) I, me, my (1cs); var. (f); for kings and gods, var. ; ; ; var. M.K. coffins ; ; ; rare var. i

w (nms) adoration, praise (JA); worship; var. ; ; ;

Bwi (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; var.

iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.

Bby (nms) the left hand; left side; (adj) left-handed

i3b (nfs) east; the East; early var.

Bby (adj) (nisbe) eastern; left hand; (nms) the East; var.

i3m (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.

i3m (nms) lam tree; unknown species

i3m (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var.

i3mw (nms) splendor; brilliance

i3m (nfs) charm; graciousness

i3t (nfs) rank, office; function; var.

i3t (nfs) mound; ruin; tell; var.

i3tt (nfs) milk, cream

i3dt (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.

iw (vb anom) to come; to return

iw (vb caus anom) to make a complaint; to bring a complaint; lit. to cause to complain

iwy (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be without a boat, to be boatless; (trans) to strand, to abandon someone without a boat; to leave boatless; (nms) boatless

iwit (nfs) wrongdoing (CM)
iwyt (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town

iwyt (nfs) wrongdoing

iw (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties); var.

lw'w (nms) heir; legal successor; var.

lw'w (nms) ring; var.

iwnty (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall; var.

iwh (vb 3-lit) to load (with)

iwh (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten; to wet, drench (with water); to inject (fluid)

iws (nms) a balance; a scale

iwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from)

iwdnb (nms) Iw-Deneb; type of incense (JH)

iw (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error (JA)

iwr (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant (JH); var.

iws (nms) a balance; a scale (JH); var.

iwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)
iwnt (nfs) bow; var.

Twn(ty)-Sty (nms) Nubian; foreigner; lit. bowman

Twnw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah

Twnw Śm’w (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt

Iwny (nms) Hermonthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwn (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwnyt (nfs) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwny (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var.

iwty (neg part) who...not; which...not; var.

iwty (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var.

iwtt (neg part) that which does not exist

iwtt-nnt (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

ntt-iwtt (neg part) everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

is (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless (JH)

ib (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind;

understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood

st-ib (nms) affection

hrt-ib (nms) wish, desire

ihh (nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context

ipwty (nfs) messenger; agent; courier

ipt (nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive

im (adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var.

im (nms) venerated state; honor; the blessed state (of the dead); var.

nb im (nms) possessor of eminence, honored lord, venerated master

im (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var.

im (nfs) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.
\text{imt} (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var. \text{iml}

\text{imi} (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to \text{m}; var. \text{imi} later replaced by (cmp) \text{m-ir}, do not make

\text{imy} (nisbe adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep \text{m}; var.

\text{imy-wrt} (nms) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)

\text{imy-b} (nisbe adj) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)

\text{imy-h} (nms) prototype, example; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)

\text{imyw-h} (nmp) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors

\text{imy-r} (nms) assistant, bodyguard; personal servant

\text{imy-ht} (nisbe adj) who goes after, accompanies; he who follows after; he who is in attendance; (pl) those who shall come later, posterity; from \text{A}

\text{imy-r} (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var.

\text{imy-r pr} (nms) great overseer, superintendent of the house; chief steward (JH); lit. he who is in the mouth of the house; var.

\text{imy-r pr wr} (nms) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var.

\text{imy-r} (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var.

\text{imw} (nms) boat; ship; var.

\text{estate}, property, will; testament; lit. content of house; transfer of title to an estate (JH)

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-s} (nms) attendant, bodyguard; personal servant

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.

\text{imy-hnt} (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King’s quarters or manages royal estates; var.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>imn</td>
<td>right hand (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imn</td>
<td>west; the West; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imnty</td>
<td>western; right (opposite left); the West; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imnt</td>
<td>west; the West; right side; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ini</td>
<td>to bring, fetch; to remove; to carry off, bring away; bring about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to buy; to appoint; to use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inw</td>
<td>gifts, tribute; produce (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-hrt</td>
<td>Onuris; principle cult site at This, north of Abydos; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inb</td>
<td>wall; fortification; barrier; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ink</td>
<td>I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irl²</td>
<td>to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir</td>
<td>do not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir n</td>
<td>made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iri n</td>
<td>to act on behalf of, to help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iri r</td>
<td>to act against, to injure; to oppose; to arrange to do something; to make (a place) for; to deal with (accusation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irwry</td>
<td>two eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir wp(w)t</td>
<td>to do business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir wpt hn'</td>
<td>to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir m</td>
<td>to make into; to amount to; to transform into</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ir hhn'</td>
<td>to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irt</td>
<td>eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irt n</td>
<td>made by (to); amounting to; engendered by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isw</td>
<td>exchange; payment; reward; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ltm</td>
<td>Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lt-ntr</td>
<td>god’s father, class of elder priests; the has dropped out of var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l(t)</td>
<td>father; var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iswt (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JA); company (soldiers); var.  

ist (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JH); company (soldiers); var.  

it (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev.  

it(i)-mhi (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)  

ltv (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king's title) (JH); a ruler, a lord; var.  

ltm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var.  

lt-ntr (nms) god's father, class of elder priests; the ~ has dropped out of ~ it; var.  

ltl (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var.  

ltl hpt (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water  

idb (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var.  

idn (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander; var.  

idnw (nms) deputy; substitute  

idr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var.  

idt (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning; var.  

idt(?) (nfs) vulva; cow; womb  

il, y two flowering reeds or feathers  

il, -y- (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix  

ih, yh (interj) hey!  

iim, ym (nms) sea, ocean  

\[^1\] The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.  

\[^2\] lrl is associated with numerous idiomatic phrases. Below are some of the most common.  

\[^3\] The non-phonetic \(-\) has been elided \(\)  

\[^4\] The transliteration for this word seems uncertain. Gardiner (1994: 556) and Hoch (1997: 248) adopt the present form; however, Hannig (1995: 114) and Erman and Grapow (1995: 21) have adopted \(\).  

\[^5\] The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.
\(c\) (nms) arm, hand; region, province; condition, state; item; piece; track, trace; action; pair (of something)

\(\overline{\text{D}}\text{m}\text{r}^{-}\text{(cmp)}\) together with; in the left hand of; from; owing to; in the possession of, in charge of; through, because of; lit. in the hand of

\(\text{nt}^{-}\text{(nfs)}\) custom, habit; observances; rite, ritual; routine; duty; practice, procedure, lit. what belongs to the hand (JA)

\(\text{hr}^{-}\text{(adv)}\) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

\(\text{hr}^{-}\text{wy}\) (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

\(\text{hr}^{-}\text{(cmp)}\) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of

\(\text{st}^{-}\text{(nfs)}\) activity; stroke

\(\text{dr}^{-}\text{(adv)}\) originally, long ago, end; lit. at the end of a hand

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\) (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{b}\) (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\) (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\) (nms) tent; camp

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\) (vb 3 inf) to sleep; to fall asleep; to doze off; (nms) sleep

\(\text{\v}\text{i}^{-}\text{(vb 3-lit)}\) to jabber, chatter, talk incessantly; to wail, to weep (poss. vb 4-lit, JA); to mourn; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{b}\) (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{b}\) (vb 3-lit) to comb (hair)

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\) (nms) dragoman, interpreter; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{i}\) (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal; (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{y}\) (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{y}\) (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal; (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{r}\text{t}\) (nms) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{y}\) (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); var.

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{n}\) (vb 3-lit) to be rapacious; to defraud; to seek the plunder of others; to be greedy; to covet; to despoil; (adj) greedy (JA)

\(\text{\v}\text{w}\text{n}\text{t}\) (nfs) stick, club;
branch used as a weapon

\textsuperscript{53} wn-lb (nms) of rapacious disposition; a person prone to acts of excessive greed or who takes advantage of others for personal gain

\textsuperscript{52} wt (nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd's crook

\textsuperscript{51} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{50} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{49} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{48} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{47} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{46} b (nfs) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{45} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{44} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{43} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{42} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{41} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{40} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{39} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{38} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{37} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{36} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{35} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{34} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{33} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{32} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{31} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{30} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{29} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{28} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{27} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{26} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{25} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{24} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{23} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{22} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{21} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{20} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{19} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{18} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{17} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{16} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{15} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{14} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{13} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{12} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{11} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{10} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{9} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{8} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{7} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{6} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{5} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{4} b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

\textsuperscript{3} b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.

\textsuperscript{2} b (nms) horned crocodile

\textsuperscript{1} b (nms) aba scepter

\textsuperscript{0} b (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.
lit) to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH); radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic; var. "  "

'nw (adv) again (JH)

'nw (nms) one who always returns

'nw (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH)

'nn (vb 3-lit) to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside

'nn (vb 3-lit) to turn back; to return; to come back; to bring back

'nt (nfs) fingernail, claw

'nhkt (nfs) Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine

'ntyw (nms) myrrh; scented resin

'nd (vb 3-lit) to be few; to be diminished

's'nd (vb caus 3-lit) to be make few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few

'ndt (adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few

'r (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen

'r (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of "  

'r' (nfs) Uraeus, protective serpent god (JA)

'r' (vb 3-lit) to envelop; to tie up; to bag up; to

Bundle; to combine; to enclose; (nms) bag, bundle; var. "  "}

"  " 'r'rt, "  " 'rrwt or "  " 'rryt (nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home

'r' (vb 3-lit) to bind; to know; to gain knowledge of; to be skilled; to perceive; (adj) wise, understanding

's'r' (vb caus 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill

'rk (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var. "  

'rk (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; to put on, wear (a garment); to bend (JA); to be bent up, curved (JH); var. "  

'rky (nms) last day (of the month); var. "  

'rt (nfs) jaw

'rt (nfs) hindquarters

'rt (nfs) sheet (of papyrus or leather); roll (of papyrus or leather)

'h (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. of "  " "  

'hi (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. "  " "  

'hi (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. "  

'hm (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. "  

"  " i(y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\(55\)

\(\text{'hmw (nmp) branches; twigs} \)

\(\text{'hnwty (nmp) inner apartments, private room; audience-chamber; chamber (JA); var.} \)

\(\text{'hnwty (nmp) inner apartments, private rooms, audience-chamber; var.} \)

\(\text{'h (nms) brazier, fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals} \)

\(\text{'hi (vb 3 inf) to hang up (laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)} \)

\(\text{'hm (vb 3-lit) to extinguish, put out (fire); to quench; to destroy} \)

\(\text{'hm (vb 3-lit) to quench (thirst)} \)

\(\text{'hm (nms) divine image; divine representation; var.} \)

\(\text{'hmt (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of} \)

\(\text{'hnwty (nmp) chamber (CM); inner room; var.} \)

\(\text{'hh (vb 2 gem) to consume (with fire); to evaporate; to burn up} \)

\(\text{'s (nms) pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon; var.} \)

\(\text{'s (vb 2-lit) to call (someone); to summon; (n) a call, a groan;} \)

\(\text{later var. of} \)

\(\text{'s (nms) pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon; var.} \)

\(\text{'s (nms) a groan, moan; a call (JH)} \)

\(\text{'s(i) (nms) lizard} \)

\(\text{'sm (nms) divine image; var.} \)

\(\text{'k (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun) (JH)} \)

\(\text{'k\textsuperscript{3} (vb 3-lit) to adjust (rope)} \)

\(\text{'k\textsuperscript{3}w (nms) equality, level; straightness; straight dealing; (adj) straightforward} \)

\(\text{'k\textsuperscript{3} (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be precise, to be accurate; to go straightforward; to progress; (trans) to correct; to fix an error} \)

\(\text{r-'k\textsuperscript{3} (cmp) on the level with} \)

\(\text{'sk\textsuperscript{3} (vb caus 3-lit) to put, set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause to be rightly adjusted} \)

\(\text{'k\textsuperscript{3}w (nms) the right rope (in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope} \)

\(\text{'kw (nmp) provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food) (JA); var.} \)

\(\text{'kw (nmp) provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food), loaves (JH); var.} \)

\(\text{'t (nfs) room, department, house; chamber} \)

\(\text{iry 't (nms) official, attached to the department (of)} \)

\(3 \text{ i (y) } \)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
)^ (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)

56

l (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer

™ (nmp) brewers; beer makers

huw (nms) dusk, twilight; later var. of (nms) dawn

(d vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; var.

d (nms) spool, reel; var.

d (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.

d^ (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)

d (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime

? (nms) column; pillar

? (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); doorjamb; var.

var. iry-? (nms) doorkeeper; lit. the one at the door

? (adv) here, hence (BO); there, over there, yonder; var.

? (adv) here

? (w) (nmp) the great ones (in society) (CM)

? (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var.

s? (vb caus 3 inf) to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause something to be great

? (adv) greatly

n ?t n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

n ?t nt (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

? (adv) greatly

? (idio) to be proud; arrogant (JH)

? (adv) greatly

? (nfs) lump (JA)

? (vb 3-lit) to be desirable

? (nfs) self-seeking, selfish

? (nfs) offering, pile of offerings; gifts; food; provisions; var.

? (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash (JH); var.

? (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash; to pound (JA); var.

? (nfs) hoof

? (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var.

3 i (y) "" w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Asiatic person; abbrev. of

\( \text{Apophis, giant serpent god of Duat who tries to prevent the sun's nightly journey (JA)} \)

\( \text{door; doorleaf (JH); var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{a valuable stone used for vessels; stone} \)

\( \text{door; doorleaf (JA); abbrev. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{offering, pile of offerings; food; provisions; var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{flock, herd (of small cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA); var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{brewer of beer; beer maker; var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{dragoman, interpreter; var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{flock, herd (of small cattle) of sheep, goats; poss. herd of wildlife; var. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; an abbrev. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{purification; purity;} \)

\( \text{pure; abbrev. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev. of } \text{'}Iwi \text{'} \)

\( \text{to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to acquire; to have mastered a (skill, knowledge) (JH); (adj) experienced} \)

\( \text{sandal-strap} \)

\( \text{mirror; shiny, polished surface} \)

\( \text{garland; band of rope} \)

\( \text{victuals, food supplies, provisions} \)

\( \text{to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.} \)

\( \text{to live, be alive; (n) life} \)

\( \text{to make provision for; to provide (food) for; lit. to make to live} \)

\( \text{make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); lit. cause to live} \)

\( \text{given life; may he be given life} \)

\( \text{a person; one who is alive} \)

\( \text{to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.} \)

\( \text{the one living in (a town) or attached to (an army or the Ruler's table)} \)
‘nh n (i) (idio) as the (god or king) lives for me (an oath)

‘nhw (nmp) people, the living; (mp participle) those who live (JH); var.

‘nht (nfs) grain

‘nht (nfs) goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal

‘nhtt (nfs) a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food

‘nh-n-nwt (nms) local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town

‘nh.ti dt (idio) may she live eternally, may she live forever

‘nh(w) dt (idio) may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA) living for all time (CM)

‘nhw (nmp) people, the living (CM); var.

‘nh(w) wd3(w) snb(w) (idio) may he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health

‘nhwy (nmd) two ears, pair of ears

‘nht ntr im (idio) on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein

var. ‘nty (nfs) ‘Anty, a god; principle cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-Claws; (nnnyty, JA)

‘hwty (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var.

‘ht (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land

‘h3 (nms) warrior; soldier; var.

‘h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; var.

‘h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; to wage war; var.

‘h3-hn’ (idio) to fight with (against)

‘h3-r (vb 3-lit) to fight against

‘h3 (nms) arrow, weapon (JA); var.

‘h3wty (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var.

‘h3 (nms) arrow; (nmp) weapons; var.

‘h3t (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var.

‘h3 tw (vb 3-lit) beware; beware lest (imp + dep pm)

var. ‘h’ (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches

‘h (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap

var.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
^ f (nms) ship; (masted) boat
(JA)

^ f (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise,
stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for),
to expect; to erect (monument); to go
on duty; to be standing, to rise up
(against), to attend to (person, matter)
(JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

s' f (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a
monument or obelisk; to set up, to
stand something up; to erect
(building); to install; to accuse (of a
crime); to demonstrate that a
criminal act has been committed; lit.
to cause a monument to stand

h' w (nms) ship; vessel; older
var.

h' w (nms) period, space (of
time); lifetime (JA); var.
h' w

var. h' w (nms)
period, space (of time); lifetime (JH);
var.

h' w (nms) position,
attendance; station, ceremonial place
or postition

h' w (nms) stela;
commemorative monument; var.

h' m b d (idio) to start
a month's service (as a priest)

h'. n (aux vb) then (JA);
introduces narrative past sentences

h'. n (aux vb) then (JA);
introduces narrative past sentences
(JH); rare

h' w (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) stela;
commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var.

h' w (nms) period, space (of
time); lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) period, space (of
time); lifetime (JH); var.

h' w (nms) stela;
commemorative monument; var.

h' m b d (idio) to start
a month's service (as a priest)

h'. n (aux vb) then (JA);
introduces narrative past sentences

h'. n (aux vb) then (JA);
introduces narrative past sentences

h' w (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) period, space (of
time), lifetime; var.
h' w

h' w (nms) stela; commemorative
monument; tomb (BO); var.

h (nms) palace; temple; cabin
(JA); var.
provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food); loaves; var.  

'kyt (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.  

's (adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; var.  

's (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous  

's (vb 3-lit) to curb; lit. to scatter  

's-r (nms) chatter  

's't (nfs) multitude; quantity; var.  

's (nms) quantity; multitude; large number of; var.  

'd (nms) spool, reel; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop into pieces; to destroy  

'd (nms) fat; grease (JH); var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.  

'dw (nms) the buri fish  

'dt (nfs) the morning bark of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the morning  

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; var.  

'd (nms) desert-edge; var.  

'd (nms) fat; grease; var.  

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.  

'd-w's (idio) to be safe and sound (of person or property) (JH)  

'd-mr (nms) administrator of a province, poss. lit. excavator of a canal  

'd (nms) desert-edge; cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of  

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s k k g t t d d
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( w )</td>
<td>semi-vowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (encl part)</td>
<td>not; a negative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (dep prn)</td>
<td>I, me, my (1cs); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-w) (suff)</td>
<td>he...(3ms); they...(3cp); old perfective ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-w) (suff)</td>
<td>their...(mp); noun and adj dual ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (suff prn)</td>
<td>they, them, their (3cp); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (nms)</td>
<td>district, region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (dep prn)</td>
<td>I, me, my (1cs); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) (nms)</td>
<td>mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w^3 ) (nms)</td>
<td>sacred bark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{win} ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{wy} ) (suff)</td>
<td>How!...!; ending that give exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-\text{wy} ) (suff)</td>
<td>our...(md); noun and adj ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^3 ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to speak abuse; to curse; to shout obscenities; to blaspheme; (nms) a curse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^w ) (nms)</td>
<td>soldier (JA); military officer (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^f ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to bend down, curb; to subdue; to be bent, curled up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^n ) (nms)</td>
<td>juniper tree (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^r ) (nms)</td>
<td>fugitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^r ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to flee; to let fly (a weapon at someone); to hurl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^r ) (nfs)</td>
<td>leg, shank; lower leg; foot; flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^r ) (nfs)</td>
<td>administrative district; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^h ) (nms)</td>
<td>carob bean; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^b ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to overflow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^b ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to shine forth, to rise; to glitter, sparkle; to appear; to overflow; to be excessive (of justice); to swell (wound) (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^b ) (nms)</td>
<td>wound; injury; cut; laceration; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^d ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to burn; to heat; to be scalded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{w}^d ) (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to talk; to talk about; to discuss; to give verbal support; (nms) a talk; the subject of a conversation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wmt (nfs) gateway; entrance; opening; niche (JA)

wmt (vb 3-lit) to be thick; (adj) thick

wmt-lb (adj) stouthearted; brave, resolute; determined; focused

wmtt (nfs) fortification, bulwark; thick wall; thickness

whl (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail; to be undone; to be lacking

whn (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to throw down

whz (vb 3-lit) to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot

whst (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.

Whst (nfs) oasis region; desert oasis and its surrounding area; var.

whyt (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var.

whyt (nfs) settlement (GE); village

wh(z)t (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var.

wh (nms) fetish, talisman, image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt

wh (nms) night; darkness (JH); var.

swh (vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause

to be night

whz (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)

whl (nfs) night; var.

whd (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain

whdw (nms) forbearance, tolerance

whz (nms) (wooden) column; tent pole

A whzd (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)

whzd (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

swhz (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool

whz (nms) (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness

wsfw (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness

wsf (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive; (nms) wide, broad (JA); var.

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
wstn (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); earlier var. Δ

wsh (nms) ornamental collar; abbrev. /owl

swsh (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var. Δ

wsh (nms) cup; vessel

wsh (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; earlier var. below:

shw (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; later var.

wsh (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive

swsh (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var. Δ

wsht (nfs) broad hall, court; hall; var.

wsht (nms) barge; boat

wstn (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH); later var. Δ

wś (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to fall out (hair); to be bald; to be free,

uninhibited by time; (trans) to be desolate; to be empty (GE)

wśr (vb 3-lit) to dry up; to be barren (without child)

wśś (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid)

wśd (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)

wśś (vb 3-lit) to heap (praises); to recite or to utter (praises)

wśd (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)

wgg (nms) misery; want; despair; weakness; feebleness; var.
despair; weakness; feebleness; var.

wt (suff) their...(fp); noun and adj ending

wt (nms) embalmer; bandager

wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

lmy-wt (nms) (nisbe) he who is in the bandage or mummy wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA); var.

wtf (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to run away; (nms) fugitive

wt (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a child); to give birth; to procreate

wts (vb 3-lit) to lift up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to call out

wts (vb 3-lit) to lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH); var.

wdi (vb 3 inf) to put (JA), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)

wdh (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel; later var.

wdhw (nmp) offerings

wdh (vb 3-lit) to cast (metal); to forge

wd (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree; dispatch; precept; var.

wd (vb caus 3-lit)
(intrans) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)

\( \text{swd3 ib (vb caus 3-lit)} \)
to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch

\( \text{wd3 (vb 3-lit)} \)
to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; abbrev.

\( \text{swd3 (vb caus 3-lit)} \)
to make healthy; to keep safe

\( \text{wd3 (nms) magazine; storehouse} \)

\( \text{wd3t (nfs) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; var.} \)

\( \text{wd3 (vb 3-lit)} \)
to divide; to separate (JA); to sever; to judge, judge between; to cut, cut off, cut out; to open; to discern; to devote to; to remove; to be separated (JH)

\( \text{wd}^-\text{mdw (vb 3-lit)} \)
to judge; to litigate; to have a judgment made (against); (nms) judgment

\( \text{wd3t (nfs) divorced woman; lit. judged woman: var.} \)

\( \text{wdf (adv) tardily; sluggishly} \)

\( \text{wdnw (nms) torrent, flood; inundation} \)

\( \text{w (suff prn) they, them, their} \)

\( \text{w (suff pmn) We... (1cp); old perfective ending} \)

\( \text{whi (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail (JH); to be undone; to be lacking} \)

\( \text{whyw (nmp) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var.} \)

\( \text{whwt (nfs) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var.} \)

\( \text{wsb (vb 3-lit) to answer (someone) (JA); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var.} \)

\( \text{wsfs (vb 3-lit) to lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH); var.} \)

\( \text{wtst (nfs) post (of a balance); center pole that supports a balance scale} \)

\( \text{wdi (vb 3 inf) to put (JH), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to cry out; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection) \)

\( \text{wdb (wdb) (vb 3-lit) to fold over (JH); to turn; to turn back; to revert (to); to recur; var.} \)

\( \text{w3l (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin to be on the road to; to go off (a state) \)

\( \text{3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d} \)
far; long ago, for a long time past; var.

wāl (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin to be on the road to; to go off (a state) (JA); (adj) far; long ago, for a long time past; var.

wāw (adv) afar

wāw (nms) wave (of the sea); surf (BO)

wāwō (nms) interest (on a loan) (JH)

wāwā (vb 4-inf) to ponder, to deliberate; to take counsel

wāhi (vb 3-liter) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to lay down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to lay aside, put away (JH); to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA); var.

wāhy (nms) Hall of the Inundation, reception hall in a Palace; columned forecourt; columned hall; lit. marsh of papyrus and lotus columns (JA); var.

wāsī (vb 4-inf) to be ruined, to decay; (nms) ruin, rubble; var.

wās (vb 3-inf) to be exalted; to be raised up; to be honored;

to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god)

swāš (vb caus 3-inf) to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted

wāt (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.

wāt (nfs) road, way, path; side; var.

r- wāt (emp) path, place of passage

swāl (vb caus 3-inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

swāl (vb caus 3-inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

swāl (nms) a passing; journey

Wāwāt (nfs) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia

wāt (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.

wāhw (nms) wreath, garland; necklace

Wāg (nms) Wag festival, celebrated on the 18th day of the 1st month

wāgi (vb 4-inf) to make festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to celebrate, to exult? (JH)
Wāb(wy)? (nms) Per-medjed, Tel el-Bahnasa; Oxyrhynchus, 19th nome of Upper Egypt

wis (nms) dominion, lordship; used in the idiomatic formula 'nh ddt wis: life, stability, dominion

wis (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of power and authority

wisi (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin (JA); (nms) ruin, rubble; var.

Wis (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt (CM); var.

Wis (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt; var.

Wisby (nms) (nisbe) the Theban, epithet of Montu (JH); var.

wīh (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA); var.

swīh (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure

wīh-ib (idio) patient, well disposed; (nms) mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); (idio) to be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)

wīhyyt (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain

wī-hr-hr (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to

wīh ḥt (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting

wīh-tp (idio) to bow the head (in submission)

wīh-tp-m (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied

wīt (nfs) road, way, path; side; var.

wīd (nms) papyrus plant; likewise, papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-shaped amulet

wīd (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be fortunate (JA); (trans) to make green; to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh; pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy; happy, fortunate

r wīd (adv) vigorously

wīd (nms) a pale green stone, feldspar (?); green semi-precious stone poss. malachite (JH); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var.

wīdyt (nfs) colonnade, hall of columns

wīdb (nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank

Wīdt Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus' worn by kings and gods;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.

\( wd \) (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)

\( wd \) (nms) stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var.

\( w\beta dbw \) (nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.

\( w\beta d \) (nms) a pale-green stone, feldspar (?); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var.

\( w\beta d \) (nms) success, good fortune

\( W\beta d-wr \) (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the Great Green or Blue-green

\( sw\beta d \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish

\( W\beta dyr \) (nfs) Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus' worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.

\( w' \) (nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var.

\( w't \) (vb 3 inf) to be alone

\( w''w \) (nms) privacy, solitude (CM); private room; var.

\( w'-m \) (indef art) one of several; one of these

\( w'-n \) (indef art) a, one

\( w'-nb \) (nms) everyone, all

\( w't \) (nfs) one, alone; unique, one and only; var.

\( w'ty \) (adj) sole, unique; single; var.

\( w''w \) (nms) privacy, solitude; private room; var.

\( w'ty \) (adj) sole, unique; single; var.

\( w'b \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purify (oneself); to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure

\( sw'b \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse

\( sw'b \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.

\( W\beta w \) (nfs) priest (common); lay priest (JA); nonprofessional priest; the pure one (CM); var.

\( w'bw \) (nmp) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments

\( w'bt \) (nfs) meat; meat offering; var.

\( w'bt \) (nfs) place of embalment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab
w'bt (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. w'bt

w'bt (nfs) meat; meat offering; var. w'bt

w'rt (nfs) administrative district; var. w'rt

w'rtw (nms) district official; administrator

w'h (nms) carob bean; locus seed; var. w'h

wbj (nms) butler; chief male servant; var. wbj

wbj (nms) butler; chief male servant; cup bearer (CM); abbrev. var. wbj

wbj (nms) open court (of a temple)

wbj (nms) open court (of a temple)

wbj (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. wbj

whjyt (nfs) maid; female servant

wbj-hr (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. wbj-hr

wbj (nfs) maid; female servant;

w'bt (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. w'bt

wbnw (nms) wound (JA); injury; cut; laceration

wpi (vb 3 inf) to divide; to open; to judge; to open up; to inaugurate; to part, separate; to discern, distinguish; to part, split (JA)

wpwt (ipwt) (nfs) message (BO); business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); mission (JH)

wpw-hr (cmp) except, but; used with suff; lit. separated from; var. without suff

wpw-hr (cmp) except, but; lit. separated from; suff var.

wpwt (nfs) message; business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); judgment; var. wpwt

ir wp(w)t (idio) to do business

ir wp(w)t (idio) to do business

wpwty (ipwty) (nfs) messenger; agent; commissioner; envoy (JH)

wpt (nfs) land register (JA); title, deed

wpt (nfs) specification

wpt (nfs) judgment

Wp-wjw (nms) Wepawet of Asyut (JA), LE cult site
at Lykonpolis, Assuit, Zawty; Jackel god of Abydos, ancient cult site at Abydos, Mesheikh, This; lit. Parter of the Ways

| wpt (nfs) | horn(s); brow; vertex; top of (something); crown of the head (GE) |
| Wpt-t³ | Earth’s Beginning, name given to the extreme south |
| wpt-rnpt (nfs) | New Year’s day; New Year’s day festival |
| wn (nms) | being; existence; living being; creature; var. |
| wn (nms) | fault, failing; blame |
| wn (vb 2-lit) | to open (JA); to open up; to tear open |
| wni (vb 3 inf) | to pass by; to disregard; to hasten, hurry; to neglect |
| Wnw (nms) | Hermopolis, El-Ashmunen; a town in Upper Egypt |
| wnw (nfs) | priesthood; hourly staff (JA); var. |
| wnw (nfs) | hour; time (in general); moment (in time) (JH); priesthood (CM); var. |
| wnw(y) (nms) | hour watcher; star watcher; star gazer; astronomer |
| wnf (vb 3-lit) | to be happy, glad; to be joyful |
| wnm (vb 3-lit) | to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var. |
| snm (vb caus 3-lit) | feed (someone), to eat; to supply (food); to feed on |
| snm (nms) | greed |
| snmw (nms) | food, supply |
| wnn (vb 2 gem) | to be; to exist; to happen |
| ir wn (int) | if there be |
| n (m) wn m³ (idio) | in reality; lit. of the true being; true being, reality |
| Wnn-nfr(w) (nms) | Osiris (JA), resurrected god of the underworld; Onnophris, epithet: lit. he who is continually young; he who is continually young (JA) |
| wnt (encl part) | indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var. |
| wnhr (nms) | expert; skilled; knowledgeable |
| wnhr-n (ideo) | light is given to (someone); lit. face is given to |
| wnh (vb 3-lit) | to be clad; to be clothed; to be dressed; to put on clothes (JH) |
| wnš (nms) | sledge; vehicle with runners used to carry heavy loads |
| wnš (nms) | jackal; wolflke animal; type of wild dog |
| wnt (encl part) | indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var. |
n wnt (neg part) there is/are not
wnt (non-encl) that; poss. rare var. of ntt; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing
wn (nms) being; existence; living being; creature; var.
wnhdwt (nfs) subjects; people; associates; var.
wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnmw (nmp) food (JA), sustenance; var.
wnmt (nfp) food, sustenance; var.
wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat (JA); to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wn-mdw (nmp) short-horned cattle
wnwt (nfs) hour; hour watcher; var.
wnwt (nfs) priesthood (GE); var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.
(fire); the devouring flame
wnt (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one; var.
wnt (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.
wnt (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one; var.
wnt (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.
wnt (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one; var.
Greatest of Seers (JH); title of the high priest of Heliopolis
wnt (nms) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat
wnt (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very
wnt (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.
wnt (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt
wnt (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.
wnt (vb 3-lit) to be anointed with; to anoint; to smear on
wrs (nms) headrest; Egyptian pillow
wnt (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.
wrt (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt

Wrt (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess

wrt (nfs) the great bark (CM)

wrt-hk3w (nfs) Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown

wrš (vb 3-lit) to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time

wršy (nms) (nisbe) watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day

wrd (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; (trans) to weary, to tire, grow tired, to die (euph) (JA)

whšt (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.

Whšt (nfs) oasis region; var.

Whštyw (nfs) oasis dwellers

wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.

whʾ (nms) fisherman, fowler; var.

whʾ (vb 3-lit) to loosen; to break off work; to release; to return (from); to go home

whʾ (vb 3-lit) to unravel; to explain

whʾw (nms) fisherman (GE9), fowler

whm (vb 3-lit) to repeat; to report; var.

m whm (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

m whm (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

whmyt (nfs) poss. howling (JH)

whmt (nfs) hoof

wrt-hk3w (ideo) to be found defective; to be broken

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as 3sir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as 3sir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as 3sir var.
cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as ḫṣr var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ḫṣr var.

wsr (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

wsr (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.

wsr (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

wsr (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.

wsr (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

swsr (vb caus 3-lit) to make powerful, strong

wsrt (nfs) power, strength; wealth; influence; Wosret, lit. the powerful one, epithet for female gods; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

wsrw (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.

wsrt (nfs) neck

wsht (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber; var.

wsht (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber; var.

wsht nt m3ṭi (idio) the Two Maats; the Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (JA)

wšr (vb 3-lit) to fatten; to fatten up for slaughter; var.

wšmwr (nms) vessel for beer; beer jug

wdpw (nms) butler; male servant (BO); chief steward; waiter (JA)

wdpw (nms) butler (GE); chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)

wdpw (nms) butler; chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)

wdn (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering; var.

wdhw (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev. of ; later var.

wd (nms) decree (JA); dispatch; command; var.

wd (nms) stela, monumental inscription (JH); inscribed stone marker honoring an event; var.

wd (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree; dispatch; precept; var.

swd (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

swḥḥ (vb caus 2-lit) to hand
over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \) (vb 3 inf) to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey} \]

\[ \text{\( w\text{d}w_{\text{w}} \) (nmp) wandering herds?; range? (meaning uncertain)} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \) (nfs) command, decree; dispatch; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{y}t} \) (nfs) military expedition; military campaign; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{b}} \) (nms) bank (JA); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{m}d_{\text{w}}} \) (vb 2-lit) to give a command (to); to control; to govern} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \) (nfs) command, decree; dispatch; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \overrightarrow{m}d_{\text{w}} \) (nfs) command; decree; dispatch} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d \) (nms) stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{s}} \) (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; the in the epithet \( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{s}} \overrightarrow{s}n_{\text{b}} \): life, prosperity, and health; abbrev. of} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \) (nfs) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{y}} \) (nfs) an inscription} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{y}t} \) (nfs) military campaign; (JA) military expedition; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{b}} \) (vb 3-lit) to turn; to turn back; to fold over; to revert (to); to recur; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{h}} \) (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel; earlier var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \overrightarrow{m}d_{\text{w}} \) (vb 2-lit) to wean a child; (nms) child; weanling; weaned child; toddler} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{w}} \overrightarrow{h}_{\text{w}} \) (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; earlier var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \overrightarrow{w} \) (nfs) he who is judged; epithet for Seth} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \overrightarrow{d}_{\text{t}} \) (nfs) divorced woman (JH); lit. judged woman; var.} \]

\[ \text{\( \overrightarrow{w}d_{\text{t}} \overrightarrow{y}_{\text{t}} \) (nfs) shell; mullosk for ink (?) (GE)} \]

\[ ^{1} \text{A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the \( \overrightarrow{w} \) and \( \overrightarrow{b} \) with the spelling \( \overrightarrow{w} \overrightarrow{b} \). Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the Book of the Dead, whereas, Hannig (2003: 356) includes the spelling \( \overrightarrow{w} \overrightarrow{b} \).} \]
but does not specify which reference is specific to his spelling.

This determinative  may either be a transcription error (Sinuhe B90) or it was originally derived from a  . Most Egyptian words with a  determinative also have a variant form with a  determinative.

2 J. Allen (2000) translates  as “to be blue-green in color.” This is a reference to the Mediterranean Sea  which appears blue-green. However, all other examples of words with the papyrus  are clearly making reference to green or growing things like a papyrus reed, a type of green stone  or a green-colored amulet . It is likely that the Egyptians were referring more to a shade of green than to a shade of blue despite the color of the Mediterranean Sea, until LE.

3 Same as note 4.

4 Uræus is from the Greek word ouraios meaning cobra.

5 Note the elided .

6 Note the elided w.

7 This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqarra. The stacked hillsides or slopes  appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value  rather than wnm. In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms  which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling. Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as  (plant, peel),  (peel, to peel) and  (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of a vessel such as  (vessel) or  may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However,  is most likely an abbrev. of wnm.

8 This word represents a correction of Englund’s (1995: 149) original entry in which I have substituted  for  and added the determinative  . Though Faulkner (1999: 66) includes a variation with a  , the transcription may be suspect since other examples for the word “fisherman” use the  and it is unlikely that the hieroglyphs  could stand next to each other without rendering a phonetic value of w.
76

bw (nms) place, position; location; var. 

bibt (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. 

bbt (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. 

bigw (nms) dagger, weapon; var. 

big (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be lazy (JA); to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness, laziness; var. 

bigyw (nmp) the dead, dead persons; lit. those who languish 

big (nms) boat, pleasure boat; galley, boat propelled with oars (JH) 

bigw (nms) dagger, weapon; var. 

big (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, tired (JH); to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness; var. 

bigi (nms) foreskin(?); phallus, penis 

m-bih (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin(?) of 

m-bih (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin(?) of 

bih (nms) presence (JA); phallus, penis 

bihw (nms) Bakhu; western mountain range on the horizon of Akhet (JA) 

biss (nms) jar; vessel; 

container

Bastet (nfs) Bastet, cat goddess (JH); main cultic site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt; var. 

bigi (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be lazy (JA); to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness, laziness; var. 

bigh (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness; var.

bii (nms) firmament; 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
heaven, skies

bi3 (nms) marvel, miracle (JH); wonder; var.

bi3 (nms) copper; var.

bi3i (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bi3yt (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; var.

bi3w (nmp) mine; mining region; var.

bi3w (nmp) mining region

bi3 n(y) pt (idio) iron (meteoric) (JH); lit. metal of the sky

bi3t (nfs) a wonder, marvel; var.

bin (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act in an evil manner; to do wrong; (nms) bad, evil; misery; (adj) bad, evil; var.

bik (nms) falcon

bit (nfs) character, qualities

by (vb 2 lit) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

b'h (vb 3-lit) to stink, reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench, foul odor

b'hi (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to

have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.

bw (nms) place, position; combined with adjectives to form abstract nouns (JA); var.

bw wr (idio) the greater part

bw bin (idio) bad, evil; misery; var.

bw m3 (idio) position of greatness, place of honor

bw nb (cmp) everyone, everybody; lit. people of every place

bw nfr (idio) good; prosperity; success

bw hry.f (idio) the place where he is; lit. the place being-under him

bw dw (idio) evil; bad; misery

bwt (vb 3-lit) to detest, despise; to hate; (nfs) abomination (GE)

bw -hwrw (nms) evil; crime (JH)

bw3w (nms) magnates, notable persons; person of stature

bw (nms) pheonix; heron

bnwt (nfs) millstone; hard sandstone; grindstone (for flour)

bnbr (nfs) pyrimidion

bnrw (nms) outside

r bnrw (cmp) outside

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
bnr (nms) something sweet, pleasant; dates (JH); var.  
bnr (nms) dates (JH); sweets; var.  
bnš (nms) doorpost (JH); lintel  
bnt (nfs) harp  
bint (nfs) harp; stringed instrument (JA)  

bh̄w (nms) fugitive; runaway  
bh: (vb 3-lit) to flee  

sbh̄ (caus vb 4-lit) to make flee; to chase away; lit. to cause someone to flee  
bhs (vb 3-lit) to hunt  
bhn (vb 3-lit) to cut off; to drive off (GE)  
bhn (nms) tower, fortress  
bhnw (nms) “greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat; a dark colored hard stone used for stelae, statues, etc.  

bk̄ (vb 3-lit) to be pregnant  
bs (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var.  
bs (vb 2-lit) to introduce; to reveal; to be initiated (into) or initiate; to inter  
bsi (vb 3 inf) to flow, come forth in abundance; to flow forth, influx  

bs (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var.  
bsi (vb 3 inf) to vomit  
bst (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; var.  
bst (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.  

bḡw (nms) one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor  
bḡ (vb 3 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var.  

bḡ (vb 3 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var.  

bḡ (vb 3-lit) to be bad, fractious  
b̄ (vb 3-lit) to run  
b̄ (vw 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon, forsake  

bt̄ (vb 3-lit) to run  
bt̄ (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.  
b̄n (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.  
b̄n (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.  
b̄n ib (nms) rebel, adversary  

bd (nms) a kind of natron; var.  

bs (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var.  
bs (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var.  

bd̄ (vb 3-lit) to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish  

bd̄ (nms) emmer, a kind of course wheat; var.  

b̄ (vb 2-lit) to abandon, forsake  

bd̄ (nms) emmer, a kind of course wheat; var.  

b̄ (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual
except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var. 

\[ b^\text{t}k \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{oil producing tree, (moringa arabica)} \]

\[ b^\text{t}k \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{moringa oil} \]

\[ b^\text{t}k \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{male servant; male laborer or worker; manservant} \]

\[ 1 \text{ 1} \quad (\text{ideo}) \quad \text{this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there} \]

\[ b^\text{t}k \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \quad \text{(intrans) to work; to produce; to pay taxes; (trans) to work (something); to carry out; to enslave} \]

\[ b^\text{t}k \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{work, labor (JH); service (GE)} \]

\[ b^\text{t}kw \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)} \]

\[ b^\text{tk}t \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{female servant; female laborer or worker; maidservant} \]

\[ b^\text{tw} \quad (\text{nmp}) \quad \text{spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)} \]

\[ b^\text{tw} \quad (\text{nmp}) \quad \text{impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)} \]

\[ b^\text{z} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{ram} \]

\[ B^\text{z-pf}(i) \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{the god Bapfi} \]

\[ b^\text{z} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var.} \]

\[ b^\text{hi} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{ancestor; predecessor} \]

\[ b^\text{t} (\text{nms}) \quad \text{ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var.} \]

\[ b^\text{t} (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{Bastet, cat goddess; main cultic site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{h} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{copper; metal; copper objects; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{ik nbw} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{Gold Falcon; Horus of Gold; Golden Horus} \]

\[ b^\text{it} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{bee} \]

\[ b^\text{it} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{honey; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{it} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{honey (GE); var.} \]

\[ b^\text{ity} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{king of Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{ity} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{king of Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{hi} \quad (\text{vb 4 inf}) \quad \text{to be inundated; to be flooded; to have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{hi} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{something sweet, pleasant; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{hi} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{something sweet, pleasant; var.} \]

\[ b^\text{hs} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{calf; young cow} \]

\[ Bhdt \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{Behdet, Tell el-} \]
Balamun, a town in the northern most part of the Nile Delta; also refers to Edfu in Upper Egypt

*Bhdy* (nms) the Behdetite, epithet of the winged solar Horus; lit. he of the Behdet, the winged solar disk

*bd* (nms) a kind of natron; var.

*bd* (nms) a kind of course wheat; var.
□ p

□ P (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a
town in Lower Egypt

□ p (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal

□ p^3 (dem prn) this (ms); var.

□ p^3(w) (vb 3 inf) have done in
the past; aux. vb with past meaning;
var.

□ p^3 (vb 2 lit) to fly; to soar
in the air; to take flight

□ p^3(w) (vb 3 inf) have done in
the past; aux. vb with past meaning;
var.

□ p^3sw (nms) scribe’s water pot (GE)

□ p^3kt (nfs) fine linen
(JH); var.

□ pkw (nms) a type of cake; a flat,
thin cake or biscuit; var.

□ pls (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain
(on a donkey); to tread grain

□ pyw (nmp) fleas

□ p’t (nfs) mankind; patricians; var.

□ p’t (nfs) loaf, bread offering;
offering cake; var.

□ pw (dem prn) this; (intro) who?
what? In nominal sentences where is
follows a noun or noun phrase it may
be translated as the verb to be or when
it stands between two nouns or noun

□ p

□ r-pw (cmp) or; placed after
the last word of a group of
alternatives; lit. to this

□ nfr-pw (idio) there is not; not,
no

□ nt-pw (cmp) that is to say; it is
a fact that

□ pwy (dem prn) this, that (ms);
later subst.

□ Pwnt (nfs) Pwenet, Punt;
coastal area south of the Red Sea;
poss. Ethiopia or Somolia

□ pw-tr (idio) who? what?

□ pf (dem prn) that (over there, ms);
var.

□ pf^3 (dem prn) that (over
there, ms); var.

□ pfy (dem prn) that (over there, ms);
var.

□ psi (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to
bake; to melt; abbrev. var.

□ pn (dem prn) this (ms)

□ p-n (adj) poss. he of

□ pnw (nms) mouse

□ pn’ (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn
over, upside down; to overturn

□ pnk (vb 3-lit) to bale out (water

□ 3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
from a boat); to swab up; to poke (?)

pri (nms) battlefield

ph (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (AJ); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish); var. □

phrr (vb 3 gem) to run

phrt (nfs) cycle (JH); turn around; transitory state

phr (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); (nfs) cycle; var. □

sphr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down

phz (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal

psh (vb 3-lit) to turn; (nms) a bite

psb (vb 3 lit) (trans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized

psb (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)

psbw (vb 3-lit) a divider (of property); arbitrator

psb (nfs) division, share; portion

psg (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle

psdl (vb 4-inf) to shine (JH); var. □

psd (nms) back; spine; var. □

psd (vb 3-lit) to shine; var. □

psd (vb 3-lit) to shine (GE); var. □

psd (nms) nine (BO); var. □

psb (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JH), to unfold

pg (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield

pg (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold

pt (nfs) sky, heaven; var. □

pty (int adj) who? what?; compound of □ pw and □ tr; var. □

ppt (vb 4-lit) to tread down, to crush; to trample

ptr (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var. □

ptr (int adj) who? what?; compound of □ pw and □ tr; var. □

pth (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast

\[ i (y) ^{s} w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d \]
to the ground (JH)

\[ P\text{th} \ (\text{nms}) \ \text{Ptah, god of Memphis} \]

\[ \text{pd} \ (\text{nms}) \ \text{knee; var.} \]

\[ \text{pd} \ (\text{vb 2-lit}) \ \text{to stretch; to stretch out; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow); var.} \]

\[ \text{pd} \ (\text{vb 2-lit}) \ \text{to kneel; to run} \]

\[ \text{pds} \ (\text{nms}) \ \text{box; chest (JH); var.} \]

\[ \text{pds\text{wt} (nmp)} \ \text{dunes; sand dunes} \]

\[ \text{pd\text{ty} (nfs)} \ \text{bowman (JA), foreigner} \]

\[ \text{p\text{i} (dem prn)} \ \text{this (ms); the; var.} \]

\[ \text{p\text{ik} (nms)} \ \text{a type of cake; a flat thin cake or biscuit; var.} \]

\[ \text{p\text{kyt} (nfs)} \ \text{potsherd (JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)} \]

\[ \text{p\text{wty} (nfp)} \ \text{loaves, bread offering; offering cake (JH); var.} \]

\[ \text{p\text{wty} (nfs)} \ \text{belonging to the primordial, primeval times} \]

\[ \text{p\text{wty \ t\text{wty} (idio)} \ \text{primeval time of earth; creator of the primeval earth; originator of primeval time; the one who existed since primeval times; lit. one who is from the origin of the two lands; epithet, Amun; abbrev.} \]

\[ \text{p\text{d} (nms)} \ \text{knee; var.} \]

\[ \text{p\text{\text{i} (y)}} \ \text{w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d} \]
house; lady of the house; married woman

Pr-nsr (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. pry (nms) champion; hero

pry-k³ (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull

pryt (nfs) house(s)(in general, coll.)

pr-² (adj) energetic, valorous; prowess

Pr-² (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house; var.

prw (nms) excess, surplus

prw (nms) outcome, result; lit. a coming forth

prw n r (idio) utterance; lit. coming forth from the mouth

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; var.

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var.

prt (nfs) winter season; Growing season (JA)

pr (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var.

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; posterity; var.

ph (nms) result, end

ph (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
catch (JA); to finish; to spear (a fish)

\( phwy \) (nfs) hind quarters, end; rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)

\( phwy \) (nfs) hind quarters, end; rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)

\( phwy \)-\( r \) (cmp) down to; ending at

\( phwy \) (nfs) stern rope; stern warp, stern curve of the ship

\( phww \) (nms) distant marshlands; the far north

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phww \) (nmp) marshlands

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phww \) (nms) distant marshlands

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phty \) (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.

\( phbr \) (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse; to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); var.

\( phrw \) (nmp) frontier guards; frontier patrol

\( phuvw \) (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; var.

\( phrt \) (nfs) remedy, medicate; perscription

\( phbr \) (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; var.

\( psdntyw \) (nfs) New Moon festival; var.

\( psdt \) (nfs) the Ennead (JA); company of nine gods

\( psdt \) (nfs) the Ennead (JH); company of nine gods; var.

\( ptr \) (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); to watch over; var.

\( pds \) (nms) box; (JH); var.

\( pt \) (nfs) sky, heaven; var.

\( pd \) (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow); var.

\( pdt \) (nfs) bowman, foreigner

\( pdt \) (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.

\( pdt \) (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.

\( pdt \) (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.

\( pdr \) (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional name of Egypt’s neighbors

\( iiti \) (father).

The \( f \) has no phonemic value and its origin is uncertain, similar to \( iti \) (father).
horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of ft, viper

f (suff pm) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present; var.

fik (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

fsw (adj) magnificence, splendor

fy (suff pm) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun wyfy; ex. ph(wy)fy for phwyfy its end, for sn-nw.wyfy his companion, friend, lit. his second or gs(wy)fy its two sides

fk (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

fn (vb 2-lit) to be weak, infirm; to be frail

sfn (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

Fnhw (nmp) the Syrians

find (find) (nms) nose

fk (nms) type of cake

fk (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

fth (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; to displace, to destroy; to fall to ruins; to obliterate (JH);

var.

ft (nfs) viper

fift (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump

ftt (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)

fdi (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)

fdw (nms) 4, number

fdk (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion

fdt (nfs) sweat, perspiration

fdl (vb 3 inf) to lift, raise up; to carry, weigh; to deliver; to present; var.

fsI (nmp) the Syrians

fnd (find) (nms) nose

fth (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var.
m (pref) as a prefix on root or verb form it creates a noun with related meaning; in general, verbs with the initial weak consonants or l are replaced with the initial m; ex. wnh (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes mnht (clothing, garment)

m (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suffix m takes the form im

m (neg imp) do not; var. 

m (non-encl) Behold, look; combination of m and var. of imi (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns mk, mt, mtn, mtn, and serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning, your; var.

m (cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH); var.

m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of imi; frequently used with a dative and often substitutes mn; e.g. mn.k (Take yourself!)

m (int) who?, what?

m (vb anom 3 imp) Come!

imp form of ; var. ;

m(y) (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish

mik3 (adj) brave (JA)

mltn/mltn (nms) path (JA); track, trail

mwnf (nms) helper, champion; guard, protector

m'ntt (cmp) together with, in the hand of, from, owing to

m'r (adj) fortunate, successful; (nms) success

m'k (vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.

mft/mfkt (nfs) turquoise (JA); light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry; var.

m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; var.

mm (nms) giraffe; var.

mryn (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior cast; cf. mari(y)annu; var.

mhi-lb (vb 3 inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to forget (JH)

mhr (nms) milk jug; milk jar, container
mhr (nms) storehouse, barn

mhnt (nfs) ferryboat (GE)
mhntyw (nfp) ferrymen; boatmen

mhr (nms) low-lying land (JH); bottom land; land depression or hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)
mhrw (nmp) administration, governance; business dealings, ordinances; arrangements; affairs (JH); requirements (GE)
mh3 (vb 3-lit) (trans) to balance, to equal; to adjust; to match; to make level; (intrans) to be like

mh3 (nfs) balance or scale with a stand (JH); var. mhr

ms (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present; to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim

mk (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var. mhr

mk (nms) protector; guardian; var. mhr

mk3 (vb 3-lit) to be brave; to be determined (GE)
mki (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after; var. mhr

mkt (nfs) right place; protection (GE); correct position; proper station

mkty (nms) protector; guardian; var. mhr

mt (nfs) urine (JH); var. mhr

mtn (nms) nomad; sheikh

mtn (nfs) road; way; course; var. mhr

Mdjyw (nmp) Medjay; a Nubian people; semimilitary desert police

mhwt (nfp) family, household; relatives; extended family, clan

mhntyw (nfp) ferrymen; boatmen

mshr (nms) evening; twilight; dusk

msdt (nfs) ford; shallow water suitable for crossing

m (non-encl) Behold; now, please (JA); combination of m and var. of 1 m (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns m, mt, min, mtn, and serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning, your; var. m,
m (int) who?, what?
mhy (vb 3 inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to be forgetful (about)

ms (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present; to transport (JH); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim; var. mhr

$ i (y) ^ w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d$
Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var.

mki (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after; var.

mkh (vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back

Mkt (nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan

mt (non-encl) Behold, used in addressing a woman; var.

mtn (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var.

Mtn (nms) Mitanni, a kingdom of northeastern Syria and southeastern Turkey, east of the Euphrates

mdh (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship); var.

mdd (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey; var.

m (non-encl) Behold; combination of m and var. of imi (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns mk, mtn, and mtn, also serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning your; var.

Δ mi (vb anom 3 inf) Come!, imp form of Δ; var.

m-bi (cmp) in the presence of

mfk (nfs) turquoise; light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry

mm (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

im (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

mm (adv) wherewith?; with which, by means of which, because of which

m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; within, in the midst; var.

mm (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

mmy (nms) giraffe; var.

m't (nfs) tomb; cenotaph (JH); burial chamber; funerary monument
m mi'w nfr (adv phr) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)

m m'm (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth; var. m'm

m m'mt (idi°) anew, freshly, newly (GE)

m min (idi°) today; on this day; var. m min

m mtt (idi°) likewise

m mnt (idi°) daily; var. m mnt

m-mrw (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var. m-mrw

m mtt nt lb (idi°) following his natural bent

imy-r (nms) overseer; chief steward; superintendent

mryn (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Bbn word, mariannu; var. mryn

m-hr(y) ib (idi°) in the midst of; among

m hs (cmp) in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)

m hw (cmp) the interior of, inside

mhnt (nfs) ferryboat (CM)

m-hn (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of; var. m-hn

m-hnt (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of; var. m-hnt

m-hs (cmp) at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone

m-ht (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards

mhtnt (nfs) sealed chest

ms (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present (CM); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim; var. ms

msh (nms) crocodile

msh (nms) crocodile (JA)

msh (nms) Syrian magnate; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); var. msh

mk (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var. mk

m km n (idi°) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

m(w) (vb 2-lit) to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person

mptnt (nfs) a dagger; knife; weapon; abbrev. mptnt

m(w)tt (nfs) dead woman, deceased woman

m(w)tt (nfs) to flout, to insult; to vex; to show disdain, contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA)

m(m) (nfs) clinging dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
a woman's garment

$mtn$ (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.

$mds$ (adj) keen, alert; sharp; accute; firm

$md3t$ (nfs) sculptor's chisel; var.

$mdt$ (nfs) stable; cattle stall; var.

$mdt$ (nfs) ointment, salve; oil

$mdd$ (idio) as follows; saying; lit. in saying

$m$ (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of $imi$; frequently used with a dative and often the substitute for $m$; e.g. $mnk$ (Take yourself!)

$mnw$ (nms) minew mace; club-like weapon

$m$ (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern

$m3(w)$ (vb 3 inf) to be new, fresh; var.

$sm3wy$ (vb caus 4 inf) to renew; lit. to cause something to be new, fresh

$m3wy$ (vb 4 inf) to be new, fresh; (adj) new (JH); var.

$m3wt$ (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var.

$m3-hd$ (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope

$m3st$ (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.

$tp-hr-m3st$ (idio) mourning; lit. head upon the lap

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA); var.

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; var.

$m3st$ (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.

$m3wt$ (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var.

$m3-hd$ (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope

$m3st$ (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.

$m3-gsw$ (nms) dagger; knife, blade

$3i(y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d$

wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless

$m3r$ (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; cruel; var.

$sm3r$ (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger

$m3h$ (nms) wreath (of flowers); floral offering

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA); var.

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; var.

$m3st$ (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.

$sm3r$ (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger

$m3h$ (nms) wreath (of flowers); floral offering

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA); var.

$m3h$ (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; var.
| $\text{m}^3$ (vb 2 gem) (trans) | to see, to view (JA); to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look |
| $\text{m}^3$ (nms) | sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern |
| $\text{m}^3$ (vb 2 gem) (trans) | to see, to view, to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look |
| $\text{m}^3$ (nms) | lion; var. |
| $\text{m}^3w$ (nms) | sight, vision |
| $r-\text{m}^3w$ (cmp) | in the sight of; var. |
| $\text{m}^3r$ (adj) | wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. |
| $\text{m}^3$ (vb 3-lit) | to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat) |
| $\text{m}^3w$ (nms) | good wind; proper wind (JA); true wind |
| $\text{M}^3t$ (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness |
| $\text{m}^3t$ (nfs) | truth, justice (JH), right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var. |
| $\text{m}^3tyw$ (nfp) | the righteous; the one who does right; just persons (BO) |
| $\text{m}^3t$ (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. |
| $\text{m}^3t$ (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. |
| $\text{m}^3t$ (vb 3-lit) | to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter |
| $\text{m}^3$ (nms) edge, brink |
| $\text{m}^3e$ (nms) temple (of head); flattened area on each side of the forehead |
| $\text{tp}-\text{m}^3e$ (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of |
| $\text{m}^3e$ (vb 3-lit) | to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; var. |
| $\text{m}^3e$ (vb 3-lit) | to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat) |
| $\text{m}^3e$ (vb 3-lit) | to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly; var. |
| $\text{wn} \text{m}^3e$ (idio) | reality |
| $\text{n wn} \text{m}^3e$ (idio) | in reality, truly |
| $\text{bw} \text{m}^3e$ (nms) right, truth; lit. place of truth |
| $\text{m}^3e$ (vb 3-lit) | to be offered; to present (an offering); to make a presentation (of a gift, offering); (adj) (something) appropriate to be offered |
(as an offering)

\[ m^3w \] (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; var.

\[ m^3w \] (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; products

\[ sm^3 \] (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); lit. to cause to be offered

\[ m^3-hrw \] (vb 3-lit) to be justified (JH); to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var.

\[ sm^3-hrw \] (vb caus 3-lit) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant

\[ m^3t \] (nfs) truth, justice (JH), right; divine order (GE); right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var.

\[ M^3t \] (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var.

\[ mi \] (prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when

\[ m^3ty \] (nfs) the righteous; the one who does right

\[ m^3 \] (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; (adj) true, just, real; var.

\[ m^3 \] (vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)

\[ m^3-hrw \] (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, to be dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var.

\[ m^3wt \] (nfs) rays

\[ m^3r \] (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var.

\[ M^3t \] (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var.

\[ mi R^c \] (idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)

\[ smi \] (vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given

\[ mi \] (nfs) cat, feline

\[ my \] (adv) likewise, accordingly

\[ mi n^3 \] (idio) here
94

mi m (idio) how?

mi m (idio) how?; lit. like what?

mi kdf (idio) entire; lit. like its form

min (adv) today; on this day; var. 

mit (y) (nfs) copy; duplicate (of a document)

mity (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM); var. 

mitw (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; var. 

mitw/miti (adj) (nisbe) like, similar to, equal to; (one’s) equal (JH); one like (JA); var. 

m milt (adv) the like, likeness

mw (nms) water; rain; semen

hr mw n (idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of

mwy (nms) urine, seed, saliva; var. 

mwyt (nfs) urine, seed, saliva; var. 

r-mwyt (nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth

mww (nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers

mwt (nfs) mother

nsw-mwt (nfs) king’s mother (JH); queen mother

Mwt (nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak

mwt-mwt (nfs) grand mother (JH)

mtn (nms) road (AG); way; course; var. 

mini (vb 4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

mn (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be firm, to remain, to be established; to be enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure

smn (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

r-mn (cmp) together with

mn (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person

mn (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)

mn (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)

mni (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity

mni (vb 3 inf) (trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
mni (vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death

mniw (nms) herdsmen; persons who work with livestock; var.

mniw (nms) Menat, necklace with counterpoise; necklace sacred to Hathor

mniw (nms) mooring post

mn' (vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed

mn'y (nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny; guardian

mn't (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, childcare giver; var.

mn't (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse; nanny, childcare giver; var.

mnn (nmp) monument(s) (JA)

mnn (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var.

mnfyt (nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers

mnnm (vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)

smnmn (vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved

mnnmt (nfp) herds, cattle; livestock

mnnw (nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost

Mn-nfr (nms) Memphis, major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments

mnt (nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg

mnt (nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)

mnt (adj) daily; var.

mnt (nfs) example, a similar case

mnt (nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person

mnt (nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail

mnnw (nmp) monument(s)

mnnw (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var.

mnwt (nfs) pigeon

mnhd (nms) writing outfit; scribe’s palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit

mnh (nms) papyrus plant

mnh (nms) wax

mnh (vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel

mnh (vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)
mnh (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)

r mnh (adv) thoroughly

smnh (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent

mnht (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM) var.

mnš (nfs) cartouche; braided rope

mn-kh (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel that surrounds a royal name

Mntw/Mntw (nms) Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermonthis (Armant), Thebes, etc.; later var.

Mnt(y)w (nmp) Beduins; nomads

Mnt(y)w Stt (nmp) Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads

mnd (nfs) breast; var.

bndt (nfs) breast; upper chest; var.

mnd (nfs) breast; var.

mndm (nms) basket, crate

(m)/(n)dt (nfs) the morning bark of the sun god; the day bark

minb (nms) ax; hand ax

mih’t (nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.

mrw (nmp) friends, partisans; servants, subordinates; supporters; weavers, poss. var.

h3w-mrw (nmp) the multitude, the masses

mlst (nfs) liver; internal organ

mr (nms) canal, channel

mri (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; var.

mrt (nfs) weavers; var.

mrt (nfs) weavers; var.

mniw (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var.

mniw (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var.

Mnw (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhnim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)

mn’t (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse; foster mother; nanny, childcare giver; var.

mnh (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted
mnht (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM); var.

mr (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure

mr (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure

mr (adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness

mr (nms) sick man (JH)

mrw (adv) painfully

mrt (nfs) disease, illness, sickness; pains; poss. infection

mrt mg sp (idio) severe headache; migraine headache pains (JH)

mr (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up

mri (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA); var.

mri (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt

Tî-mri (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt

mryt (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height

mryt (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)

mrw (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)

mrw (nms) desert

mrw (nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar

mrwyty (nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite

Mr-wr (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.

mrwt (nfs) disease, illness, sickness; pains; poss. infection

mrt (nms) the beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle/prospective passive

nr-mrwt (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var.

Mrr.f ëß.f (idio) Whenever he likes he does, whatever he likes to do he does, the name of the supreme god

mrrt (nfs) street; lane, avenue; var.

mrrt (nfs) street; lane, avenue; var.

mrh(w) (nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline

mrh (nfs) unguent, oil; grease; var.

mrt (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)

mri (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; var.

mry (nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle/prospective passive

mrrt (nfs) street; lane,
avenue; var.

Mr-wr (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.

mrht (nfs) unguent, oil; grease; var.

mh (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.

mh (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture (JH); to grasp

mh (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture; to grasp

mh (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.

mh(y) (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; to worry (JA); (nms) grief, care; var.

mh, m'h (?) (nms) flax

mh(y) (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; (nms) grief, care; var.

Mh(i?) (nms) a Lower Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt

mh (vb 3 inf) to feel sorry (about); to be concerned, to worry (about) (JH); var.

mh (vb 2-lit) (trans) to fill, to complete, finish; to make whole; (intrans) be full, be complete

mh lb (idio) trusty, trusted, one who is trustworthy; one who is a reliable, dependable, or loyal person

mhw (adj) a filling; a completion

mhl (vb 3 inf) to drown, to be drowned; to overflow, to inundate; to swim; to be in water; to flood (JA)

mhyt (nfs) north wind (JA); var.

mhw (nms) papyrus plant; papyrus clump

T3-mhw (nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var.

mhw (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var.

mhw (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var.

mlnyt (nfs) the Coiling One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king

mhyt (nfs) north wind; var.

mht (nfs) north

mht (nfs) dish, vessel

mhty (adj) (nisbe) northern

mhty-imnt (nms) Northwest region (JH)
mhtyw (nmp)
Northerners, people of the north (GE)
mht-r (idio) northward to
mh (nms) Land of the Papyrus
Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var.
mh-s (nms) crown of Lower Egypt; var.

ms (nms) birth; abbrev.  
ms (nms) child
ms (encl) surely, indeed; truly (JA); an expression of surprise or reproof
msi (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth
msi (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth; to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth
smsi (caus vb 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born

msyt (nfs) waterfowl (JA)
msy (nfs) supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)
msw (nmp) children, offspring (CM); var.
msw (nmp) children, offspring (GE); offspring; var.

mswt (nfs) birth (JA)
mswt (nfs) child (female)
ms n (idio) born to (mother’s name); born of (CM); var.
ms n (idio) born to (mother’s name); born of (CM); var.

msnh (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to turn around, to turn backwards; to turn away; to spin around (JA)

mshn (nms) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

Mshtyw (nfs) the Foreleg, the constellation of the Great Bear (Ursa Major) aka. the plow constellation

mss (nms) corselet; tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that covers the upper body and extends to the mid-thigh region, poss. with armour plates attached

mskš (nms) hide (of ox); skin; leather

mski (nms) rumor; unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip

mskt (nfs) the evening bark (ship) of the sun god

mst (nfs) mother; the one who gives birth

msttwy (nfp) descendant (of a god)

mstpt (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var.

mst n (idio) born to (mother’s name); var.
mspt (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike (JH); to loathe; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike; to loathe; var.

msdw (nms) rival; adversary (JH)

msdmt (nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike; to loathe; var.

msdmwt (nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.

msdr (nms) ear; var.

msw (nmp) children; offspring; var.

mswt (nfp) children; offspring; var.

msnw (nms) harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

mshtyw (nfs) adze: a curved tool with a flat blade usually for dressing timber; instrument used in the Opening of the Mouth ceremony for the preparation of a mummy for the afterlife

mst (nfs) apron of fox skins; garment made from fox pelts

Msn (nms) Mesen, a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

msdr (nms) ear; var.

msc (nmp) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH); var.

mş (nmp) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH); var.

msrw (nms) evening (JA); twilight; dusk

mgš (nms) a class of young military recruits; skirmishers (?); the first to attack in battle

mt (nfs) vessel (JA); vein, muscle, vessel of body

mty (adj) regular, correct, trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual; customary

mty (adj) regular, correct, trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual; customary; faithful (JH)

r-mty (cmp) exactly

mty ny sš (idio) controller of a priestly phyle; leader of a hereditary priesthood or priestly caste (GE)

mti (vb 3-lit) to bear witness (JA); to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned; var.

mtwn (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.

mtwt (nmp) seed; semen; poison; ill-will

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
mtn (vb 3-lit) to reward

mtn (nms) road; way; course; var.
mtnwet (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude; var.

mtr (vb 3-lit) to bear witness; to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned

mtrw (nms) witness

mtr (nfs) midday; noon

mt(r)t (nfs) testimony

mtt n lb (adj phr) rectitude; lit. regularity of the heart; affection

mtnwt (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude; var.

mdw n tr (adj phr) the god’s words; word of a god; divine decree; divine utterance; sacred writings

mdw (nms) staff

mdw n lb (idio) staff of old age; epithet applied to a son taking over his aged father’s work; supporter of an aged parent

mdw (mwdw) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to address; to dispute, litigate (with someone, about something); (vb 4 inf) (JA)

dd mdw (adj phr) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs

mdw m (cmp) to speak

mdt (nfs) words; speech; plea; written word; matter, affair

mdt (vb 2-lit) to be deep; (adj) deep

mdwt (nfs) depth (BO)

mdt (nfs) stable; cattle stall; byre; var.

mdt (nfs) papyrus roll, book; letter, dispatch

mdtr (nfs) sculptor’s chisel;
var.

mdw (nms) ten

mdh (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship) (GE); var.

mdh (nms) fillet; a sliced cut of meat or fish; var.

mdh (nms) fillet; a sliced cut of meat or fish; var.

mdh (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship); var.

mdh (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey; var.

1 In MB the mariyannu are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).

2 The hieroglyphs for m3’t (truth) and M3’t (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of M3’t is indicated with a determinitive like jk or jk but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.
4 The m is occasionally substituted with a b, particularly in loan words.
5 The determinative has been restored from its damaged form in the Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi (Davies 1902).
n (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadraliteral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex. ḡsgs (to regulate, to control) becomes ḡngsgs (to overflow); ḡAfṣft (to leap) becomes ḡAfṣft (to spring away, to leap)

n (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var. —

n(y) (adj) of, belonging to; n (dep prn) we, us, our; (1cp suff)

ni (prn) this, the (dem prn)

min (adv) here; at this place; lit. like this (JA)

niy.i (dem prn) my, this my....

niw (nms) ibex

ni (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of

niw (nms) bowl, vessel; jar, container; var.

n-ikr (cmp) as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of

nis (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite

nltit (vb 5-lit) to

stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)

n-ib (cmp) for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that

ny (prn) two of them; those two; rare 3 du suff prn

imwt.ny (cmp) between the two of them

ny (adv) therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our

nyny (vb 4-lit) to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings

nṣt n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

nṣt n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var.

nṣt nt (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

n'i (vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water

n' (vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness

n'r (nms) catfish (JH)
nw (nms) time (JH)
nw (dem prn) this, these

nw (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var.
nw (adj) weak, limp; poss.
(vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeebled, weary

nw (nms) time

nwi (vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA)

nwl (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to return; to bring back

nwy (nms) waters (JA); flood; pool; wave

nwyt (nfs) water; flood; pool; wave

nww (nmp) hunters

nwh (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

nwt (nfs) rope, cord; band (GE)

nww (nmp) hunters

nwt (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water

nww (nmp) hunters

nwh (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

nwh (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

nwd (nms) ointment, perfume; unguents

nwd (vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate

nw2 (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var.

n-wr-n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; by the greatness of

nb3 (nms) pole; carrying pole

nbyt (nfs) the golden collar depicted as

nbs (nms) nebk tree; Christ’s thorns; type of thorny plant

nbds-kd (idio) those of perverse character, the evil ones; the enemies of; epithet given to foreign enemies of Egypt

nbi (vb 3 inf) to swim (GE)

nprt (nms) edge, brim

nf (dem prn) that, this; var.

nf (nms) wrong, wrongdoing; foolishness, nonsense (JH)

nf3 (dem prn) that, this, these; var.

nf (vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive away

nft (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.
\( n \)  

\( nftt \) (vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap away  

\( n-m \) (int prn) who?, what?  

\( nm \) (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.  

\( nmi \) (vb 3 inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooing); (nms) a cry  

\( nmi \) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse  

\( Nmiw-s' \) (idio) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people  

\( nm' \) (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question  

\( nmw \) (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)  

\( nmh \) (nms) poor man, orphan, waif; vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)  

\( nms \) (nms) a royal head-dress; head covering of the king  

\( nmst \) (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar  

\( nmt \) (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.  

\( nmt\text{-}wt \) (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var.  

\( nmt \) (nfp) steps, formal journey; stride, walk; var.  

\( n-mrwt \) (cmp) in order that; so that (BO); lit. through the love of; var.  

\( nmm \) (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress; (nms) wrong; error; var.  

\( nk \) (cmp) belonging to me; on my part  

\( n-ntt \) (cmp) because  

\( nrsw \) (nms) ibex; a species of wild antelope; var.  

\( nr \) (nfs) vulture  

\( nrsw \) (nms) ibex; type of long-horned antelope (JH)  

\( nri \) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to intimidate  

\( nrw \) (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe; var.  

\( nhy \) (nmp) a little, a few; some  

\( nhw \) (nms) loss; need (JH)  

\( nhp \) (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the morning; (nms) an early riser; someone who gets up early  

\( snhp \) (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad  

\( i \) (y)  

\( w \) b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nhpw (nms) early morning; morning before the dawn or shortly thereafter

nhm (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

nhmhm (vb 5-lit) to roar (BO); a roar

Nhrn (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni; a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

nhs (vb 3-lit) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhsi (vb 4-inf) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nht (nfs) shelter; refuge

nht (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-ksw (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 

nh3 (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhmt-wy (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; she who rescues the robbed

nh (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

nhnm (non-encl) surely, assuredly

Nhmt-wy (nfs)

nhs (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhs (nms) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-ksw (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 

nh3 (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhmt-wy (nfs)

nhs (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

nhnm (non-encl) surely, assuredly

Nhrn (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni; a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

nhs (vb 3-lit) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhsi (vb 4-inf) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nht (nfs) shelter; refuge

nht (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-ksw (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 

nh3 (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhmt-wy (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; she who rescues the robbed

nh (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

nhnm (non-encl) surely, assuredly

Nhmt-wy (nfs)

nhs (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhs (nms) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-ksw (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 

nh3 (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhmt-wy (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; she who rescues the robbed

nh (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

nhnm (non-encl) surely, assuredly

Nhrn (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni; a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

nhs (vb 3-lit) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhsi (vb 4-inf) to wake up; to arise; var. 

nht (nfs) shelter; refuge

nht (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-ksw (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 

nh3 (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal


she belongs to (JA); var. 

he belongs to (JA)

deeply belongs to me

deeply belongs to me

Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands; epithet of Amun-Ra

to lick; to lap up

seat (of office); throne; 

burn, to blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire

shrine; generally associated with one of the oldest national shrines in Lower Egypt at Buto

goddess; royal serpent

never

to supplant, to drive away (from); to expel, to put away; to drive apart

to breathe

fish scale

Neshmet bark, the sacred processional boat of Osiris

to rage; to be angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest, rainstorm (JA)

hairdresser

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nk'wt (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. nkwt (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. nkm (vb 3-lit) to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted nkdd (nms) sleep, slumber nk (vb 2-lit) to copulate; to have sex nk3 (vb 3-lit) to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel nkn (nms) damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA) nkt (nms) a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something ng (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; var. below n-g3w (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var. n-g3w (cmp) through lack of ngI (vb 3 inf) to break open; to split apart ngsgs (vb 5-lit) to overflow; to spill out nt (nfs) water Nt (nfs) Neith, the goddess of Sais nt (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt nt-\(\xi\) (nfp) observances; nty (rel adj) who, which nty wn (rel adj) who, which is; lit. who there existed nty.k (rel adj) abbrev. form of he who... ntk (ind prn) (2ms) you, your; belongs to you ntn (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var. nt\(-\xi\) (idio) customs, observances nty.f (rel adj) abbrev. form of which he... ntb (vb 3-lit) to be parched; to be scorched nt-pw (adv phr) it is the fact that; that is to say ntf (ind prn) (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his ntf (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var. ntf (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. nts (ind prn) (3fs) she, her; it, its ntsn (ind prn) (3cp) they, them nt\(-\xi\) (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. ntt (conj) that ntt (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; see var.
nttiwty (idio) everything; lit. that which exists and that which does not exist

nttn (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntt (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

ndb/ndb (vb 3-lit) to sip; to drink slowly; var.

ndb (vb 3-lit) to cover, to overlay (with metal); to band (a door with metal)

ndbyt (nfs) reef (of sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a sail that is tied down to reduce the amount of sail exposed to the wind

ndbw (nfs) area, full extent

ndj (vb 3-lit) to be parched, stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry

ndj (vb 2-lit) to confer rank; to promote

ndj (nfs) baseness; dispicable, contemptible behavior

ndb/ndb (vb 3-lit) to sip; to drink slowly; var.

ndm (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved (JH); (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; var.

ndnd (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel; var.

ndht (nfs) tooth; var. below

n (prep) to, for, belonging to, through, in (Dyn 18); (conj) because; var.

n(y) (neg non-encl) no, not; abbrev. of nn

n-wnt (idio) there is not

n wnt wn (idio) there does not exist

n-mrwt (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var.

nn (neg. non-encl) no, not; abbrev. of n

nn (non-encl) not; no
There is not; there are not; without
never; lit. no time

spleen; internal organ; var.

bowl, vessel; cup; container; var.

 ostrich

 overseer of the town (city), traditional title of the vizier

 citizens, townsmen; people of a city, local population

 Thebes; the Southern City; major urban center in Lower Egypt

 belonging to the town, local; of the city (JH)

 belonging to (them), of (JH); (mp) of n(y)

 primeval water; waters of creation

Nut, the sky goddess

 adze (JH); hand ax used for carving wood and dressing planks

two adzes

every, all, any; entire

everyone, each

everyone, everybody

everyone, everybody

lord, master; property owner; var.

 the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); var.

lord, master; property owner; var.

the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); lit. the Lord who acts, does; var.

 sarcophagus; lit. lord of life

every, all

lord of the universe; lord of all; epithet of Osiris

 lord of glory; epithet of Amun Ra

lord of the two lands

every, all, any; entire

lady, mistress; owner, possessor (JH)

 basket or other woven vessel; (nfp) name of distant indeterminate foreign regions; lordship, authority

 the Hau Nebwt, the people of
the region of Ancient Greece

\textit{nbt pr} (idio) lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife

\textit{Nbt-hwt} (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var.

\textit{Nbt-Kpny} (nfs) the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)

\textit{nbi} (vb 3 inf) to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)

\textit{Nbt} (nfs) Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth

\textit{Nbyt} (nfs) Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

\textit{nby} (nms) goldsmith; maker of gold objects

\textit{Nbw} (nfs) Gold, name given to the goddess Hathor; the golden one

\textit{nbw} (nms) gold

\textit{Nbw} (nfs) Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one

\textit{nbw} (nms) gold (GE)

\textit{nbwy} (nmp) The two Lords; Horus and Seth

\textit{nbty} (nfd) the Two Ladies; Nehebet (\textit{Nhbt}) and Wadjet (\textit{Wdlt}), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of the pharaoh and one of the five pharonic names

\textit{Nbt-hwt} (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var.

\textit{nfw} (nms) skipper; captain of a vessel

\textit{snf(l)} (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release

\textit{nfr} (nms) zero; naught; nil

\textit{nfr} (adj) good, beautiful, happy; fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice (JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily, well; kindly

\textit{bw nfr} (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune;

\textit{snfr} (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish, to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

\textit{nfrty} (nfs) end, bottom

\textit{nfrty} (nfs) rudder rope; tiller rope

\textit{nfrw} (nms) recruits, young men in the army

\textit{nfr pw} (neg part) there is not; not

\textit{nfr n} (neg part) there does not exist; not

\textit{nfrw} (nms) beauty, fairness, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection (JA) var.

\textit{nfr(w)t} (nfp) cows; cattle
nfrt (nfs) a beautiful woman
nfrw (nms) shortage; deficiency
nfrw (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection, splendor (CM); var. — ; —
nfrw (nms) innermost room; inner chamber; end part (of a building) private apartment
nfr-hit (nms) diadem; crown, royal headress; cloth headband that symbolizes power; lit. beautiful front
nmt (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughter-house; executioner’s block (GE)
var. Nmti ('nty) (nfs) Nemti (JA), god of the 10th nome of Upper Egypt; principle cult site at Antaiaopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); poss. nisbe: he of the claw (AG)
nmtwt (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var. — ; —
nmtt (nfs) a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; action; procedure
nn (dem prn) this, these
nni (adj) tired, weary (GE); slothful; lazy
nmm (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; (nms) wrong; error; to transgress (JA); var.
nšm (nms) spleen; internal organ; var.
Nhb (nms) Neheb, Eileithyias, a town in Upper Egypt
Nhbti (nfs) Nekhbet, cobra goddess that represented Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at El-Kab, Eleithiapolis, ancient Nekheb; lit. She-of-the-Nekheb; var.

nh (nms) guinea fowl

ghi (vb 3 inf) to pray for (something)
nhb (idio) Neheb Kaw, monthly feast later called Khoiak

nhb (vb 3-lit) to yoke together; to unite; to harness; to appoint; to combine; to requisition, to provide

Nhbt-kw (idio) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; var.
nhbt (nfs) lotus bud

nhbt (nfs) neck

nhp (nms) potter’s wheel

nh (nms) eternity; forever; eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.

Nhsy (nms) Nubian; var.
nhb (nfs) prayer; divine petition; var.
nhdt (nfs) tooth; molar; tusk

nh (nms) eternity; forever;
eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.

\[ Nhsy \] Nubian var.

\[ Nh\text{n} \] Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.

\[ r-Nh\text{n} \] mouth of Nekhen

\[ \text{minw Nh} n \] herdsman of Nekhen; rulers of Nekhen; district title

\[ Nh\text{n} \] Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.

\[ nhhw \] flagellum; royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a king’s role as the deliverer of justice who punishes the guilty; var.

\[ nh\text{t} \] to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (JA); (nms) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard; victorious

\[ ns \] tongue

\[ Nnh-nsw \] Heracleopolis Magna, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); town in Upper Egypt, capital of the 9th and 10th Dynasties (JH)

\[ ns(w)y \] to be king

\[ nsy\text{t} \] kingship; royalty

\[ nsw \] a king; abbrev. \[ ntr \]; var.

\[ htp di nsw \] an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king

\[ s3-nsw \] son of the king

\[ nsw \] King of Upper Egypt; king; var.

\[ n-sw-bit \] King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee

\[ nswy \] kings; Kings of Upper Egypt

\[ htp di nsw \] an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king

\[ s3-nsw \] son of the king

\[ nst \] seat (of office); throne; var.

\[ ntr \] to be divine; to be a god (BO); ntr (adj) divine, sacred; var.

\[ sntr \] (vb caus 3-lit) to make divine; lit. to cause to be divine

\[ ntrt \] goddess (BO); divine being; var.

\[ ntr \] god; divine being; var.

\[ ntr \] divine, sacred; var.

\[ nt\text{r} \] god; divine being (archaic writing)

\[ nt\text{r} \] (adj) divine (JA); var.

\[ nt\text{r} \] the good god; perfect

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
god (CM); title of the king

$\text{ntrw nwtw (nmp) town}$

gods (CM)

$ntrt$ (nfs) goddess; divine being; var.

$\text{hm-ntr (nms) prophet, highest grade of priests}$

$\text{bty-ntr (nms) necropolis worker; var. below}$

$\text{hr(t)-ntr (nfs) necropolis; land of the gods}$

$\text{sntr (nms) incense; scent of the gods; var.}$

$\text{nd (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to seek advice (JH)}$

$\text{nd (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect; to guard against; to make good; (nms) protector, protection}$

$\text{nd (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain); (nms) miller (grinder)}$

$\text{nd (nms) thread}$

$\text{ndnd (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel; var.}$

$\text{nd-r (idio) to take counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an oracle}$

$\text{ndty (nfd) protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands}$

$\text{nd-hr (vb 2-lit) to greet; protect}$

$\text{ndt-hr (nfs) homage, gifts}$

$\text{ndm (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob tree}$

$\text{ndm (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to recline}$

$\text{ndm (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; var.}$

$\text{sndm (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to cause to be pleasant}$

$\text{ndm lb (idio) joy, happiness}$

$\text{nd s (adj) little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears); var.}$

$1\text{Note the reduplication of the }\text{hm to distinguish it from nhm (joyful shout) above.}$

$2\text{This represents the adjectival predicate }n(l)\text{ and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like }\text{ns-mntw (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70). Note the honorific transposition of the divine name.}$

$3\text{Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal. Originally transliterated by Gardiner (1996: 468) as 'nty and inferred from }\text{nwy (joyful shout) above.}$

$4\text{Uraeus is from the Greek word ouraios, meaning cobra.}$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\( r \) (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH); than, rather than, more than; from; against; (conj) so that, until, according as; rare usage with suffix \( \approx \)

\( r \) (nms) mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door; opening; entrance (JH)

\( \text{st-r} \) (nms) occasion for speech; authority

\( \text{tp-r} \) (nms) utterance; spoken word

\( \text{r} \) (nms) goose; a species of goose

\( R^3\text{w} \) (nms) Turah, location of the great limestone quarries

\( \text{r-w3t} \) (nms) path, way; place of passage

\( \text{r-\'(wy)} \) (nms) place, state; end, limit

\( \text{r-\'(wy)} \) (cmp) beside, near; rare var.

\( \text{r-wy} \) (nmp) hands, activity of hands; var.

\( \text{r-wy} \) (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands; var.

\( \text{r-pw} \) (conj) or

\( \text{r-pr} \) (nms) temple, shrine, chapel; temple complex (CM)

\( r \cdot \text{pt} \) (nfs) foreign bowmen; enemy archer

\( r \cdot \text{ht} \) (nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)

\( \text{r-sy} \) (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\( \text{R-st3w} \) (nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis

\( \text{r \text{swf}} \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( \text{r.i} \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( \text{r-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( \text{r ikr} \) (adv) exceedingly

\( \text{r-\'} \) (cmp) beside, near; next to; by; rare var.

\( \text{r-\'} \) (nms) place, state

\( R\text{c} \) (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

\( \text{r \text{swf}} \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( \text{r.i} \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( \text{r-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( \text{r ikr} \) (adv) exceedingly

\( \text{r-\'} \) (cmp) beside, near; next to; by; rare var.

\( \text{r-\'} \) (nms) place, state

\( R\text{c} \) (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

\( \text{r \text{swf}} \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( \text{r.i} \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( \text{r-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( \text{r ikr} \) (adv) exceedingly

\( \text{r-\'} \) (cmp) beside, near; next to; by; rare var.

\( \text{r-\'} \) (nms) place, state

\( R\text{c} \) (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

\( \text{r \text{swf}} \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( \text{r.i} \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( \text{r-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( \text{r ikr} \) (adv) exceedingly

\( \text{r-\'} \) (cmp) beside, near; next to; by; rare var.

\( \text{r-\'} \) (nms) place, state

\( R\text{c} \) (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

\( \text{r \text{swf}} \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( \text{r.i} \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( \text{r-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( \text{r ikr} \) (adv) exceedingly

\( \text{r-\'} \) (cmp) beside, near; next to; by; rare var.
equality with; at the level of; equivalent to; like

adv vigorously

(r) to wander, sojourn; to meander; to wander aimlessly

(r) to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; to drive off, out; to eliminate (JH); var.

(r) gate; gateway; the outside; var.

(r) double doors; the outside; var.

(r) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft; var.

(r) hard stone, sandstone; var.

(r) bow string, cord

(r) (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong

(r) (vb caus 3-lit) to make to flourish

(r) (vb 3 inf) to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; drive off (JA); to eliminate (JH); var.

(r) (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, outside; var.

(r) (nfp) outside (JA); double doors; var.

(r) (nms) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft; var.

(r) (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong

(r) (nfs) hereditary nobleman (JH)

(r) (nfs) statue (of a female); female counterpart; presiding goddess

(r) (nms) prince, heir, hereditary prince; hereditary noble

(r) (nfs) princess

(encl part) (3 ms) indeed; then, now (JH); with emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; var.

(cmp) to what purpose?

(cmp) a fish

(cmp) in the sight of; var.

(cmp) in the sight of; var.

(cmp) to weep; (trans) to express deep sorrow; to wail; var.

(cmp) to weep; (trans) to express deep sorrow; to wail; to
lament (GE); var. 

rmw (nms) fish (generic) (JH); var. 

rmwt (nfs) tears; weeping, wailing; mourning

r-mn (cmp) together with

rmn (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var. 

rmni (vb 4 inf) to carry (on the shoulders); to support; to match, equal; (nms) bearer, supporter

Rmnmn (nms) Lebanon

r-mn-m (cmp) as far as; lit. to remain in

rmh (adv) thoroughly

rm(w) (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians; var. 

rmtt (nfs) (collective) people; men; mankind

n-rmtt nb (nfs) public (JH); the masses

rt (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var.

rn (nms) name

rn (nms) young (of cattle, antelopes)

rn (nms) king’s name

rn wr (nms) great name (of the king)

rnpi (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh

rnpi (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous; (adj) young, fresh

rnpsw (nfs) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var. 

rn (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant

Rmnswt (nfs) Emutet, the cobra goddess of the harvest; name of ninth month

rn n nbw (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)

rnt (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that

rri (nms) pig, boar

rrit (nfs) sow

(r)r (cmp) beside, near; common var.

rhn (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)

rhni (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.

rhdt (nfs) jar, cauldron; cooking pot

rhw (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends; var.

rb (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out,
to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion

\[ \text{srh} \] (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know

\[ \text{srhy} \] (nms) accuser

\[ \text{rh} \] (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA); var.

\[ \text{rhyt} \] (nfs) people, common folk (BO); commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var.

\[ \text{r-hft} \] (cmp) in front of (rare)

\[ \text{rh-nsw} \] (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var.

\[ \text{rh-ht} \] (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man

\[ \text{rhs} \] (vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)

\[ \text{rht} \] (nfs) amount, number; knowledge, account; enumeration (JH); list (GE)

\[ \text{r-rht} \] (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

\[ \text{r-rhti} \] (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

\[ \text{r-hntw} \] (adv) out; lit. to outside

\[ \text{r-ht} \] (cmp) under the authority of; lit. at the staff of

\[ \text{rs} \] (encl) (rare) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to her

\[ \text{rsyt} \] (nfs) dream; awakening

\[ \text{rs-sy} \] (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\[ \text{rst} \] (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var.

\[ \text{rs} \] (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.

\[ \text{srs} \] (vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var.

\[ \text{rswt} \] (nfs) dream (BO); awakening; var.

\[ \text{r-sy} \] (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\[ \text{r-swnt} \] (cmp) as the price for; in exchange for

\[ \text{rs-sy} \] (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\[ \text{r-sy-r} \] (cmp) down to (this day); until (now)

\[ \text{rwrsi} \] (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)

\[ \text{rw} \] (nfs) joy, happiness

\[ \text{rs} \] (vb 4-lit) to rejoice

\[ \text{rkl} \] (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)
rk-ib (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.
rky (nms)

opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)

rkw (nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity

rk (nms) time, period

r.k (encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you

rkh (nms) burning, heat

r-gs (cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of; except

r-tp (cmp) into the presence of

rth (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine

r-thty (nfs) baker; bread maker; var.

r-thn (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var.

Rtnw (nms)

Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA); var.

rd (vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand; var.

rd (nms) foot

tp-rd (nms) rules, order, principles

rdmwt (nfp) rushes; bulrushes; marsh plants

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var.

rdi 'wy) n (idio) to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help

rdi m br r (idio) to set one's heart on (something) (JH)

rdi m3' r (idio) to pay attention to (JH)

rdi m hr n (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face

rdi m t3 (idio) to put into the ground; to bury

rdi r t3 (idio) to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JH); to set aside for

rdi hr gs (idio) to lean or tilt to one side; bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var.

rdi hr t3 (idio) to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth

rdi tp nfr (idio) to set out on a journey; to make a good start (JH)

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var.

dy (nms) gift, gratuity
dl(w) (nmp) provision

r-d^l (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var.

r-d^l (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var.

r-d^l (cmp) instead of (someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit. in order to replace

r dr.f (idio) entire; lit. to its end; all, whole complete

rdw (nms) fluid (JA)

r-d^l (cmp) instead of

r dd (cmp) saying; lit. in order to say; saying that...; which says; saying

r' (nms) sun; var. R' (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var. R' nb (idio) every day; var. R' (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var. R'-Hr-lhty (nms) Ra-Harakhty, primary cult site at Heliopolis; ancient fusion of two gods; lit. Re and Horus of the Two Horizons

rwt (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var.

rwyt (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var. rwyt (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var.
rhyt (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king; var.

rh-nsw (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var.

rh-nsw (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king's confidant, old title; var.

rh-nsw (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king's confidant, old title; var.

rhty (nms) fuller, washerman; laundry man

rs (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.

rs tp (adj) vigilant; watchful (GE); lit. watchful head

rst (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var.

rsy (adj) southern; south

rsw (nms) Southland; Upper Egypt

rsw (nms) southwind

rihty (nms) baker; var.

(R)tnw (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for N. Palestine and Syria from Jerusalem to Byblos; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA);

var.

rd (vb 2-lit) to grow; to flourish, prosper, expand; var.

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var.

rdwy (nmd) the two feet

---

1 This is the Hebrew cognate קֶשֶׁף in which the Egyptian rm became the Hebrew שֶׁפֶן sb.
2 In the Tale of Sinuhe line B31 and others, this form of Rtnw has an elided ר. According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in Sinuhe is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River between the Lebanon and Antelebanon mountains in the Beqa valley and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The region or territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
h (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)

p h3 (intj) O, Ha!, Ho!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var. p h

p h3i (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var. p h

p sh3i (vb caus 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

h3w (nmp) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk

h3w (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)

m-h3w (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of

h3y (nms) husband, spouse, man; var. h3

h3y int n (idio) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy

h3yt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. h3

h3kr (nms) Hakr feast; an unknown celebration or festival

h3t (nfs) roof, ceiling

h3b (vb 3-lit) to send (something); to send word (JA); to write to (BO)

h3bny (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var.

h3i (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var. p h

h3yt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. h3

h3ms (idio) approaching with a humble attitude, to come in a state of humility

m h3ms (idio) to approach in a state of humility, to approach with a humble attitude

hi, hy (nms) husband (JH); spouse, man; var. hy

hy (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)

hy-hnw (idio) jubilation; (adj) jubilant

hyt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. h3; sm sw hyt (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)

hb (nms) ibis bird

hb (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?)

hbl (vb 3 inf) to tread

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
out, to trod on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)

hp (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom

hmhmt (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout

hmt (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman

hn (nms) box, chest

hnw (nmp) neighbors, associates

hnw (nms) jubilation

hnw (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var.

hn (vb 3-lit) to nod, to bow; to attend to; to rely (on); to agree; to trust; to approve

hri (vb 3 inf) to be content, pleased, quiet; to be satisfied; to be at peace; (adj) pleasing

shri (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

hrw (adj) pleasing (JH)

ir hrw (idio) Be so good as to...; Take care that... (JH); Kindly...

hrw (nms) day, daytime; daylight; var.

hrwyt (nfs) journal; diary

hrp (vb 3-lit) to sink, to be submerged; to suppress

hrnw (nms) enclosure for poultry, poultry pen

hrt (nfs) contentment, quiet; peace, pleasantness

hh (adj) hot; blast of flame

hk (vb 2-lit?) to break out; precise meaning uncertain (JH)

hks (vb 3-lit) to be deficient; to be lacking; to be stingy; to steal (?)

hd (vb 2-lit) to punish, to defeat; to attack; to prevail (over someone); to be victorious

hdmw (nms) footstool

hbny (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia

hbny (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var.

hbnt (nfs) a liquid measure; the jar that holds the hbnt measure

hrw (nms) day, daytime; var.
Twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick

Would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var.

h3y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked (CM); var.

h3wy (nms) naked man, person (CM); var.

h3y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var.

hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; var.

hii-t3 (idio) to go a-wandering; to sojourn, to travel about

hii/hwi (vb 3 inf) to flow; to surge up; to overflow

hii sdb (idio) to impose an obstacle; to obstruct

hyt (nfs) rain; downpour

hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; var.

hili (vb 4-lit, JA) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hhy (vb 3 inf, AG)

h' (nms) piece of flesh, member; body; self, body surface, skin (BO); var.

h' (nms) ship; boat, craft, vessel; var.

h'i (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to celebrate; to become excited, aroused (JA)

h'^wt (nfs) joy, happiness, gladness

sh'i (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice

h'w (nmp) ships; fleet (JH); var.

h'py (nms) Nile River

h'py (nms) Hapy, god of the Nile River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; innundation; var.

h't (nfs) wick

h'd? (vb 4-lit) to plunder, pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief; robbery
h² (nms) child, lad

Hw (nms) Hu, god that personifies the Authoritative Utterance; voice of authority

hw (nms) food; sustenance; victuals

hwy (non-encl) if...(GE); would that!; expresses wish

hwy-² (non-encl) would that!; expresses a wish; please

hw³ (vb 3-lit) to be short

shw³ (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

hw¹ (nfs) a beating (CM); thrashing, whipping

hw³ (vb 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var.

hw³ (vb 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var.

hw³ (vb 3-lit) to rot, decay; to smell putrid

hwn (vb 3-lit) to be youthful; (nms) youth, boy, young person; youthful vigor (JH); var.

hwn (nfs) handmaiden, young girl

hwrw (vb 4-lit) to be poor, helpless, wretched, weak; (nms) wretch, poor, humble man

shwrw (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances; (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn

hwrw (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

bw-hwrw (nms) misery, wretchedness, helplessness; homelessness

hb (nms) feast, festival; var.

hb (vb 2-lit) to be triumphant; to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate victory

shb (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

hb (vb 2-lit) to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail

hbt (nfs) ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols

hb (nfs) handmaiden, young girl

hbs (vb 3-lit) to cloth, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); (nms) cloth, covering, garment; var.

hbs (nmp) clothing, coverings, garments (JA)

hbs hr (idio) to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)

h'py (nms) Hapy, god of the Nile
River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; inundation; var.

hp (nms) Apis bull

hpt (vb 3-lit) to embrace; loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace

hpy (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus

hfsw (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)

hfšt (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture

hfnt (nms) tadpole

hmst (nfs) salt; natron (BO)

hmst (nfs) carnelian; a red, hard stone from Nubia

hn (vb 2-lit) to obstruct, impede, encumber; to delay; (nms) a receptacle given to a temple

hn (vb 2-lit) to command; to commend (someone); to supply, equip (with); to provide; to take care of (JA); var.

hnw (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;

hnnw (nms) phallus; penis; male genitalia; var.

hn (vb 2-lit) to provide, equip; to supply (with) (BO); to command, to commend; to take care of (JA); var.

hn (vb 2-lit) to rush, hurry (JH); to attack (JA); to go quickly; var.

hni (nms) rush; bulrushes; aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas

hnw (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; (nmp) chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var.

hnw (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)

hnn (nms) phallus; penis; male genitalia; var.

nhn (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be detained, to be hindered; (trans) to hinder, to detain (BO)

hns (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted

hns (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted

hnskt (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair

hns (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)

hns (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted

hnkyt (nfs) bed, couch

hnt (nms) greed, covetousness

hnt (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var.

hnt (nfs) greed; var.
hib (nms) animal horn

hnt (nfs) swampy lake

hnt (nfs) lizard (BO); reptile

hnty (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of “space of time”; lit. the two sides, two ends; var.

hwnt (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour; var.

hn (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var.

hn (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var.

ir hn (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)

hnw (adv) therewith, together with them

hmnm (vb 5-lit) to creep; to crawl; to slink

hnn (nms) hoe

hnt (nfs) cup, vessel

hnkt (nfs) beer; var. ꞌ;

Hr (nms) Horus, the falcon god (BO); var.

hr (vb 2-lit) to prepare; (nms) terror, fear, dread

hr(l) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. ꞌ;

Hh (nms) Heh, city in Upper Nubia, near Mirgissa and the 2nd Cataract (BO)

hby (vb 3 inf) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hihi (vb 4-lit, JA)

hs (nms) excrement, feces; fecal matter

hsw (nms) singer, minstrel; var.

hsyt (nfs) singer (female), minstrel; var.

hsb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var. ꞌ; ꞌ;

hsbt (nfs) worm

hsmn (nms) bronze

hsmn (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃ · 10H₂O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem (CM); bronze (JH); var. ꞌ; ꞌ;

hsk (vb 3-lit) to cut off, to hew off; to behead; to sever (JA); (nms) chopper, blade that chops, cuts off

hs (vb 2-lit) to freeze; to be cold, chilled

hs (vb 2-lit) to turn back (intrans/reflexive); to turn in a homeward direction; to turn away

mhs (cmp) in meeting (someone), in front of (someone)
hsis (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA); to praise, favor; to honor (JH); to appreciate (GE)

hsis (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA)

hsyw (nms) singer, minstrel, var. hst

hsyt (nfs) singer (female), minstrel, var. hst

hsw (nms) singer, minstrel, var. hst

hsnm (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃; H₂O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var. hst

hst (nfs) praise, favor

m-hst (idio) through the favor of (a god) (JH)

hsti (vb 3 inf) may it please you (JH); if you please...

hs² (vb 3-lit) to be wild; (adj) wild

Hs³t (nfs) Hesat, the sacred cow

hsp (nms) garden

hk₂ (nms) magic; magic spell; var. hkw

Wrt-hkw (nfs) Great of Magic, goddess associated with the royal crown

hk₂ (nms) magic; magic spell (GE); var. hkw

hkn (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

hkn (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

hknw (nms) exultation, praise (JH)

hknw (nms) oil; heknew oil (sacred oil) (JH); incense (BO) var. hknw

hknw (nms) exultation, praise

hknw (nms) oil; heknew oil (sacred oil) (JH); incense (BO) var. hknw

hkr (vb 3-lit) to be hungry; to fast (JH); (nms) hunger

hkrw (nms) hungry man (JH); var. hkrw

hkrw (nms) hunger (JA)

Hkt (nfs) Heket, the frog goddess

ht₃w (nms) sail (JA)

ht₃w (nms) awning

htyt (nfs) throat, windpipe

htp (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be
gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

htm (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.  

htr (nmp) pair (of horses), team (of horses which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var.

htr (nmp) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)

htm (vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment

htt (nfs) mine, quarry; var.  

htp (nms) peace; var.  

htm (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide

htm (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed; to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.  

htmt (nfs) chair, sedan, stool

hts (vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close

hdb (vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow

hdb (vb 3-lit) to make halt, to stop (something)

ldn (vb 3-lit) to be vexed; to be irritated, to be annoyed

shdn (vb caus 3-lit) to vex; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

nhh (nms) eternity, forever; eternal

H3 (nms) Ha, the desert god

h3 (non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please... If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var.  

h3 (nms) back of the head; (prep) behind; around (JA)

pr rh3 (cmp) go forth abroad

h3l (nms) (nisbe) one who is behind, around (JA)

h3y (nms) naked man, person (BO); var.  

h3y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var.  

sh3y (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

h3w (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var.

m-h3w (cmp) in excess of

m-h3w-hr (cmp) in addition to, except

h3w-mr (nms) the multitude, the masses; the crowd
H₃w-nbwt (nfp) the Hau-Nebwet peoples; poss. the Greeks

H₃w (nfs) nakedness

H₃wt (nfs) strife, civil war

H₃p (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown

H₃p-hr (nms) discreet; private; lit. concealed of belly

H₃m (vb 3-lit) to catch fish, fowl, or other prey; to fish; to ensnare, trap, capture food

H₃k (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils; var. H₃k

H₃t (nfs) tomb

H₃t-ib (nfs) grief, sadness

H₃tyw (nfs) linen

H₃w (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var. H₃w-hr

H₃w-hr (cmp) more than; lit. excess over (JA)

H₃k (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils; var. H₃k

H₃t (nfs) front, forepart; beginning (JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost; the best of (JH); var. H₃t

Imy-H₃t (idio) ancestor

Imy-H₃t (idio) prototype, example
Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var. 

ḥt (nfs) mine, quarry; var. 

ḥwt-nbw (nfs) Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold

Ḥt-hr (nfs) Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var. 

ḥwt-ntr (nfs) temple; shrine; lit. house of a god

ḥm-ntr (nms) prophet, the highest grade of priests; Hem priest; var. 

ḥmt-ntr (nfs) prophetress, highest grade of priestess; Hem-priestess (CM)

ḥtpw-ntr (nms) offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var. 

ḥtpw-ntr (nms) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var. 

ḥb (nms) feast, festival; var. 

ḥḥb (nms) feast, festival (JH); var. 

ḥb-sd (nms) jubilee, Sed festival

ḥbs (nms) garment; cloth, covering

(JH)

††† Ḥp(wy) (nms) Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades

††† ḫpt (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)

††† ḫsr ḫpt (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel by boat

††† ḫpt (nfs) oar; paddle

ḥfn (nms) 100,000; tadpole

ḥm (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 

ḥm (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 

ḥmw (nms) male slave, servant; var. 

ḥmw (nms) washerman, fuller; craftsman, carpenter, skilled laborer

ḥm (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var. 

ḥm (nms) Ka priest, soul priest; priest appointed to tend the funerary cult of private persons

ḥmt (nfs) female slave, servant

ḥm (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH); var.
hm (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no-good lay-about

hmi (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat

hmy (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat

hmw (nms) steering oar, rudder

hm-ḥt (idio) to retreat

hmst (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var. ihms (nms) occupant

'ḥ' hmst (idio) to pass one’s life; lit. to sit down and stand up

hmst (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var. hmst (nfs) session (of the king’s court)

hmt (nfs) wife, woman

iri hmt (idio) to take a wife, to marry a wife (JH)

idt (nfs) vulva; cow; var.

hmwt (nms) skilled; clever; expert

hmw (nms) to beskilled, skillful; to be clever, talented

hmwt (adj) skilled; clever

hmww (nms) craftsman, artisan; artist (JH); var. hmt

hmwy (nms) (nisbe) craftsman (JA); var.

hmt (nfs) craft, skill; art (JH)

hmw-լб (nms) clever, skillful

hmww (nms) craftsman; expert; var.

hmwt (nfs) craftsman; guild of craftsmen

hmwt (nfs) glass flux; poss. ingredient used to remove impurities in the smelting process

hmt (nfs) craft, skill

hmtnsw (nfs) king’s wife, queen

hmtnsw wrt (nfs) Great Wife of the King, queen (JH)

hwt (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour; var.

hmmt (nfs) the sun folk of Heliopolis; mankind; humanity (JA)

hnt (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var.

hmty (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of “space of time;” lit. the two sides, two ends; var.
hnkt (nfs) beer, var.  
hnkt (nfp) offerings, presents

Hr (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)

m-hr (cmp) before; in one’s sight

m hr f (cmp) in his sight

rare hr k (cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)

rdi m hr n (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face

hr st-hr f (idio) under his supervision; under his watchful care; lit. under the place of his face, sight

hr-c (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-c w (adv) immediately (BO); lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-c wy (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-lb (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.

hr m hr w (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

hr nb (idio) everyone, all persons; lit. all faces

hr ntt (conj) because; lit. on account of the fact that (JH)

hr-hw (cmp) except, besides; other than; exclusively; apart from (JH); lit. in exclusion of

hr sy iṣṣt (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var.

hr-gs (cmp) beside; at the side of

hr tp (cmp) on behalf of; on top of (JH); lit. on the head of

hr(y)-ib (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.

hr(y)-tp (idio) chief, chieftain; superior (CM); var.

hr(y)-tp (idio) chief, chieftain; var.

hr (prep) form of used with suffixes (upon it, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr l (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.

hr(yw?)-i (nms) upper part, top; top part
hr(y)-ib (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of

m-hry-ib (cmp) in the midst of; between

hri (vb 3 inf) to be far (from) (BO); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. distant

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

hr(y)-ib (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.

hry (adj) who is over or upon (nisbe); which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman

Hryw-ś' (idio) beduins; lit. those upon the sand

hry-pr (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant; var.

hry-pr (adj) menial; lowly; domestic

hry-sšš3 (idio) the master of secrets; var.

Hry-śf (nms) Herishef, Arsaphes, the ram god of Heracleopolis; lit. he who is upon his lake

hryt (nfs) dread; fear, terror; respect

hry-tš (nms) survivor (of someone who dies); widow/widower

hry-tp (nms) captain; headman; var.

hry-db' (nms) hornless cattle; lit. one upon the finger (JA); var.

hr(y)-tš (nms) arrears; behind, late; something that is behind or late; debt, liability

hrw (nms) plot; plotting (JA); scheme; conspiracy

hrw-r (adv) besides, apart from, as well as

hrrt (nfs) flower

hrst (nfs) carnelian; reddish-colored, hard stone found in Nubia, sometimes used in jewelry

hrt (nfs) tomb; upland tomb; necropolis

hrt (nfs) sky; heavens

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar

hrt (nfs) road

hr-tš (vb 2-lit) to keep away (from); to avoid; var.

hr tšy (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var.

hrty (vb 4 inf) to travel by land

hr twny (?) (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var.

hrt (nms) Horus of Nekhen;
originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis,\textsuperscript{1} ancient Nekhen; one of earliest Upper Egyptian falcon gods

\( Hr \) (nms) Horus, the falcon god; early falcon gods worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt, and Nekhen, Upper Egypt, later at Edfu, Apollinopolis Magna, Wedjeset-Hor; var.

\( Hr \) (nms) Horus of the horizon; var.

\( Hrw-3hty \) (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

\( hr(i) \) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.

\( hry \) (adj) who is over or upon; which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman

\( hry-pr \) (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM); var.

\( hrw-r \) (adv) besides, apart from, as well as

\( Hh \) (nms) Heh god who holds the sky up; one of eight gods that support the sky; male personification of infinite space

\( hh \) (nms) a very large number; many many; million

\( hh \) (nms) many

\( hsb \) (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var.

\( hsb \) (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

\( hbrt \) (nms) right count; right calculation; right account; right order

\( hsmn \) (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, \( Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O \)) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var.

\( hsmn \) (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, \( Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O \)) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var.

\( hst \) (nfs) water pot, water jar

\( hswt \) (nfs) blessing (JA); praise, favor

\( hk3 \) (nms) chieftain, ruler (JA); district governor (JH); var.

\( hk3 \) (nms) chieftain, ruler (BO); district governor (JH); var.

\( hk3 \) (nms) chieftain, ruler (CM); district governor (JH); var.
to rule, to govern; var.

hekat (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, of approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hekat (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

village headman, village leader; mayor; lit. ruler of the enclosure (JA); var.

hekat scepter

hekat (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hekat (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

hekat (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hekat (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

hekat (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hekat (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

mace, club, weapon

cheerful, bright

chapel; white

altar, table of offerings

altar, table of offerings

a boon which the king gives or grants; a benefit or favor given by the king; an offering which the king gives; royal offering (JA); the opening word of a funerary stele

in peace, safety; safely (JA)

offerings, gifts to the gods, the dead

offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

peace; var.

offerings, gifts

divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

mace, club, weapon

cheerful, bright

chapel; white,
The Greeks called ancient Nekhen, Hierconpolis, the City of the Hawk.
object of unknown origin; poss. placenta or afterbirth materials; later substituted for child; boy

illness; sickness; disease; var.

(nfs) table of offerings, altar (BO); var.

(var. (the arm); to show respect; to bow (BO); var.

What a...; related to ih what?

(vb 2-lit) to be a child; to be childlike; to be a boy

exclusive; except, apart from (JH)

night, late evening; after dark; var.

(vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct; to build up; to pound, hammer flat; var.

(vb 4 inf) to deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to cause to be built

(vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy

(vb 3 inf) to dance

(vb 3 inf) to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce

(destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage

(vb 3-lit) to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted character; to be the criminal type

(vb 3-lit) to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till

plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area

fan

to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent

evil

to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.

(stir, to mix (BO)

to be rich, wealthy

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var.

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to substract, diminish (JA); var.

to dance

to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce

destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage

to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted character; to be the criminal type

to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till

plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area

fan

to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent

evil

to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.

(stir, to mix (BO)

to be rich, wealthy

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var.

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to substract, diminish (JA); var.

to dance

to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce

destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage

to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted character; to be the criminal type

to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till

plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area

fan

to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent

evil

to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.

(stir, to mix (BO)

to be rich, wealthy

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var.

to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to substract, diminish (JA); var.

to dance

to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce

destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage

to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted character; to be the criminal type

to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till

plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hbst</td>
<td>tail, beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hbstw</td>
<td>(nfp) bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hbt</td>
<td>(nfs) crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hbtv</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to blame, to disapprove of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpto</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shpto</td>
<td>(vb caus 3 inf) to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpp</td>
<td>(adj) strange; (nms) strange things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpt</td>
<td>(nfs) death, decease; var. f-i; A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpš</td>
<td>(nms) scimitar; weapon, curved-blade sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpš</td>
<td>(nms) foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hpš</td>
<td>(nms) strength; strong arm (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hphr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; (trans) bring about; was made (pass of lri); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hft</td>
<td>(prep) in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite, according to (JA); (conj) when, according as; (with infin) at the time of, when; (adv) accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hftw</td>
<td>(adv) accordingly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hftntt</td>
<td>(cmp) in view of the fact that; since (JH); because (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hft-hr</td>
<td>(nfs) presence; (cmp) before the face of, in front of (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt</td>
<td>(nms) shrine; sanctuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmr</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to be dry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmr</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to not know, to be ignorant (of); to be unaware (of), to be unconscious (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihm-sk</td>
<td>(nms) the indestructible one, lit. not knowing destruction; the name given the circumpolar star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hm</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to harm; to strike</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hm’t (nfs) handle (of oar); handle grip

hmt (vb 3-lit) to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate; to think, to know; to understand, perceive (JA); to foretell

m-hmt (cmp) in the absence of, without

hmt (vb 3-lit) to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third

hmt-nw (nms) third

hni (vb 3 inf) to alight, land (as a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to descend

shny (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to cause to descend, rest

hni (vb 3 inf) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var. hnr

hnyr (nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female mintrels

hnw (nms) utterance, saying; matter; speech (JH)

dwelling place; chapel; resting place

hnw (nms) (vb 3-lit) to rob, despoil, snatch, steal; to offer, present; to pour

hnm (vb 3-lit) to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad; to breathe

hnmw (nms) smell; (adv) in a friendly fashion

hnms (nms) friend, companion; trusted person

hnms (vb 4-lit) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)

hnmt (nfs) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var.

hnmt (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.

hnri (nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained

hns (vb 3-lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel

Hnsw (nms) Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

hnš (vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

hnt (prep) in front of, among, from; (adv) before (of time); earlier var.

hnti (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; var.

hntš (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

hnd (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

hr (prep) with, near; under (a
king); (speak) to; by, end; during

hr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates next in order; var. hr, hhr

lhr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. lhr, lhr

hr (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further; so, then; indicates what comes next in order

A hr ir m-lt (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)

hrw (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var. hrwy

hrw (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to call, to call out; to say, to speak out; var. hrwy

hrwy (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary; var. hrwy

hrwt (nfs) war; armed conflict

brp (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

brp (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator; var. brp

hrpw (nms) mallet, wooden hammer

hr-nsw (cmp) (gift) from the king; so says the king

hrt (nms) possessions, property (BO)

hrt (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);

hrt-lb (nfs) wish, desire; favor

hrš (nms) bundle (of vegetables)

hlt (nms) throat; gullet; var. hlt

hsy (nms) bribe

hsbd (nms) lapis lazuli (JA); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var. hsbd

hsf (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var. hsf

hsr (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var. hsr

hsbd (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var. hsbd

hsf (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)

ht (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything

ht (nfs) fire

Ht (nfs) Hatti, land of the

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Hittites; poss. land of the tree

htm (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; to lock (GE); (nfs) seal

htm (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)

htmt (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement

htmw bry- (idio) seal bearer, assistant (title) (CM)

htmty-bity (idio) seal bearer of the king (title) (CM)

imy-r htmty (idio) treasurer (title) (CM)

ht nbt (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything

hdi (vb 3 inf) to fare downstream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north

h3 (nms) number equal to 1000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (stjt), 6.6 acres (27350 sq m); var.

h3w (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)

h3 (nms) administrative office; bureau

h3li (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. 0; var.

h3li (vb 3 inf) to measure; to examine; to weigh; var.

h3y (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct

h3yt (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var. 0 0 0

h3yt (nfs) illness; sickness, disease; var. 0 0 0

h3yt (nfs) massacre, slaughter

h3wy (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA); var. 0 0 0

h3b (nms) hippopotamus

h3bb (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

h3m (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect (JH); var.

h3mi (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var.

H3rw (nmp) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or its part of it

H3rw (nmp) Korians,
the people who live in Palestine

widow; var. ^h ^ rt (nfs)

(hasten; to move quickly)

(shine forth; to cause to shine)

to hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

to scramble; to hurry (JH)

swamp, marsh; swampy area; var.

hill country, foreign land; var.

the starry sky

number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (st^t), 6.6 acres (27350 sq m); var.

reins; straps for controlling the direction of a domesticated animal; loosely: lead rope; var.

table of offerings, altar; var.

hill country, foreign land; desert hills (JA); abbrev. ; var.

desert dwellers, the people of the hill country

appearance in glory; glory of the dawn; var.

appearance in glory; glory of the dawn; lord of all that shines

wepons of warfare; implements of war

wepons of warfare; implements of war

to rage; to be very angry; to storm, to be furious, to fume; to rampage

to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up (JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans) bring about; was made (pass of iri); var.

(sun), to appear in glory (gods, sun, or king); to be shining
no excess is possible to come into existence (for)...(RF 188)

shpr (vb caus 3-lit) to create, to bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to be, become

Hpri (nms) Khepri, creator god; the sun god at his rising; scarab beetle god; poss. cult site at Heliopolis

hprw (nmp) stages of growth; forms, shape; modes of being; var.

hprs (nms) the blue crown

hpri (nms) occurrence

hpr-ds.f (idio) lees, dregs; the sediment in liquor; least valuable part; he who came into being on his own; fermentation (?)

hprr (nms) dung beetle, scarab

bfsw (nms) opponent (JA); rival, enemy

Hm (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt; var.

Hmnw (nms) Hermopolis, El Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt

hmntyw (nfp) ships of a special kind

hmt rw (nfs) three quarters, three fourths

hnrt (nfs) harem, in chamber of a house, private apartment; prison, fortress; var.

hnrt (nfs) harem, in chamber of a house; prison, fortress; var.
the one in front at the god’s booth (CM)

$hnty$-$swt$-$ntrw$ (idio) Khentysewtnetcherew, Amun; he at the front of the place of the gods (BO)

$hntw$ (nfp) racks of water pots or jars

$hntw$ (prep) before (of time); earlier

$hntw$ (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var.

$hntt$-$r$ (cmp) southward

$hnt$-$s$ (nfs) harem, in chamber of a house, private apartment; prison, fortress; var.

$hntt$-$r$ (cmp) southward

$hnt$-$s$ (nfs) wooded country, garden; orchard (?), forest

$hr$ (nms) abbrev. enemy; abbrev. of $shr$ (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

$hrw$ (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var.

$shr$ (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

$hr$ (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary

$hrw$ (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary; var.

$hrp$ (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator; var.

$hrp$ $nsty$ (idio) controller of the two seats (thrones), a title of a priest

$hrp$ $kt$ (nms) director of works, builder, architect;

$hh$ (nms) throat; gullet; var.

$hsf$ (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; (nms) punishment; var.

$hsf$ (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to oppose (JA); var.

$hsf$ (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to oppose (JA); var.

$hfsw$ (nms) approach; coming

$mh$-$hfsw$
( cmp) at the approach of; in meeting someone

ht (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; abbre. of mast

r^ht (idio) weapon; weapon of warfare

r-hht (cmp) under the authority of

hht (prep) throughout

ht n nwh (idio) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbre.

ht-tsw (nfs) mast; var.

ht (prep) through, pervading; accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout

m-hht (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future

hti (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire

hti (vb 3 inf) to carve; to cut into stone, to engrave (BO); to mold, shape stone

htryw (nms) threshing floor

htryw (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais; var.

hht (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return

hht (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)

ht-3 (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire
\( h \) animal's belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute for \( \Theta h \); may also represent an earlier form of \( \Theta s \)

\( \Delta h'm \) (vb 3-lit) to approach (something); var. \( \Delta \)

\( h'k \) (vb 3-lit) to shave

\( h'kw \) (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair

\( hpz \) (nms) navel, navel string (BO); umbilicus, umbilical cord

\( hpw \) (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var.

\( hpn \) (adj) fat; large; var.

\( hms \) (vb 3-lit) to bend; poss. bend the back

\( hrd \) (nms) child, boy; young person; var.

\( hrdw \) (nms) childhood (JH); children (nmp); var.

\( hs \) (vb 2-lit) to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)

\( hsyt \) (nfs) hesayt spice; type of spice (JH); balm (BO)

\( hsi \) (vb 3 inf) to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)

\( hst \) (nfs) cowardice, a coward (JH)

\( hkr \) (vb 3-lit) to be adorned

\( shkr \) (vb caus 3-lit) to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned

\( shkr \) (vb caus 3-lit) to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned

\( hkryt \) (nfp) ornaments, adornments; insignia; var.

\( ht \) (nfs) body, belly; abdomen, innermost being (JH); trunk, torso of body (BO); womb; sole of foot

\( ht \) (nfs) body, belly (JA); womb; sole of foot; var.

\( ht \) (nfp) body of people, generation (JH); people

\( htb \) (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to overtake; to crush

\( hdb \) (vb 3-lit) to kill

\( hst \) (nfs) the Hat fish, species: oxyrhynchus mormyrus kannume (AG)

\( hst \) (nfs) corpses; heap, pile (of corpses) (JH)

\( hdbb \) (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

\( hmi \) (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit) var.

\( hrt \) (nfs) widow; mourner, wife of the dead; var.

\( h\) (nfs) corpse, dead body (JA); var.
hit (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var.

harr (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity, container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var.

harrt (nfs) widow (JA); mourner; wife of the dead; var.

hkh (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (of something)

hkh-ib (nms) disaffected, disloyal, estranged person, rebellious person; rebel

hbb (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown

h3mt-het (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings

h3r (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var.

hw (nfs) corpse, quarry, mine; ore pit

h3bb (nms) crookedness;

(adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

h3mi (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var.

harrt (nfs) widow; mourner; wife of the dead; var.

harr (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var.

hpw (nmp) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var.

hn (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone)

hn (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp

hnw (nms) inside, interior; home, abode, dwelling place

m hnw (cmp) the interior of, inside

r hnw (cmp) within

sm r hnw (cmp) go home; lit. go inside

hnw (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA)
hrw (nms) lower part, base; foundation, underside

r-hrw (cmp) downwards (JH)

hr m hrw (nms) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed

hr st-hrf (idio) subordinate; lit. under the place of his face

hrt (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var. hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var.

hrt (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility (CM); var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var.

m-hrt hrw nt r’ nb (idio) in the course of every day (JH); during the course of the day

hr(y)-hb (idio) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book; var.

hrty tp nsw (idio) title for a high official of the royal court; lit. he who is at the head of the king; chamberlain, official who manages the king’s living quarters

hkryt-nsw (nfs) the king’s ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)

hr(t)-ntr (idio) necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrd (nms) child, boy; young person; var.

hkwr (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility (CM); var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var.

hrd (nms) child, boy; young person; var.
s (s, z) (logo) during the O.K. s and z, s were distinguished separately, by the M.E. they had lost their distinction and are treated as a single consonant, transliterated as s. depicts a folded cloth and -« depicts a door bolt or locking mechanism.

s (suff prn) she, her, it (3fs); rare var. sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.
snb (nms) abbrev. of nh wdl snb: life, prosperity and health; (adj) healthy, well; the in the epithet P nh wdl snb: life, prosperity and health; var. P

s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var. s33 (nms) wisdom, prudence
s33 (nms) wise man, prudent man
s3i (vb 3 inf) to be sated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased
s3i(r)w (nms) need, requirement; var. s3w (nms) satiety, fullness
s3mt (nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair; var. s3r (nms) need,

s3r (nms) needy person; pauper; poor man
s3rt (nfs) wisdom, understanding
s3t (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall
s3wi (vb caus 3 inf) to extend, to lengthen (JA); lit. to cause to be long
s3b (nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.
s3b (vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)
s3b (vb caus 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through water (RH)
s3bt (nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes
s3b swt (nms) variegated of feathers; he of the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare form of
smr (nms) friend, confidant; courtier
smr (nms) friend, confidant; courtier
smr (vb caus 2-lit) to inflict pain (JH)
smrw't(y) (idio) Sole Companion (CM); unique companion (JH); title for the confidant of a king
s3h (nms) Orion, the constellation (JA); var.
\( s^3h \) (nms) toe, digit; var.

\( s^3h \) (vb 3-lit) to approach, touch, reach (something); to kick; to set foot (JA); to arrive at, to reach; to endow (with) (JH)

\( s^3hw \) (nfp) neighbors; citizens; dependents

\( s^3h t^3 \) (idio) to be buried (JA); lit. to touch land

\( s^3s^3 \) (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)

\( s^3k \) (vb 3-lit) to collect, gather together; be wary; to gird (oneself) (against); to pull (oneself) together, to be collected (JH); to regain composure; to collect one’s thoughts

\( s^3t \) (nfs) knowledge (BO); prudence, wisdom; intelligence

\( s^3h \) (vb caus 2-lit) to make effective; to transform into an akh-spirit; to transfigure (CM)

\( s^3t \) (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth; var.

\( sip \) (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; to take stock, to inventory (JH); to control, to assign (GE); (nms) inspection, examination

\( s^3pty \) (nfs) (nisbe) revision; inspection, examination, investigation;

\( s^3t\) (nms) pleasure

\( sim\) (nms) pleasure

\( sim\) (vb caus 3 inf) to make well-disposed; to be pleasant or kind to

\( sin \) (vb 3-lit) to massage, to smear; to rub, rub out; to obliterate

\( sin \) (nms) clay, plaster

\( sin \) (vb 3-lit) to hurry, hasten; to rush; to run; to pass away; to act as a courier

\( sin \) (vb caus 2-lit) to wait; to delay; to hesitate (JH); lit. to cause to be late

\( slsw \) (nms) six, numeral (BO)

\( sikr \) (vb 3-lit) to make excellent, successful (JA)

\( sy \) (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.

\( sy \) (prn) she, it (3fs); compound pronoun, LE expression of the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; appears as early as Dynasty 18 but later replaced by \( sw \) (3cs)

\( s^3l \) (vb caus 3 inf) to make great (JA); to increase (JH); to promote, advance (CM); to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause to be great

\( s^3b \) (vb 3-lit) to castrate; to saw off

\( sw^b \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to inventory (JH)
decorate (CM); var. s'\check{\imath} (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

s'\check{\imath} (vb caus 3-lit) to be noble; (nms) noble; rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy

s'h (nms) mummy

s'nh (vb caus 3-lit) make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); to provide food for (JH); lit. cause to live

s'nhw (nms) lifeguard

s'nhw (nms) lifeguard

s'\check{s}s (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous

s'k (vb caus 2-lit) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter

sw\check{i} (vb caus 3-inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); to pass away, to die; (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from); var. sw\check{\imath}

sw\check{\imath} (nms) passing; journey

sw\check{\imath}s (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to (GE); to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted

sw\check{h} (vb caus 3-lit) to set; to make endure (JA)

sw\check{\imath}d (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish

sw'b (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var. sw\check{\imath}

swn (vb 3-lit) to perish; to die; to suffer

swn (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var.

swri (vb 3-lit) to drink; rare var.

swri (vb 3-lit) to drink (JA) (JH); rare var.

swrd (vb caus 3-lit) to tire (JA); to grow weary; to cause someone to grow weary

sw\check{\imath}h (vb 3-lit) to boast (about); to brag

swht (nfs) egg

swsh (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide

swt (nfs) breeze; wind

sw\check{\imath}t (vb 5-lit) to walk, to promenade, to parade; to walk about; to journey, to travel

swh\check{s} (vb caus 3-lit) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor

swd (vb caus 2-lit) to
hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. PB

\( \text{sw'b} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate (CM); var. PB

\( \text{sb}^3 \) (nms) star (JH); var. PB

\( \text{sb}^3 \) (nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance; var. PB

\( \text{sb}^3 \) (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning) (JA); var. PB

\( \text{sb}^3 \) (nfs) teaching; instruction

\( \text{sb}^i \) (nms) rebel (BO); mutineer

\( \text{sb}^i \) (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against); to mutiny, to revolt

\( \text{sbn} \) (vb 3-lit) to slip; to go astray; to glide away; to steer off course; to glide through water; go off course (RF)

\( \text{sbnw} \) (nms) fish

\( \text{sbnw} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course

\( \text{sbh}^3 \) (vb 4-lit) to make flee; lit. to cause someone to flee

\( \text{sbh} \) (vb 3-lit) to cry aloud; to cry out; to shout, to laugh; to cry (GE)

\( \text{sbw} \) (nms) howling wind (JA)

\( \text{sbht} \) (nfs) cries, wailing (JH)

\( \text{sbh} \) (vb 3-lit) to wall in, to enclose; to encompass; to close (around); to shut away; (nms) barrier, wall, enclosure; var.

\( \text{sbht} \) (nfs) barrier (JA); gateway; entrance; var. PB

\( \text{sbht} \) (nfs) gateway; entrance

\( \text{sbk} \) (adj) excellent, successful; var. PB

\( \text{sbk} \) (nms) leg; member; lower limb

\( \text{Sbk} \) (nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; var. PB

\( \text{sb}^t \) (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. PB

\( \text{sbty} \) (nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall

\( \text{sb}^t \) (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. PB

\( \text{sp(i)} \) (vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)

\( \text{sp}^t \) (nfs) district, nome (JH); administrative region; var. PB

\( \text{spr} \) (nms) rib; var. PB

\( \text{spr} \) (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request

\( \text{sprw} \) (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
appeal; var.  

\[ \text{sph} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope} \]

\[ \text{sphw} (\text{nms}) \text{ lasso; rope} \]

\[ \text{spht} (\text{nfs}) \text{ ribs of beef} \]

\[ \text{sptr} (\text{nfs}) \text{ lips; var. } \]

\[ \text{spd} (\text{adj}) \text{ sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var. } \]

\[ \text{spdd} (\text{vb 3 gem}) \text{ to supply; to equip; to prepare (JA)} \]

\[ \text{sf} (\text{nms}) \text{ yesterday; var. } \]

\[ \text{m-sf} (\text{adv phr}) \text{ yesterday} \]

\[ \text{sf} (\text{vb caus 2-lit}) \text{ to be mild, merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be lenient (JH)} \]

\[ \text{sfhw} (\text{nms}) \text{ seven, numeral (BO)} \]

\[ \text{sfhh} (\text{vb caus 2 gem}) \text{ to loosen (JA); to untie} \]

\[ \text{sft} (\text{nfs}) \text{ anointing oil (JH); pure oil} \]

\[ \text{sft} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to cut up, to butcher (JA)} \]

\[ \text{sm} (\text{nms}) \text{ herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var. } \]

\[ \text{sm} (\text{vb 2-lit}) \text{ to help, succor (JH); to tend; (nms) occupation, pastime; deed, event, affair} \]

\[ \text{smwn} (\text{non-encl}) \text{ probably, surely; certainly (JH)} \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to forget; to ignore; prob. vb caus 2-lit of} \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ to offer, present (offerings); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var. } \]

\[ \text{smbr-hrw} (\text{idio}) \text{ to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant} \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to slay; to kill (JA); to destroy} \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var. } \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var. } \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var. } \]

\[ \text{smbr} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var. } \]
proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond

\( \text{smi} \) (nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip

\( \text{smn} \) (nms) type of goose

\( \text{smn} \) (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

\( \text{smnh} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. \( \text{smn} \)

\( \text{smnh} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. \( \text{smn} \)

\( \text{snm} \) (nms) skiff, light boat; canoe-like boat; papyrus boat (CM)

\( \text{smhl} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to flood, irrigate (JA); lit. to cause to be in water

\( \text{smsl} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born

\( \text{sn} \) (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var. \( \text{sn} \);

\( \text{sm} \) (nms) greed

\( \text{smnw} \) (nms) food, supply

\( \text{snhy} \) (vb 4-lit) to muster (troops, workers); to record, register

\( \text{snh} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to entwine

\( \text{sns} \) (vb 4-lit) to praise, adore; to worship

\( \text{sns} \) (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 2-lit) to smell (JA); to kiss (JH); to breathe; var. \( \text{sn} \)

\( \text{sny} \) (suff pm) they two, them two, their (3cd); became obsolete in O.K.

\( \text{snb} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal

\( \text{snb} \) (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var. \( \text{snb} \)

\( \text{snb-ib} \) (idio) famine, starvation

\( \text{snbb} \) (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings

\( \text{snf} \) (vb caus 3 lit) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

\( \text{snm} \) (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

\( \text{snm} \) (nms) greed

\( \text{snm} \) (nms) food, supply

\( \text{s} \) (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.  

Δ snhp (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad  

Δ, snbt (vb caus 3-lit) to make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit. cause to be strong  

snk (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse; var.  

snt (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.  

snt (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map  

sn (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss (GE); to breathe; var.  

snw (nmp) food offerings; offerings  

snsn (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.  

snt (nfs) base block; foundation stone (of a statue)  

snfr (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish; to improve (CM); to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful  

srm (vb 3-lit) (poss caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply  

srm (nms) likeness (JA); image, figure
srhy (nms) accuser

Srk (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var.

srk (vb 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale; to permit to breathe

srt (nfs) office, magistracy.

srt (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker

srwh (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (JH) to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment

srwd (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate

srwd (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate

srmi (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to plant, to cause to grow (JA)

sh^ (nms) lawlessness; disorder; confusion

shil (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

shri (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

sh (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; var.

sh (nms) counsel; advice

shiri (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice

shw (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

shw^ (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

shw^ (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dispicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

sh^ (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

sh (nms) counsel; advice

sh^ (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice

shw (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

shw^ (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

shh (vb 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

shkr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shdn (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

shry (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

sh (nms) counsel; advice

sh^ (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice

shw (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

shw^ (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

shh (vb 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

shkr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shdn (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

shry (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
shm (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)

shp (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. ʃ

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. ʃ

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. ʃ

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)

sh (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) remembrance, memory (GE)

sh (nms) memory

sh (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)

shwn (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement

shpr (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)

shm (vb 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.

shm (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.

shm (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.

shw (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

sht (nfs) a blow (from a something)

sht (nfs) marshland, country; var.

sht (nfs) marshland, country; countryside (CM); var. ʃ

shm-ib (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;

shmh (vb caus 2-lit) to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted

shny (vb caus 3 inf) to settle
down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

\( \text{shny} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

\( \text{shn} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to demolish; to tear down; to level

\( \text{shr} \) (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev. ș

\( \text{sh} \) (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship

\( \text{sh} \) (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee (JA); var. \( \text{sh} \)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var. \( \text{sh} \)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned

\( \text{shm-ir} \) (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

\( \text{shnt} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position); to augment (CM)

\( \text{shnti} \) (vb caus 4 inf) to travel southward; to go in a southerly direction; to go down river (by boat)

\( \text{shsf} \) (vb 3-lit) to keep at a (safe) distance; to create opposition (against) (CM)

\( \text{sh} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to demolish; to tear down; to level

\( \text{sw} \) (nmp) dates; specific days; var. ș

\( \text{ss} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to sate, to feed; to satisfy; to make wise; lit. to cause to be satiated or wise

\( \text{ss} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to destroy; to consume; (nms) destruction; lit. to cause to perish

\( \text{ss} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make to drink

\( \text{ss} \) (adj) to honor

\( \text{ss} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make laugh

\( \text{ss} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make ready; to prepare
ssnb (vb caus 3-lit) to preserve, to keep in good health; to heal; lit. to cause to be healthy

sshm (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit. to cause to be mighty

ssil (vb caus 3 inf) to satisfy; to make wise (JH); to sate (BO)

sspd (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready; to supply (with); to outfit (GE); to cheer up; to make lively

sspd (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to cheer up; to make lively

ssnqm (nms) a species of tree; an expensive wood

ssh (vb 3-lit) to smash; to destroy; to shatter

ssj (vb 3-lit) to pray (to); to beseech; to call to a god; (nms) supplication; prayer

ssp (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light; var.

ssm (nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)

ssmi (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival); var.
\( \text{P} \text{ly} \) (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high

\( \text{P} \text{bb} \) (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

\( \text{P} \text{bbw} \) (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom

\( \text{P} \text{bh} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm; var.

\( \text{P} \text{ni} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong

\( \text{P} \text{r} \) (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (dough); var.

\( \text{P} \text{r}-\text{h} \) (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var.

\( \text{P} \text{r} \) (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to knead (dough); var.

\( \text{P} \text{h} \) (idio) living captive (JH); prisoner of war; lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive; var.

\( \text{P} \text{d} \) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey, transport (by boat)

\( \text{P} \text{d} \) (nms) sailor; traveler; oarsman on a ship

\( \text{sk} \) (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of \( \text{isk} \); O.K. form of \( \text{is} \) related to \( \text{is} \); describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

\( \text{sk} \) (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe; to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty

\( \text{sk} \) (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)

\( \text{sk} \) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation

\( \text{sk} \) (nmp) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle

\( \text{ts} \) (idio) to draw up a line of battle

\( \text{sksk} \) (vb 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate

\( \text{sktt} \) (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat

\( \text{sk} \) (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate

\( \text{skm} \) (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired
st (dep prn) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp)

sti (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear

sti (vb 3 inf) to pour (water)

sti (vb 3 inf) to stare at

sti (vb 3 inf) to kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick

sti (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. of \*stt

sti (nms) perfume, odor; aroma; late var. of \*st

sty (nms) smell, odor (JA)

Styw (nms) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var. \*St

sty-r (ide°) breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF); midday meal; lunch

st (pm) they (3cp)

stp (nms) dismemberment; ruin

stp (vb 3-lit) to pick out, to choose; to select (BO); to cut up; to cut off; (adj) chosen (CM)

stp (vb 3-lit) to cut up; to cut off; to pick out, to choose; (adj) chosen (CM)

stp (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (JH); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

stp-s\(^3\) (idio) the Palace; the royal living quarters; var. \*st

stp-s\(^3\) (idio) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty

stp (nms) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things

stm (nms) the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person; earlier var. \*st

stk\(^n\) (vb caus 3-lit) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach

st\(^2\) (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring

sti (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear

Stt (nfs) Satis, goddess of the dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on the island of Seheil at Abu in the First Cataract

st (encl part) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of \*st; related to \*is; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pm

sti (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; M.K.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
infin of \( \text{stt} \); later form

\( \text{stl} \)

\( \text{sti} \) (nms) perfume, odor; aroma

\( \text{stsi} \) (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying down

\( \text{stsw} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to raise (JH); to lift up; to support; to display

\( \text{stsw} \) (nms) support; supporting column

\( \text{stt} \) (vb 3-lit) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. \( \text{sti} \)

\( \text{stt} \) (nms) a measure of capacity; a very small measure of beer, exact volume uncertain

\( \text{sd} \) (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off, to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring

\( \text{sd} \) (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by, to pass away (die); to travel; to depart

\( \text{sdwy} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to slander, to villify (JH); to malign someone’s character; to lie, scheme (toward someone’s demise)

\( \text{sdi} \) (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to smash (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to
inflict (injury); var. $\sim$

1. $\text{sgb (nms)}$ hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?); var. $\text{sdb (nms)}$

2. $\text{sg}t$ (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering; var. $\times$

3. $\text{sdty}$ (nfs) child, foster child

4. $\text{sdd}$ (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite

5. $\text{sddwt}$ (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings

6. $\text{sdmw}$ (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

7. $\text{sdrt}$ (nfs) vigil (CM)

8. $\text{sdsr}$ (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove

He further suggests that it has a var. $\text{bwn}$ which means "to glide through the water" as indicated by the fish $\text{swr}$ and water $\text{hnt}$ hieroglyphs followed by movement determinative $\Delta$ and it is associated with the word $\text{shbn}$ $\text{swr}$ which means fish. It is possible the $\text{bwn}$ is a form of $\text{shbn}$ $\text{swr}$ (to go, travel) in which the $\sim$ has been latently vocalized to distinguish a specific type of movement at a time when $\text{s}$ and $\text{sw}$ were indistinguishable. Allen (2000: 466) identifies this word as a causative form of the word $\text{shbn}$ $\text{swr}$ following Hannig's (1995: 253) definition of $\text{shbn}$ as "to escape, get away; to go out, to leave."

4. Note the reduplication of the $\text{h}$.

5. This is possibly a causative form of the verb $\text{hnh}$ (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the $\text{h}$ and $\text{nh}$ was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested $\text{hnn}$.

6. Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continuous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, colors and violent movements.

7. Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf $\text{shnti}$ (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of "promotion in rank" with "traveling southward by water." This word probably is related to the prep $\text{bnt}$ (front) or nisbe adj $\text{bnty}$ (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the nisbe adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of $\text{bnt}$.

8. See note 5.

9. The purpose of the additional $\text{i}$ is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

10. This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, $\text{ssp}$.
s (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock
s (nms) a man; someone, anyone; var.  

s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.  

s(y) (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.  

s,  s (nms) a man; someone, anyone; var.  

s nb (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man

s il (vb 3 inf) to linger, to lag; to loiter

s w (nms) beam, plank, board

s w (vb 3 inf) Beware lest (imp); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var.  

S w (nms) Sa, Sais; el-Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt

s w lj f (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.  

s w lw lj f (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.  

S w t (nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt

s b (nms) jackal; wild dog

(Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.  

s (vb 3-lit) Beware, keep away (imp); var.  

s tw (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor; var.  

s (vb 3-lit) smear; rub (JA); rub out; obliterate

s (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.  

s b (vb 3-lit) to equip with weapons (JH)

sw (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree); var.  

sw r (vb 3-lit) to drink (GE); var.  

sw h t (nfs) egg

sp (nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)

n sp (neg part) it did not happen, never

n-sp (adv) together, at once

h z s t-sp (cmp) regnal year; lit. the time before

sp (vb 2-lit) to happen; to occur (JA)

sp (nms) centipede (insect); multilegged insect

sp l (vb 3 inf) to remain over; to be left out, excluded; to be abandoned
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spyt (nfs)</td>
<td>the remainder, the rest; excess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spt (nfs)</td>
<td>lips of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spt (nfs)</td>
<td>threshing floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbt (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sf (adj)</td>
<td>to be mild; to be merciful; (nms) mercy, gentleness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sfn (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be kind, gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sft (nfs)</td>
<td>sword; weapon of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sft (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smz (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smz (nms)</td>
<td>lung; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smyt (nfs)</td>
<td>desert; necropolis; desert region; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smh (nms)</td>
<td>skiff, light boat; canoelike boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn (suff and dep prn)</td>
<td>they, them, their (3cp); rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to pull back (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to open; to expose; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to smell; to kiss (JH); to breathe; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sni (vb 3 inf)</td>
<td>to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw (nmp)</td>
<td>food offerings; offerings; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snwh (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to boil, to cook (in) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snb (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to overlap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snb(t) (nfs)</td>
<td>senebit jar with the shape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snbt (nfs)</td>
<td>wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snf (vb caus. 3 inf)</td>
<td>to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snf (nms)</td>
<td>blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>(caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm(w) (nms)</td>
<td>torrential rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn-mnt (nms)</td>
<td>distress, calamity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snn (nms)</td>
<td>document, deed; duplicate, copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snhm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(nms) locust, grasshopper; insect

snt (nfs) likeness (of); accordance (with)

m-snt-r (cmp) in the likeness of, in accordance with

snty (nfd) image, duplicate

snn (nms) image, portrait, figure

snk (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse

snt (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.

sr (nms) sheep, ram

sr (nms) type of goose; var.

srw (nms) type of goose (CM); var.

sr(t) (nfs) sheep, ewe

sr(it) (nfs) sheep, ewe

sryt (nfs) military standard; var.

shk (vb caus 3-lit) to install as ruler, to make someone a ruler (JH)

sh (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike, hit; to whip; to punish

sh(l) hr.f (idio) to be deaf

shs (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee

shm (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with

ss (nms) ashes (JH); dust (BO); burned remains

ssmt (nfs) horse; mare

ssbi (vb caus 3 inf) to send (BO); to dispatch (an army)

ss (sn)² (vb 2-lit) to open; var.

ssn (nms) lotus flower (JH); flower

ss (nms) bird pool; nest; marsh (BO); var.

ss (vb 3-lit) to spread out; to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)

ss (vb 3-lit) to spread out (JH); to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)

ss (nms) threshold (JH); doorstep

ss主办方 (vb 3-lit) to be aware, to be wise (JA)

ssw (nmp) writings, drawings, paintings, reports

ssw (nms) (metal) ring, disk

ssst (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals; var.

sis (nms) prayer (JH); supplication

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
skn (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)

Skr (nms) Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt

sgr (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (BO); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

st (dep prn) her, its (3fs); it, them (3cp)

st (smyt) (nfs) desert; necropolis; var. st(stm yt) (nfs) pintail duck

st (nfs) woman

st-hmt (idio) woman; wife; maid (JA)

Sth (nms) Seteh, the god Seth (GE); var. st

st sy (adj) upside down

sd (vb 2-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric

sdlw (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var. sd

sdi (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open; to invade; to break up; to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); to crush, to smash (JH); var.

sdr (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var.

kî s2 (idio) arrogant (GE); proud; presumptuous: loosely: behind the loudness

s2 (nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside

s2 r.s (idio) let it be revoked (JH); used to indicate that a document has been made void by a new or superceding document; lit. away with it

s2mt (nfs) mourning; weeping; hair (lock); var.

s2s2 (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)

s2 (nms) back; var.

s2 (nms) son; var.

s2 (nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)

s2 (nms) son (JH); var.
si (nms) son

si nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

si nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

si mr.f (idio) son who loves; epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus

Si-nht (nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story Tale of Sinuhe

si R' (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king’s birth name

si si (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man

si-ti (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth

si (nfs) daughter

si (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.

si (nfs) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company

si (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.

siw (nms) magician

s33.tl (vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, keep away

s3w (vb 3 inf) (imp: Beware lest); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off; to restrain; to heed; var.

s3w (nms) guardian, protector (GE)

s3wy (nms) two-thirds, 2/3

sib (nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy

sib swt (nms) variegated of feathers; he with the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var.

sih (vb 3-lit) to endow (with); to settle (upon); to provide (for)

sih (nms) land given as a reward; endowment; land grant

S3h (nms) Orion, the constellation; var.

siht (nfs) neighborhood

m-si hw (cmp) in the neighborhood of; nearby

si nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

si nsw (nms) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

sw (dep prn) he, him, it (3ms)

sw (prn) he, it; prononominal compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial
swt (ind prn) he; rarely, she; archaic indep. prn

swt (nfs) leg of beef

swt (nfs) a plant, sedge or scirpus reed (?)

swt (part) but (JH); generally follows the first word of the second clause in which two clauses are being contrasted

ssr-nsw (nms) royal linen; royal cloth; byssup, a high quality ancient cloth

St (nms) Seti, the god Seth; god of disorder; var. """: ""

ss nsw (nms) royal scribe

si (vb 2-lit) to go; imp form "";

si (vb 2-lit) to perish; to die; to go (JA)

si (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); imp form "" lsi

sy (int prn) who? what? which?; var. ""/; ""

si-lsst (int prn) who? what? which? why (GE); var. """";

si (int prn) who? what? which?; var. """, ""

swv (nmp) dates; specific days; var. "" "" "" ""

sbi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go, travel (BO); (trans) to send; to load (a ship); to conduct; to attain (a reputation); to pass, to spend (time); to lead, accompany (someone) to; to deliver (goods) (JH)

sb n(y) sdt (idio) burnt-offering (JH)

sbt (nms) load; transport; burden; cargo (JH)

sb-tw (cmp) in quest of, seeking for; usually followed by infinitive

Si3 (nms) Sia, deity personifying Perception; tongue of Ra

si3 (vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize; to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge

si3 (vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize (JA); to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge; prognostication (JH)

si3t (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth; var. ""

s'h (nms) noble (JA); rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy

sw3 (vb 3-lit) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress to remove (from); var. "" "" "" ""

sw3 (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree); var. "" "" "" ""

swr (vb 3-lit) to drink; common var. "" "" "" ""

sdt (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt
the East, god of the eastern deserts; principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna

Spdt (nfs) Sothis, the dog star goddess; Sirius, the dog star

sf (nms) yesterday; var.  

sfiw (nms) a butcher (CM); person who cuts meat

sm (nms) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.

sm3 (nms) a priest whose primary responsibility was to clothe the god

sm3 (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.

sm3 (nms) lung; var.

smlyt (nfs) confederates; association, confederacy

sm3-t3 (vb 3-lit) to reach land or be buried; to be interred; to unite; to land (a boat); the state of interment; burial; verge (of a river)

sm3(y) (nms) companion, participant (in); confederate, compatriot; associate, ally (JH); accomplice

sm3yt (nfs) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)

sm3yt (nfs) confederates; association, confederacy

smnyt (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.

smsw (adj/nms) eldest, elder

sn (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss; to breathe; var.

sn (nms) brother; sibling (JA)

snw (nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE); fellow; counterpart

sn-nw (idio) second (2nd), ordinal number; var.

snw snwt (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

sn-t3 (adj) the earth in obeisance, the earth subdued

snt (nfs) sister; wife (JA)

snw (nms) two, cardinal number; var.

snwn (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.

snt (nfs) flagstaff; flagpole

sntr (nms) incense (JH); from orginal var.

snw (nms) two (2), cardinal number; var.

sn-nw (idio) second (2nd), ordinal number; var.

snf (nms) last year

snt (nfs) feast of the sixth day (of the month)
sntr (nms) incense (JH); from original var.

sh-ntr (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; var.

sh-ntr (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis

sntt (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.

sndw (nms) fear; terror; var.

snd (vb 3-lit) to fear (someone); to respect; var.

sndw (nms) timid, frightened (man)

sndw (nms) fear; terror; var.

snd (cmp) through fear (that)

sndw to fear, to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror; var.

sndt (nfs) fear; terror; var.

sndw (nms) fear; terror; fearful (JA); var.

sndt (nfs) fear (JH); terror

sr (nms) official, nobleman; magistrate; var.

sryt (nfs) military standard; var.

sr (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature;

passion; inflammation; mood; var.

Srk (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var.

sh (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; hall (BO); var.

sh (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)

shm (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

shm (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

shm (vb 3-lit) to have control (JA); to have power, authority (over) (JH); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be mighty (BO); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

shm (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.

Shmt (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence; var.

Shmt (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess; var.

shmyt (nfsd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

shmyr (nms) potentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

ssst (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a...
chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals

$str$ (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev.

$sht$ (nfs) marshland, country; field (JA); meadow (JH); var.

$sht$ hmstp (idio)
Field of Salt; the Wadi Natrum, NW of Cairo

$shtl$ (nms) peasant, farmer (JA)

$shtBrw$ (idio)
Field of Reeds (JA); a place in the netherworld; a place of peace in the afterlife

$sht$ (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

$sh$ (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription

$sh/shBrw$ (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as $ss$

$sh3(w)-kdwt$ (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription

$sh3w$ (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription

$ss$ (nms) scribe

$ss$nsw (nms) royal scribe

$ss$ (iri-swnt) (vb 2-lit) to write, draw, paint; to inscribe, record,

depict; (nms) writing, drawing, painting; depiction, report, document; papyrus roll

$ss$ (nms) bird pool; nest; var.

$sSp$ (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy

$sSp$ (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy

$sSp$ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light; var.

$sSm$ (nms) butcher

$sSn$ (nms) lotus flower; var.

$sSr$ (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; var.

$sSrSS$ (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

$sSr$ (nms) linen, cloth, byssup, an ancient cloth

$sSrBrw$ (nms) linen bag; cloth bag

$sSr$ (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance; var.

$sSrSS$ (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

$St$ (nfs) Seshet, goddess of writing

$St$ (nfs) seat, place; throne; office of importance, position, rank;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyph</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grounds (of a house); storehouse;</td>
<td>🌎</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var.</td>
<td>🌎</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st</strong> (nfs) seat, place; throne; office of importance, position, rank; grounds (of a house); storehouse;</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var.</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wsir</strong> (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read <strong>isir</strong> (CM); var.</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m-r st</strong> (idio) overseer of the storehouse (CM)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m st iry</strong> (idio) in good order (JH); lit. in their proper place</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-ib</strong> (idio) affection; favorite (place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of the heart</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-t</strong> (idio) ability (CM)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-e</strong> (idio) blow, stroke (of a god against a person) (JH)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-ntryt</strong> (idio) divine state (JH)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-r</strong> (idio) utterance; saying; spoken words</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-hr</strong> (idio) care, charge, supervision (JH)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-hrt-ib</strong> (idio) confidence (CM); something shared in confidence; lit. that which is in place upon the heart</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-sw'b</strong> (idio) purity, cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purification</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-sk³</strong> (idio) plowing (JH); lit. the place of the plow</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st-ST³w</strong> (idio) mysteries (JH); secrets</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>st³w</strong> (nmp) secrets (JH); fluid drainage; seepage</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stt</strong> (nms) aroura, 100 cubits square; a field measure of approx, 2/3 acre (2735 sq m)</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sti</strong> (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stt (nfs)</strong> procreation; seed, posterity</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Styw</strong> (nmp) Asiatics; var.</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stw</strong> (nfs) boil (JA); lesion; shooting pain</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Styw</strong> (nmp) Nubians</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stp</strong> (vb 3-lit) to choose (out of);</td>
<td>🌍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to select; (nms) choice, select; best

stp-s₃ (idio) the Palace; var. ग ह श

Sth (nms) Seteh, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var. ग ह श

Stt (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var. ग ह श श

Stt (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var. ग ह श

sd₃w (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures

sd₃wty (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var. ग ह श

sd₃wty (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)

sd₃wty (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var. ग ह श

sdb (nms) hinderance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?); var. ग ह श

sd₃' (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH); var. ग ह श

msdmt (nfs) black eye paint

sdm (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy

sdmw (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)

1By the Dyn 18, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).
2The — n has elided.
3Spell 110 from the Book of the Dead describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.
4This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, šsp.
5This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, šsp.
6Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as šsrw, in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly iseconds and 3, is common in ME.
7This shows the interchange between ð and 3 in a word where the 3 has elided. Here, it is alphabetized under the more familiar sdm.
| $\text{ś}$ (logo) | a garden pool |
| $\text{ś}$ (nms) | garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var. $\text{ś}$ |
| $\text{ṛT T}$ | $\text{Hṛi-śīf}$ (idio) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake, ram god of Heracleopolis; lit. he who is on his lake |
| $\text{Tś-ś}$ (nms) | the Fayyum; Toshe, Lakeland |
| $\text{ś}$ (nms) | garden pool, lake; basin of land; sacred lake; garden (JH); var. $\text{ś}$ |
| $\text{ś}$' (vb 2-lit) | to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. $\text{ś}$ |
| $\text{s}^\prime(y)\text{s}^\prime(y)$ (nms) | sand (JA) (BO) |
| $\text{s}^\prime yt$ (nfs) | type of cake or biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely: cookie |
| $\text{s}^\prime t$ (nfs) | dispatch, letter; document |
| $\text{s}^\prime t$ (nfs) | type of cake |
| $\text{s}^\prime t$ (nfs) | a slaughter (JA); a cut, slice; ferocity; terror; slaughtering |
| $\text{s}^\prime ry$ (nfd) | 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm) |
| $\text{s}^\prime d$ (vb 3-lit) | to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. $\text{s}^\prime d$ |
| $\text{s}^\prime d(w)$ (nmp) | cuts, slices; |

incisions (JH)
pass out (JH); (nms) exorcism

\[ \text{spsi (vb 4 inf) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.} \]

\[ \text{noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.} \]

\[ \text{spst (nfs) noblewoman; wealthy woman; var.} \]

\[ \text{spt (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to be angry; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger} \]

\[ \text{sfy (vb 3 inf) to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore} \]

\[ \text{sfyt (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect} \]

\[ \text{sfw (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling} \]

\[ \text{sfšfyt (nfs) dignity, respect} \]

\[ \text{št (nfs) ram's head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO)} \]

\[ \text{sfdw (nms) papyrus roll; register} \]

\[ \text{šmw (nms) summer; harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)} \]

\[ \text{šmwr (nms) harvest; harvest tax; var.} \]

\[ \text{šmr (nms) wanderers, strangers; foreigners} \]

\[ \text{šmr (vb 3-lit) to make music; var.} \]

\[ \text{šmm (vb 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish} \]

\[ \text{šm (adj) hot, warm} \]

\[ \text{šsmn (vb caus 2 gem) to heat; to make hot; lit. to cause to be hot} \]

\[ \text{šmnt (nfs) fever; inflammation} \]

\[ \text{šms (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present} \]

\[ \text{šn (nms) magazine, ergastulum (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area; var.} \]

\[ \text{šr (vb 3 inf) to be small; (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var.} \]

\[ \text{šr (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{šri (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close} \]

\[ \text{šrit (nfs) daughter, girl} \]

\[ \text{šrr (vb 2 gem) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; smaller; meager; younger, junior; short; var.} \]

\[ \text{ššrr (vb caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small} \]

\[ \text{šrt (nfs) nose, nostril} \]

\[ \text{šš (nms) alabaster; var.} \]

\[ \text{šš (nms) alabaster (calcite) (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{šš (nms) wisdom, skill} \]

\[ \text{3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d} \]
ss\textsuperscript{i} (vb 3-lit) to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with), to know; to plead, to pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill; var.

\textit{s}s\textit{sw} (nms) bubalis, hartebeast (\textit{Alcelaphus buselaphus}, RH); species of antelope

\textit{ssmt} (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var.

\textit{Ssmtt} (nms) Shesmetet, goddess

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}} (vb 3-lit) to be secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); var.

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}} (vb caus 3-bt) to be secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to be secret; to be mysterious; var.

\textit{hry st\textsuperscript{3}} (idio) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

\textit{hry st\textsuperscript{3}} (adj phr) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

\textit{st\textsuperscript{w}} (nmp) secrets; mysteries (JH)

\textit{st\textsuperscript{w}} (nms) turtle; tortoise

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}} (2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}} (nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3} st\textsuperscript{3}} (nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}yt} (nfs) taxes, dues

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}c} (vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}-m} (cmp) beginning from

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}-r} (cmp) as far as

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}s} (nms) unknown luxury item (JH)

\textit{st\textsuperscript{w}} (nms) extent, bulk; fate; weight; worth, value

\textit{st\textsuperscript{3}wbt(y)} (nms) Shawabti or Ushabty (Shabty, later Washabti), a

\begin{equation}
\text{:\quad \textit{\textsuperscript{3}} i (y)\quad w\quad b\quad p\quad f\quad m\quad n\quad r\quad h\quad h\quad s\quad k\quad k\quad g\quad t\quad t\quad d\quad d}
\end{equation}
small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial representing the deceased (JA); a funerary figure that accompanies the dead into the afterlife, perhaps originally made of persea wood

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{b}\mathfrak{w}$ (nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuffs

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{m}\mathfrak{w}$ (nmp) linens to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{s}$ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nms) Shasu people; Beduin; var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{h}\mathfrak{t}\mathfrak{p}$ (nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{t}$ (nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{d}$ (vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); to dig a ditch

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nms) Shasu people; Beduin; Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt; var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{t}$ (nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{t}$ (nfs) slaughter, ferocity; terror; slaughtering; var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{t}$ (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm); var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nms) Shu, god of the air; principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tel el-Yahudiya; var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nms) sun, sunlight; sunshine

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (vb 3 inf) to be empty; to be free; to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nms) herb, gourd; edible vegetable

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfs) emptiness; void

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfd) two feathers; double plume

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfs) feather

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); one of the five aspects of a being; var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{w}$ (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); var.

$\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{b}$ (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients; var.
\textit{spw} (nms) nobleman; wealthy man

\textit{spw} (adj) noble, splendid; costly, elegant, luxurious (JH); dignified, wealthy (CM)

\textit{spw} (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; finery, fine things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH); choice pieces, dainties (GE); var.

\textit{spw} (nfs) dignity (CM)

\textit{spw} (idio) dignitary of the king (CM); nobleman

\textit{spw} (nfs) noblewoman (JA); wealthy woman; var.

\textit{spw} (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; var.

\textit{spw} (vb 4 inf) intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.

\textit{spw} (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; to be fine, special (JA); (trans) to enrich

\textit{Spw} (nms) Upper Egypt; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) Upper Egypt (tp-rs) (idio) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to Elphantine; extreme south

\textit{Spw} (nms) the Nile Valley (JA)

\textit{Spw} (vb 3-lit) to make music; to chant (JA); to sing; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) singer, chanter (JA); musician; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) Upper Egypt; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) Upper Egypt (CM); retainer; attendant; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) Upper Egypt (idio) greatest of the tens of Upper Egypt, title; high official of Upper Egypt

\textit{Spw} (vb 3-lit) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present

\textit{Spw} (nms) follower (JA); retainer; attendant; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) following (JA) (CM); suite

\textit{Spw} (nms) funeral procession; lit. following a procession

\textit{Spw} (nms) follower (CM) (JH); retainer; attendant; var.

\textit{Spw} (nms) magazine, ergastulum; storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area (CM); var.
\( \text{\textsl{\textit{\textbf{\textit{\textbf{s}n'w}}}}\) (nms) policing; patrolling; control; var. \( \text{\textit{\textbf{s}n}}\)

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{s}}n} \) (nms) tree

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var.

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) courtiers; entourage; var.

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) rain storm

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) storm cloud

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police; to detain

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain; var.

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) constable, police officer; law enforcement agent

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing;

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) detention; incarceration; confinement

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) illness, disease; troubles, need

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) network; net to capture animals; mesh

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) circuit; cartouche

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) the vast ocean; the great waters

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nms) shenes bread; kind of cake or loaf

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) enchantment, spell; magical conjuring

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var.

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (nfs) heron

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var.

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (idio) to be angry

\( \text{\textit{\textbf{\textit{{\textit{\textbf{s}}}n}}}} \) (idio) to vent anger (on)
ssmt (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var.

št (nms) 100; numeral 100 (GE)

šd (nfs) plot of land; var.

šd (vb 2-lit) to dig, dig out; var.

šdi (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read

draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?); to dig out; to take away, remove; to cut out; to carve (out); to dig (JH); to rescue; to salvage; to ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up land; to pull (JA)

šdi (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read (JA)

šdy (nms) mound; rubble; ruins; pool; plot of land; var.

šdyt (nfs) mound; rubble; ruins; pool (that has been dug out); plot of land; var.

šdw (nms) raft (BO)

šdw (nfs) plot (land); area of land; var.

šdw (nms) water skin; cushion; skin

šdwt (nfs) plot of land

Šdt (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet el-Fayyum

Šdy (nfs) Shedtite, He of Crocodilopolis; epithet of the crocodile god Sobek

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| △ k | (BO); interior (JH) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \[ \text{m-}k^3b \] (cmp) in the midst of; among |
| △ k̃h (nms) earth; plaster; mud plaster |
| △ sk̃h (vb caus 3-lit) to plaster; to cover with mud |
| △ k̃hrw (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice |
| △ k̃s (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship |
| △ k̃sw (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship |
| △ k̃s (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back |

| △ k̃y (nms) high place |
| △ k̃yt (nfs) hill, high ground; arable or cultivated land |
| △ k̃ (vb 3-lit) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit (BO); var. \[ ^{\cdot} \] |
| △ k̃w (nms) height (abstract) |
| △ k̃w (nmp) grains (?); granule (?); var. \[ ^{\cdot} \] |
| △ k̃b (vb 2-lit) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var. \[ ^{\cdot} \] |
| △ k̃b (nms) intestine; middle, coil |

\[ ^{\cdot} \] I (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Kis (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. J; J; J; J;

cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. 

k(3)b (vb 2-lit) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var. 

kbw (nfs) cool breeze (JA)

kbb (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. 

skbb (vb caus 2 gem) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool

skbbwy (nms) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom

KhB (nms) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract

khb (vb 3-lit) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (BO); abbrev. 

khbw (nmp) libations; cold water

kbt (nfs) coolness; a cool place (JA)

kfn (nms) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread

kfn (vb 3-lit) to bake (bread)

km3 (vb 3-lit) to throw,
knbty (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official; var.

knkn (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip; to pummel

knt (nfs) valor

knd (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be furious; to be incensed

kri (nms) cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm (JH)

krr (nms) frog

krmt (nfs) cavern; cave

krht (nfs) ancestral spirit; serpent spirit; guardian of (place)

krht (nfs) vessel; pot

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA, JH, GE); (nms) burial; abbrev.

krs (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev.

krs (nms) coffin, sarcophagus

krst (nfs) burial; coffin (BO)

krt (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var.

ks (nms) bone; harpoon

ksn (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; too painful, bothersome, trouble

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. var.:

ksp (nms) grains (?); var.

Kis (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. Ksy (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var.

kbb (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; (adj) cool, calm, secure; var.

kbh (vb 3-lit) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (nms) fountain (?); var.

Kbh-snw.f (idio) Kebehsenuf, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt

kbhw (nmp) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds

kmyt (nfs) gum, resin; var.

kn (nms) mat

kn (vb 2-lit) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)

knbt (nfp) magistrates; officials; council (JA); var.

knbty (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official; var.
knbty n(y)w (idio) (nisbe) district magistrate (JH)

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA); to inter; var.

ks (nms) bone (JA); harpoon

ksn (adj) irksome, difficult; painful, bothersome, nasty; troublesome (JH)

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (JH); to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. | var. 

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); var.

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (JA, CM); to construct, erect (a structure); var.

kdvw (nmp) builders

kd (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) sleep

kd (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) form; character; reputation; nature; extent (JH)

mi kd.f (adj) entire; whole; lit. in its entirety

nb kd (idio) man of character, virtuous man; a trustworthy man

hr kd (adv) completely, wholly

kdwt (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

Kds (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby Mend; a city on the Orontes River where Ramses II fought the Hittites (ca. 1274)

kdd (vb 2 gem) to sleep, to slumber

skdd (vb caus 2 gem) to cause to sleep; to let sleep

kddw (nms) sleep, slumber

n kddw (idio) sleep, slumber

kd (nfs) kite, a weight of 1/10 deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)

1 The o (pot) and the o (seed) are apparently used interchangeably in this word. This may be because most examples are found carved into stone where the subtle distinction between them cannot be easily made. The meaning of the word kd (to fashion or create with clay) suggests that the pot serves as the determinative representing the final product of the verb; however, the seed or grain of sand may represent the material associated with the verb.
k (logo) ket, a wicker type basket; (2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old perf.)

kwī (1cs old perfective ending; var.

kī (non-encl) so, then; frequently follows a direct quote

kīl (vb 3 inf) to think out, to plan, to devise

kīl (nms) (Nubian) ship; boat

kīwty (nms) porter; workman; laborer; var. kī

kip (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense); var.

kip (nms) hut, lean-to, shelter (JH)

kīf (idio) he will say

kīhs (vb 4-lit) to be overbearing, to be harsh

kīhs (adj) overbearing, harsh

Kīš (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract

kīt (nfs) thought, plan, device; plot

ki (anom) to cry out; to complain

ky (nms/adj) other, another

ky (nms) monkey; baboon (JH); ape (BO)

kywy (nmp) others

kwi 1cs old perfective ending; var.

Kbyī (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria

kfī (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet; var.

kfī (vb 3-lit) to uncover; to reveal (BO)

kfī (vb 3 inf) to uncover, despoil (someone); to unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to deprive; to strip away; to clear, to gather (flowers); to plunder (a place); to unravel (JA)

kfī (vb 3-lit) to capture; to make a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty, spoils; that which has been captured

kft (nfs) a gash, cut; a laceration; tear

Kftw (nms) Crete; island south of Greece

kns (nms) pubic region (?); var.

ksi (vb 3 inf) to bow down; to bend down; to be prostrate

ksw (nms) bowing down, crouching down

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ksw (nmp) the bowings (JH); the submissions
ksm (vb 3 lit) to thwart, to treat defiantly; to threaten, to browbeat; to profane
Kš (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract
kkw(y) (nms) darkness (JH)
kkt (nfs) unknown animal that ate grain (JH); poss. long-nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)
kšt (nfs) thought, plan, device; plot; var.
kkt (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly
kht (nfp/adj) others
kt (nfs/adj) other, another
kt (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny
kt (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny
kš (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.  kš

kš (nms) bull, ox; var.  kš
kšw (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); var.
kšw (nmp) sycomore figs (JH)
kšwty (nms) porter; workman; laborer; var.
kšmw (nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)
kšwt (nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)
kš (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var.
kšny (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.
kšnw (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard
kšri (kšry) (nms) chapel, shrine
kšry (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.

Kry/Kšryt (nfs) a region in Lower Nubia, possibly in modern-day Sudan (BO)
kš (nms) spirit, soul; essence of

3 1 (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
k (nms) bull, ox; steer; var. *k*

k (nms) bull, ox; steer; var. *k*

k3w (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); unripe fruit (of the sycomore); var. *k*

k3 nht (nms) victorious bull, epithet of the king

kip (nms) harem; nursery; (royal) nursery; inner chamber; var. *kip*

kip (vb 3-lit) to cover; to build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover

kip (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense); var. *kip*

kip (nms) harem; nursery; poss. royal nursery; inner chamber; var. *kip*

Kpny (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria; an Egyptian colony on the Syrian coast, modern-day Lebanon; var. *Kpny*

Kpny (nms) Byblos, Jebel (JH); a coastal town in Syria; var. *Kpny*

k3ny (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var. *k3ny*

k3rl/k3rl (nms) chapel, shrine (JA); var. *k3rl*

kit (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var. *kit*

kf3 (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet (JH); var. *kf3*

kf3-ib (adv) trustworthy, careful; trustworthy (JH); var. *kf3-ib*

kf3-ib (adv) trustworthy man (JH); reliable person; trusted man

km (adj) black (JA)

km (vb 2-lit) to complete; to add up, acquire a total; to total up; (nms) completion, success; profit, duty

skm (vb caus 2-lit) to make complete

m km n ʿt (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

Km-wr (nms) Great Black; the Bitter Lakes, a wetlands region east of the Delta, incorporated into the modern-day Suez Canal (JA)

Kmt (nms) Egypt; the Black Land

Kmt (nms) Egypt; lit. the Black Land (JH)

kns (nms) pubic region (?); var. *kns*

---

1 Note the elided □ p.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
© g

g®w (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to lack (something), to be narrow, to be short of breath; (trans) to deprive (of breath); (nms) lack, absence (JA)

n g®w (cmp) through lack of

g®w (nfs) lack, need; deficiency; var.

g®wt (nfp) bundles

g®t (nfs) lack, need; var.

g®t®w® (nms) stranglehold; hold; grip, grasp; var.

g® (nms) monkey; var.

g®f (nms) monkey; var.

g®f (nms) monkey; var.

g®f® (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be lame, crippled; to fall prostrate; to fall face down; to trip and fall; (trans) to fell (enemy)

g®gb® (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be lame, crippled; to fall prostrate; to fall face down; to trip and fall; (trans) to fell (enemy)

g®gb® (nfs) a headlong fall; a prostrate fall

g® (vb 2-lit) to cloud up; to become overcast

g® n mw (idio) cloudburst; downpour, rainstorm

g® (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var.

g®nw (nms) rebuff; denial

g®t (nfs) black ibis

g®t®t (nfp) annals; records; recorded events; var.

g®n® (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; loosely: to snub; var.

g®nn® (vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak

g®n® (vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft

g® (vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet

g®r® (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent

g® (nms) silent; calm one

g®r® (vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete

g®r® (vb caus 3-lit) to

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
make to cease, quell; to make peaceful, pacify; to satisfy; lit. to cause something to end

grh (nms) end; completion

grh (nms) night; var.

grg (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA); (nms) hunter, Fowler; var.

gr (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth

grt (encl) moreover, now; (adv) further, either; older form of ; var.

ghs (nms) gazelle; var.

ghst (nfs) gazelle

gs (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with); to get anointed (JA) var.

gs (vb 3-lit) to tilt, slant; to favor

gsw (nmp) half-loaves (of bread)

gsti (nfs) palette; var.

ggwy (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at); var.

ggt (nfs) kidney (?); internal organ

Gbb (nms) Gebb, the earth god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var.

Gbb (nms) Gebb, the earth god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var.

Gbtiw (nms) Kift, Coptos, a town in Upper Egypt

ggwy (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at); var.

gsy (nms) Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt

gmi (nms) cheekbone; side of the face (JA)

gmw (nms) mourning; grief (JA)

gmi (vb 3 inf) to find; to be able to do (something); to control

gmht (nfs) wick

gm (vb 4-lit) to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA)

gnwt(y) (nfs) sculpture; statuary

gnwt (nfs) annals; records; recorded events; var.

gs (nms) side; half; border; var.

gs-tp (idio) migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head

gswyfy (nmd) its two sides

gs (nms) side; half; edge; border; var.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(r)di hr gs (idio) to dispose of, to kill; to kill an enemy; to show preference for or partiality; to lean to one side; to tip to one side (scale)

gs (nms) side; half; edge; border; var.

hr-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of

r-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of

gs (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with); var.

gsw (nmp) neighbors

gsti (nfs) palette; var.

gsi (vb 3 inf) to run

gs-pr (idio) administrator (?), administrative district (?)

grh (nms) night; var.

grg (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); (nms) hunter, fowler; var.

ghs (nms) gazelle; var.

3 i w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d
t (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var.

t (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of t

-t (suff) ending that indicates gender in nns, adj and part.

b t (nms) bread (JA); loaf; var.

b t (nms) bread (JA); loaf

b t-bd (idio) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings

b b t3 (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from t-n-t; precedes the noun modified

b t3 (nms) kiln

b t3 (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var.

b t3 (adj) hot; hot-tempered

b t3t (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var.

b t3t (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving

b t3t (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign; var.

b t3t (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)
tw (dep prn) you; later form of

tw

tw³ (nms) poor man; an inferior; man of low station; inferior (JH)

tw³ (vb 3-lit) to claim; to claim from (someone); to appeal (to); (nms) a claim

tw³ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to lean; (trans) to support; to support oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a crown on someone’s head)

twr (nms) reed

tw(r)³ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse

tw³tw³ (vb 4 inf) to show respect (for)

twt (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with; to resemble; to be like

twt ib hn³ (ideo) to agree with (JH)

tb³b (vb 4-lit) to haul up (JH); to hoist

tpi (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to sniff

tph³ (nfs) cavern, hole (of a snake, or the Nile); var.

tf (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

tf³ (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

tfn (nms) orphan

Tf³nt (nfs) Tefenet, goddess;
sometimes called the Eye of Ra;
principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel el-Yahudiya

it³ (nms) father; var.

tm (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished (JH); lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done

Tm (nms) Atum, the sun god, a creator god; principal cult center, Heliopolis

hry tm (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain; var.

tm (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain

tm (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished; lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done (JA)

tm (vb 2-lit) to be complete; to be perfect; to be closed;

tmw (nmp) totality;
everything, the universe, all that is in existence

mm (vb 2 gem) to close, to shut (JH); to close up a wound abnormally, to scar (JH)

mt³ (nfs) sledge; type of sled used to carry heavy loads (i.e. stone blocks)

mt³ (vb 3-lit) to sprinkle, to dust with powder (JH)
mat (JH); floor covering; woven mat

th (dem prn) this (fs)

in (dep prn) you, your; later form of in

in (suff prn) you, your; later form of in

in (nms) number; each, every; var.

tn (vb 3 inf) to distinguish (JA); to recognize

in (int) where? (JA)

tnl (vb 4-lit) to shrink, to recoil; to turn aside, to swerve; to run at random

tnw (nms) number; each, every; var.

in (nms) beer jug

in (vb 3-lit) to go astray; to turn aside; to err; to be confused

tr (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.

tr (nms) season, time; period of time; var.

tr (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.

tr (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var.

tr (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var.

thi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) go astray; to wander; to transgress; to trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead astray; to mislead; to overstep; to neglect; to reject; to violate; to cause to wander; to violate (JA)

th (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical line

th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

thb (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)

thn (nms) obelisk; var.

thth (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple (paper)

tht (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)

tsi (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

tsi (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)

tk (nms) torch; flame; wick, taper (JA)
tkn (vb 3-lit) to be near (to); to approach (someone); to draw near; to attack

stkn (vb caus 3-lit) to bring near; lit. to cause to be near

tkk (vb 2 gem) to attack; to violate (frontier); to encroach (upon)

tks (vb 3-lit) to pierce, penetrate; to puncture

tšš (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

tš (nms) earth, land; ground; var.

tšw (nmp) lands; countries

tšwy (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt

nb-tšwy (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king)

Tš-wr (nms) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front

Tš-wr (nms) name of Abydos and This; var.

tš (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

dlw r tš (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put

Tš (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

Tš-mrt (nms) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that is loved

Tš-mhw (nms) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

Tš-sm (nms) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land

Tš-stt(y) (nms) Taushet Kush, Nubia; lit. land of the bow

Tš-š (nms) the Fayyum; lit. Lakeland

Tš-tnn (nms) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis

Tš-dsr (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

Tš-dsr (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

tšyt (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

tšyt (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

Tš-wr (nms) name of Abydos and This; var.

Tš-wr (nms) name of Abydos and This (JA); var.

Tš-mhw (nms) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

Tš-ntn (nms) God’s Land; general term for countries who pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt

tl (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to lst

tl (suff) you... (2cs); she...(3fs); they... (3fp); old perfective ending
\textit{tiw} (intj) yes!

\textit{timhi} (nms) Libyan (JA);
\quad var. \quad \textit{timhi} (nms) Libyan (JA);

\textit{tmim} (vb 4-lit) to sprinkle, to dust (with powder) (JH)

\textit{thw} (nmp) peas; legumes (JH)

\textit{tsw} (nms) stick; quarterstaff; rod

\textit{ti-sp} (nms) tishepes, a tree; spice from the tishepes tree

\textit{ti} (nfs) teet, type of amulet with a shape of \textit{\textit{i}}; var.

\textit{ti} (nfs) pestle (?); grinder, pounder for grain

\textit{ti-n} (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of

\textit{thnt} (nfs) faience; glass

\textit{ti-wy} (suff) you...; old perfective ending

\textit{ti} (nfs) teyet, type of amulet or magic charm; var.

\textit{ti} (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign; var.

\textit{tp} (prep) upon; on top of

\textit{tpy} (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.

\textit{tpyw} (nmp) those of former times, ancestors; the ancients

\textit{tpyw-ti} (nmp) those upon the earth, the living ones; people

\textit{tpy-ti} (nmp) survivor, those upon the earth (JA); the living ones; people

\textit{tp-r} (nms) utterance; var.

\textit{tp} (nfs) first quality oil; the best quality oil; fine oil

\textit{tp} (nms) head, chief; headman; example; best (of the best); end, tip, edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)

\textit{hp-tp} (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH)

\textit{tp} (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)

\textit{r-tp} (cmp) into the presence of

\textit{hr-tp} (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the head of

\textit{gs-tp} (idio) migrain headache; lit. side of the head

\textit{tp} (nms) person

\textit{tp-im} (cmp) previously

\textit{tp-?} (cmp) (conj) before; lit. upon the hand

\textit{tp-m} (cmp) in front of, in the direction of; before; lit. head in

\textit{tp-m} (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of

\textit{tp nfr} (nms) good beginning; (adv) successfully
tp-r (nms) utterance; var. 

tp-rd (nmp) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var. 

tp-hry (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH); var. 

tp-hr-mst (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee

tp-rd (nms) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var. 

Tp-רם (tp-rs) (idio) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to Elphantine; extreme south

tpt-rdt (nfs) task

tp-dwyt (ideo) dawn; daybreak; morning

tpy dwf (ideo) the one who is upon his mountain, epithet for Anubis

tpy (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var. 

tm (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain; var. 

tr (nms) season, time; passing of time; var. 

thn (nms) obelisk; var. 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| g = 3 |
| t (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of §, sometimes appears as t in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value t still continued; suffix pronoun 2fs, you, your |
| g
| tbi (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone) |
| tbt (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. tbi |
| tbt (vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up; to bring up with rope; var. tbi |
| tm² (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?) |
| tm² (nms) mat (BO); ground covering |
| tm² (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?) |
| tm² (idio) with powerful arm; epithet of Horus or a king (pharaoh) |
| tms (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe |
| Tmh (nms) people of the west; the Libyans; var. |
| tm (ind prn) you, your (2fs) (GE) |
| mn (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun g = t; spurious archaistic writing of § mn, meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?) |
| mn (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became § tory; may occur as the dependent pronoun § tory; early dual form § mon became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic type texts |
| tn (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became § tory; may occur as the dependent pronoun § tory; early dual form § mon became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic type texts |
| tn (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became § tory; may occur as the dependent pronoun § tory; early dual form § mon became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic type texts |
| tory (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone) |
| tory (vb caus 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished; to be elevated (JH); var. |
| tory (nms) throw stick? |
| tory (prn) early dual dependent pronoun that became obsolete in ME except in some archaistically styled texts |
| Tny (nms) This; Teny, Mesheikh; town across from Abydos in Upper Egypt |
| tny (prn) number; a counting or numbering (of things); each, every; var. |
| tny (nfs) number; quantity; numbered items (cattle); var. |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Tnnt (nms) Tjenene(t), a goddess worshiped at Hermonthis

tnt (nfs) distinction, difference

tntt (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.

THW (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.

ThN (nms) a gleam, shine, glimmer, sparkle; what light does when it reflects on glass; var.

THN (vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)

Thnt (nfs) faience; glass; glass object; var.

Thh (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.

Thbw (nfs) exultation; glorification

Trp (nms) a type of goose

TS (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, arrange, to join; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal,

Tsw (vb 3 inf) to raise, lift, recruit; to rise; to mount; to set up; to marshal or levy troops; var.

Tsi (vb 3 inf) to feel resentment (toward someone); to blame

Tswt (nfp) complaints

Tsm (nms) hound, dog

Tst (nfs) troops; gang (JH; squad, group; var.

Tst (nfs) hill, knoll

Tt (nfs) table (for food); var.

Tff (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down

TT (nfs) fetterer (?); poss. one who binds, one who ties up livestock

T (nms) nestling, child; chick, infant

T (nms) pellet

T (vb 3 inf) to take, to gird on; to rob

T (nms) male, man; var.

Tsw (nms) male, man (JA); var.

Tswt (nfs) theft

Tbt (nfs) loan; loan of grain (JA)

T (nms) foreskin

T (vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (nms) a veil
204

- tlm hr n (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to show lenience; lit. veiling of the face (JA)

- tdr (vb 3-lit) to fasten, make fast

- tirt (nfs) cabin; entrenched camp, camp surrounded by trench fortifications

- t bw (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze; var. 

- ttw (nms) vizier; the highest official in Egypt (JH)

- t nft (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.

- t w (nms) wind, air, breath; var.

- t bw 'nh (nms) the breath of life, the life-giving breath (JH); var.

- Thnw (nms) Libya

- Thnw (nmp) the Libyan desert (JA)

- Thnw (nmp) Libyans; var.

- thint (nfs) faience, glass; var.

- ts (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

- ts (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

- ts (nms) sentence (of speech, t's, JA); saying, utterance

- ts (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, arrange to join; to tie into a knot (t's 3-lit, JA); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var.

- ts skiw (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge; to raise troops (t's skiw, JA)

- ts (nms) saying, utterance; sentence (of speech, JA)

- ts (vb 3 inf) to tie, to knot; to assign (CM); var.

- tsw (nms) commander (JH); military leader

- tsw (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune

- ts skw (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge

- ts wt (nfp) taxes (BO)

- ts (nfs) knot; vertebra; spine, poss. the knots of the back; troops, gang (JH)

- tbw (nms) sandal-maker

- tbty (nfd) two soles (of the foot), two sandals, two feet; var.

- tmy (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?)

- tt (nfs) table (for food); var.
d (logo) hand; often replaces earlier d;

\( d ^ { (v b \ 2 - l i t) \ to \ shake (J A) ; \ to \ tremble } \)

\( d ^ { i w } \) (nms) loincloth; var.

\( d ^ { i r } \) (vb 3 inf) to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced \( d ^ { i r } \)

\( d ^ { i r } \) (nms) control (GE); suppression; robbery; originally pronounced \( d ^ { i r } \)

\( d ^ { i t } \) (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (OB); var.  

\( d ^ { i t } (v b \ 3 - l i t) \ to \ recur, \ grow \ back \ (p e r e n i a l \ p l a n t s) ; \ (v a r.) \ to \ thrum, \ pound \ in \ the \ heart; \ (nms) \ the \ sound \ of \ a \ heart \ beating \ loudly, \ a \ pounding \ heart \)

\( d ^ { i w } \) (nms) request, requirement

\( d ^ { i t} - h t p \) (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)

\( d ^ { i t} \) (vb 3-lit) to taste; to experience

\( D p \) (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara'un

\( d p y \) (nms) crocodile

\( d p w t \) (nfs) ship, boat (JA)

\( d p t \) (nfs) a taste; an experience

\( d p t \) (nfs) ship, boat

\( d m \) (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to

\( d ^ { i t} (v b \ 2 - l i t) \ to \ shake (J A) ; \ var. \)

\( d ^ { i t} \) (vb 3-lit) to stop up; to block; var.  

\( d h t \) (nms) hippopotamus

\( d b \) (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)

\( d m \) (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to

\( d ^ { i t} \) (vms) type of plant

\( d b h \) (vb 3-lit) to beg for, to ask for, to request

\( d b h \) (nms) hippopotamus

\( d b \) (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)

\( d b \) (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); var.  

\( d b \) (vb 3-lit) to stop up; to block; var.  

\( d b \) (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var.  

\( d b n \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; var.  

\( d b \) (nfs) ship, boat (JA)
sharpen; to pierce, stab

\(\text{dm} (\text{vb 2-lit})\) to pronounce, proclaim; to mention; to be renowned, well-known

\(\text{dmt} (\text{nfs})\) knife; var. \(\text{dm}\)
\(\text{dm}^2 (\text{vb 3-lit})\) (intrans) to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch

\(\text{dmi} (\text{vb 3-lit})\) to bind together; to wrap together

\(\text{sdmi} (\text{vb caus 3 inf})\) to attach, annex

\(\text{dmi} (\text{nms})\) abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)

\(\text{dmd} (\text{vb 3 lit})\) to unite; to bring together, assemble, join; to accumulate; (nms) total; var. \(\text{dm}\)

\(\text{dr} (\text{vb 2-lit})\) to remove, quell, drive out; to repress; to remove; to repulse (JA); to expel, subdue (OB)

\(\text{drf} (\text{nms})\) writing; script; title deed; var. \(\text{dr}\)

\(\text{drp} (\text{vb 3-lit})\) to offer food (to the gods) (JH); to make an offering (to the gods); to feed (someone)

\(\text{drt/drt} (\text{nfs})\) hand; elephant trunk; handful; var. \(\text{dr}\); \(\text{dr}\)

\(\text{dn} (\text{vb 2-lit})\) to cut off (heads);

to kill

\(\text{dni} (\text{vb 3 inf})\) to restrain, to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)

\(\text{dnl} (\text{nfs})\) dam

\(\text{dnh} (\text{nms})\) wing

\(\text{dns} (\text{vb 3-lit})\) to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH); var.

\(\text{dhn} (\text{vb 3-lit})\) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow

\(\text{dhn t}\) (idio) to touch the ground with the forehead; lit. to bow the forehead to the ground

\(\text{dhn} (\text{nfs})\) forehead

\(\text{dhi/dhi} (\text{vb 2-lit})\) to be low, lowly; to be humble

\(\text{sdh} (\text{vb caus 2-lit})\) to bring (someone) low; lit. to cause (someone) to be low; to demote; to strip of rank

\(\text{dhr} (\text{vb 3-lit})\) to be bitter

\(\text{dhr} (\text{nms})\) hide, leather; animal skin

\(\text{ds} (\text{nms})\) knife; flint knife; blade

\(\text{dsh} (\text{nms})\) beer-jug; a beer measurement

\(\text{dhr} (\text{nms})\) flamingo; reddening; (adj) red
dsr (nfs) red pot
dšrt (nfs) desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land
dšrt (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt
dkr (vb 3-lit) to press (?); to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)
dkrw (nms) fruit
dws (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone)
dg (nms) hidden place or thing
dgi (vb 3 inf) to hide, to conceal
dsdȓ (vb caus 2-lit) to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause oneself to be concealed
dg̑ (vb caus 2-lit) (intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH); var.
dgi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to look; (trans) to view; to see, behold; to look at; var.
dgm (nms) castor oil plant (JH)
dlw̑t (nfs) field workers
Ddw (nms) Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var.
Ddw̑n (nms) Dedwen, a Nubian god
dštȓ (vb 3 inf) to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced dš; var.

dšȋȓ (r) lb (idio) to get control of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)
dšiw (nms) loincloth; var.
dšt (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (OB); var.
di (vb anom) to give, place; var. of rd̑; d̑i; ȓd̑; rdi
Ddw (nms) Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var.

di (vb anom) to give, place; var. of rd̑; d̑i; ȓd̑; rdi
Ddi (nmp) provisions, rations, staples to supply an army
di 'nh (idio) given life; may he live; may he have life
di 'nh, ̑d̑d̑, w̑žs (idio) given life, stability, and dominion; epithet for a king
dy (nms) gift, gratuity
diwt (nfs) shriek, cry, screech; var.
dyt (nfp) shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.
diwt (nfs) shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.
dyt (nfp) shriek, cry,
screech; var. 

\[ \text{dlwt (nfs) a set of five} \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \] 

\[ \text{dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; sunrise; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to rise early; (nms) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (nfs) adorations (?); praise; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god) (JH); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (nfs) Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus (CM) who protects the dead pharaoh’s entails; lit. one who adores his mother; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{-mwtf (idio) Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus (CM) who protects the dead pharaoh’s entails; lit. one who adores his mother; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship (BO): lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{tl\(^3\)} \text{ (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dw\(^3\)} \text{ntr (idio) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god) (JH); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dpt-ntr (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark} \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dbn (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dbn (nms) deben-weight: MK approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty XII approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm); var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dbnw (nms) circle, circuit; circumference} \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dmt (nfs) knife; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dmd(i)/ dmd(i) (vb 3 lit) (vb 4 inf, JA) to unite; to bring together, assemble, to join; to accumulate; to reassemble; (nms) the total; sum; final amount; var.} \star \star \star \star \star \]

\[ \star \star \star \star \star \text{ dkwr (nms) fruit} \]

\* Note the reduplication.
\[ \text{\textit{d}} \]

\textit{d} reclining cobra; occasionally substituted for \( \text{\textit{d}} \)

\textit{dd mdw} (idio) (words) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.

\textit{\Delta \textit{d}} (vb 2-lit) to spear, harpoon (a fish)

\textit{d'} (nms) storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)

\textit{d'bt} (nfs) charcoal

\textit{d'm} (nms) djem scepter, spiral-shaped

\textit{\Delta \textit{d}'r} (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; to palpate (BO)

\textit{df} (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

\textit{df} (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

\textit{dfr} (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies

\textit{sdf} (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)

\textit{sdf\textit{trt}} (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food

\textit{df\textit{d}} (nms) pupil (of eye)

\textit{dnm} (nfs) skull; head

\textit{dnh} (nms) wing; var.

\textit{dnh}

\textit{dn} (vb 3-lit) to rage, to be angry; to be furious; (nms) rage, anger (like a bull)

\textit{dr} (nms) title deed; var.

\textit{dhn t\textit{t}} (idio) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow; var.

\textit{Dhwty} (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

\textit{ds} (pref) a reflexive prefix; with suffix pronoun (him)self, (her)self; self, own (JA)

\textit{dsr} (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy;
to separate; (adj) sacred, holy (JA); to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid; var.

\[ dt \text{ (nfs)} \text{ body, self; image} \]

\[ n \text{ dt.f (nms)} \text{ his own} \]

\[ dt \text{ (nfs)} \text{ cobra} \]

\[ dt \text{ (nfs)} \text{ eternity; eternal sameness (JA); (adv) forever; for all time, enduringly (CM); estate; serf, laborer tied to the land} \]

\[ dtw \text{ (nfp)} \text{ serfs, laborers tied to the land; estate (JA)} \]

\[ dt \text{ r nhh (idio)} \text{ forever; forever and ever; for eternity} \]

\[ dd \text{ (vb 2-lit)} \text{ to say, speak, to think; to tell (JA)} \]

\[ mi \text{ dd (idio) according to the saying} \]

\[ m \text{ dd (cmp)} \text{ as follows; saying; introduces a direct quotation; lit. in saying} \]

\[ r \text{ dd (cmp)} \text{ that, saying that; as follows; lit. in order to say} \]

\[ sdd (vb caus 2-lit) \text{ to relate to, to converse; lit. to cause to speak} \]

\[ dd^2 (vb 3-lit) \text{ to be fat} \]

\[ ddw \text{ n.f (idio) called; introducing a second name} \]

\[ ddwtt (nfp) sayings; writings \]

\[ ddb (vb 3-lit) \text{ to sting, incite} \]

\[ ddf (vb 3-lit) \text{ to have goosebumps (on skin); to have the hair stand on end} \]

\[ ddf (nfs) \text{ snake; worm} \]

\[ dd \text{ mdw (idio)} \text{ to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.} \]

\[ dd \text{ mdw (idio)} \text{ to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.} \]

\[ ddh (vb 3-lit) \text{ to shut up, to imprison} \]

\[ d^2 (vb 2-lit) \text{ to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out} \]

\[ d^2 (nms) \text{ fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)} \]

\[ d^3 (vb 3 inf) \text{ to ferry across; to transport over water (by boat or raft)} \]

\[ d^3is (nms) \text{ type of plant (unknown species)} \]

\[ d^3is (vb 4-lit) \text{ to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue} \]

\[ d^3isw (nms) \text{ disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival} \]

\[ d^3iy (idio) \text{ to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to} \]

\[ d^3y-hr (idio) \text{ to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.} \]

\[ sd^3y-hr (idio) \text{ to divert oneself; to amuse oneself} \]

\[ d^3yt (nfp) \text{ transgression,} \]
wrongdoing; var.

\( \text{d} \text{brw} \) (nms) need, requirement; var.

\( \text{d} \text{brw} \) (nms) need, requirement (JA)

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{mw} \) (nmp) youths, young men (BO); troops, generations; adolescent males; recruits, conscripts (JA)

\( \text{D} \text{hy} \) (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{t} \) (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{dw} \) (nms) audience hall

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{b} \text{t} \) (nms) head; var. \( \text{tp} \)

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{b} \text{w} \) (nms) pot

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{tt} \) (nfs) harp, lyre (JA)

\( \text{D} \text{hy} \) (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{t} \) (cmp) transgression, wrongdoing (CM); mistake, error; var.

\( \text{r-d} \text{b} \text{t} \) (cmp) in return for; corresponding to

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{t} \) (nfs) remainder; balance (of an account)

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{tt} \) (nfs) estate; property; land; var. \( \text{m} \)

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{b} \text{t} \) (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing (CM); mistake, error; var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{tt} \) (nfs) estate; property; var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{b} \) (nms) head; var.

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{b} \) (nms) mountain; peak; high place; var.

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.

\( \text{d} \text{m} \) (nms) fine gold; var.

\( \text{d} \text{m} \) (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var. \( \text{m} \); \( \text{m} \)

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (nfs) mountain; peak; high place; var.

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (nms) mountain; hill; plateau; var.

\( \text{d} \text{i} \text{w} \) (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)

\( \text{d} \text{w} \) (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)

\( \text{d} \text{b} \text{z} \) (vb 3-lit) to replace; to exchange; var. \( \text{d} \text{b} \text{z} \)

\( \text{d} \text{r} \text{t} \) (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.

\( \text{st-d} \text{r} \text{t} \) (nms) the way to act,
the way to handle things

drt (nfs) calf; young cow

Ddw (nms) Busiris, Abusir
Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of Wsr, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

db³ (vb 3-lit) to clothe, adorn; to repay, replace, restore; var.

Db³ (nms) Edfu, Apollonus, a town in Upper Egypt

db³ (vb 3-lit) to stop up, to block up; to inhibit (the flow of water); to dam; to constrict

r-db³ (cmp) instead of; in place of (JH)

dbw (nms) floats (used for fishing nets)

dbw (nms) payment, bribe; compensation (JH)

db³ (nms) finger; the width of a finger; measurement of 1/28 of a cubit; approx. 0.75 in (1.88 cm)

db³ (nms) number 10,000

db³w (nms) reproach, rebuke, criticism; the pointed finger

db³t (nfs) signet ring

dbt (nfs) brick

dr (vb 2-lit) to end, limit; to end up as (JA); to hinder, obstruct; to prevent

dr (nms) end; limit (JA); (adv) at the end, long ago; (prep) since; (conj)

since, before, until

r-dr (cmp) all, entire, whole

r-dr-f (cmp) reach a boundary (of a country); in its entirety (JH); lit. to its limit

dri (vb 3 inf) to be hard, firmly; (adv) hard, stoutly, firmly, strongly

d(r)i(t) (nfs) wall, enclosure wall (?); var.

dr- (nms) end; long ago; in the distant past; var.

dr-r (idio) right down to; lit. to the end

drw (nms) color

drw (nms) side, flank

drw (nms) end, limit; boundary; var.

nb r drw (idio) Lord of All; epithet of a god or king

nn drw (idio) without limits; without an end

dr-ntt (adv) since, because

drt (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.

drtyw (nmp) those of yore, ancestors; the ancient ones; lit. the ones of long ago

drd (nms) leaf; var.

drdr (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.
drdri (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.

drdry (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.

drd (nms) leaf; var.

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

Dhwt (nms) the festival of Thoth celebrating the god of wisdom and learning; var.

nb-r-dr (idio) lord of the universe; lit. lord of the limit

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

dsr (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy; to separate; to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid (BO); (adj) sacred, holy (JA); var.

T3-dsr (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.

dsrw (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.

dsr-hpt (idio) to row (a boat)

dsrt (nms) sacred area; holy place; cultic place

dd (nms) djed column; column associated with the Osiris legend

ddt (adj) stable, duration; var.

ddi (vb 3 inf) to be stable, enduring; (adj) stable, enduring; var.

nb Ddw (nms) Lord of Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of Wsr, Osiris god of the afterlife

Ddw (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of Wsr, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

nb Ddw (nms) Lord of Busiris, epithet for Wsr, Osiris god of the afterlife

ddt (adj) stable, enduring; lasting; var.

Ddt (nfs) Mendes, Tell el-Ruba, a Delta town

Ddw (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of Wsr, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

1 Note the reduplication.
CHAPTER 3

TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weak consonant, frequently replaced by /i or /i; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after hwy in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth... (Westc. 5, 1-2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(encl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by /i or /i; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after hwy in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth... (Westc. 5, 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (nfs) ruin, heap, mound, tell; remains; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (nms) person who has died, deceased, a dead person, lit. the extended one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (vb 3 inf) to be long; to be lengthened; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (vb 3 inf) extend, stretch out; (old perf) be joyful, lit. expanded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (vb 3 inf) to be long; (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em> (vb caus 3 inf) to lengthen, to prolong, lit. cause to be extended or lengthened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (idio) happy (JH); glad; joyful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (idio) glad heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (idio) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (idio) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>i</em>-ib (idio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happiness, gladness, joy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nb-3bw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ryt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
lh (nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state

lh (vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) spirit (CM)

lh (nms) the Akh spirit; spirit (of a dead person) (JH)

lh (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)

s²ht (vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous

sthw (nmp) sunshine; rays of the sun, brightness

sthw (nmp) spirits (of dead people) (JH)

sthw (nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)

sthw (nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things

sth-bit (nfs) Chemnis, town on the northern edge of the Nile Delta

sth (nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god

sth (nfs) horizon (JH); tomb; Akhet (JA)

sth (nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful

sth (nfs) flame

sth (nfs) Uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the strength to overpower the king’s enemies) (JH)

sth (nms) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var.

sth (nfs) horizon; tomb; var.

sth (nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); during the period when silt is deposited by the Nile floods

sth (nms) belonging to the horizon, see also Hr; he of the horizon (JH); var.

sth (vb 2-lit) to hasten, to overtake; (adv.) quickly

sth (nms) soft inner parts of the body; poss. viscera, soft connective tissue or gristle

sir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read J

sir (nfs) Isis, protector goddess, the wife of Osiris; LE principal cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pi-lak

st (nfs) roasted meat, food

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
cooked over an open flame, poss. meat

\(\text{i}k\) (vb 2-lit) (\(\text{i}k\)i vb 3 inf, JH) to die; to perish; to come to grief

\(\text{i}kh\) (nms) ax, battle-ax

\(\text{i}k\) (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel or clothing

\(\text{i}k\) (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel; var.

\(\text{i}kr\) (nms) Aker, earth god

\(\text{i}t\) (vb 2-lit) to be white, to be pale

\(\text{i}t\) (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA)

\(\text{m km n}\) \(\text{i}t\) (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

\(\text{m km n}\) \(\text{m km n}\) \(\text{i}t\) (nms) aggressor (RF), attacker; enraged person; var.

\(\text{i}tp\) (vb 3-lit) to load

\(\text{i}tpw\) (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.

\(\text{i}tpw\) (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.

\(\text{it-hr}\) (nms) the Atef crown

\(\text{it-hr}\) (idi) to be afraid, to fear; lit. to be of a pale face, to be pale

\(\text{itp}\) (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with \(m\); to burden, to weigh down; var.

\(\text{tpw}\) (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; bundle carried by a servant; var.

\(\text{td}\) (vb 2-lit) to be weak, listless; to be feeble (JA)

\(\text{td}\) (vb 2-lit) to be aggressive, angry, savage; trans. to attack; (nms) aggression (JH)

\(\text{td-h}\) (idi) to be cruel (to a person) (JH); to be mean, unkind, abusive; lit. to have an aggressive heart; to be aggressive of heart/mind

\(\text{td}\) (nms) aggressor (RF), attacker; var.
\( i \) a flowering reed or feather; semi-vowel with two values \( i \) and \( \dot{i} \). May indicate the presence of a vowel without its own sound.

\( i \) (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

\( i \) (suff prn) I, me, my (lcs); myself; var. \( j \) (I); var. for kings and gods; \( \ddot{i} \), \( \dddot{i} \); var. M.K. coffins \( \dddot{i} \), \( \dddot{i} \); rare var. \( i \).

\( i \) (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

\( i \) (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious text

\( i \) (nms) reed; leaves of a reed

\( i^3 \) (nms) mound; ruin; tell; devastation; var. \( \dddot{i} \); var. \( \dddot{i} \); var. \( \dddot{i} \).

\( i^3w \) (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var.

\( i^3t \) (nfs) stick, rod; branch

\( i^3 \) (vb 3 inf) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship

\( i^3y \) (nfs) old woman

\( i^3 \) (nms) skirt (?); var.

\( i^3w \) (nms) old man; elder

\( i^3w(1) \) (nms) adoration, praise (JA); worship

\( \dddot{i} \) (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; abbrev.

\( \ddot{i}w \) (nfs) rank, office; function, profession (JA); var.

\( \ddot{i}wt \) (nfs) old age

\( \ddot{i}by \) (nms) the left hand; left side; (adj) left-handed

\( \ddot{i}bt \) (nfs) east; the East; in an eastern direction; later var. \( \ddot{i} \);

\( \ddot{i}bty \) (adj) eastern; left-hand; (nms) the East; var. \( \ddot{i} \);

\( \ddot{i}btt \) (adj) eastern; left-hand; (nms) the East; var. \( \ddot{i} \);

\( \ddot{i}m \) (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; abode; var.

\( \ddot{i}m \) (nms) lam tree; unknown species

\( \ddot{i}m \) (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var.

\( \ddot{i}mw \) (nms) splendor; brilliance

\( \ddot{i}mt \) (nfs) charm; graciousness

\( \ddot{i}rw \) (nmp) reeds; rushes; marsh weed

\( i(3) \) (adj) (nfs) vine

\( \ddot{i}rwrw \) (nfp) grapes (JH)

\( \ddot{i}hi \) (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded

\( \dddot{i} \) (y)
Bs (adj) bald

Bs (vb 3-lit) to call; to summon (someone); (nms) a call or summons; var. —

Bkt (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (JH)

Bkb (vb 4-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

Bt (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.

St (vb caus 3-lit) to purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon

Sty (nfs) cheater; twister (of speech); mutilator

Bt (nfs) standard, banner; pole used for supporting religious symbols

Bt (nfs) rank, office; position; function; var.

Bt (nfs) back; backside; spine; middle (of river)

Bt (nfs) mound; ruin; tell; devastation; destruction; var.

Btt (nfs) milk, cream

Bt (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.

Bdr (nms) herd (JA)

Bdt (nfs) net

Bdt (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence

I, y two flowered reeds or feathers

Il (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome

In (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he

Lyt (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)

I (nms) skirt (?); var.

Ib (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be united (with); to assemble (people); (trans) to unite; to join; to present

Mb (cmp) in the company of

Ib (nms) cup; small bowl; vessel; var.

Ibh (idio) interment; burial; entombment; lit. reuniting the corpse (with the earth)

I (vb 3 inf) to wash (GE); to wash out; to rinse

I (idio) to slake; to allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool or refresh; to become less active, intense, or vigorous

In (nms) sacred baboon

Inw (nms) lamentation, sorrow; woe; a greeting
i'r (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach

s'r (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

i'r (nfs) cobra; uraeus

i'h (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA)

i'h (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var. 

iw (copula) is, are

iw (vb anom) to come; to return

iw (nms) island

iw (nms) dog; hound

iw (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error; wrongdoing (JA)

iw (vb anom) to complain, to lament; to cry out; (nms) complaint; lament; outcry; wail

shw (vb caus anom) to make a complaint; to bring a complaint; lit. to cause to complain

iw (nms) ox; (pl) long-horned cattle; var.

iw (nmp) long-horned cattle

iwit (nfs) wrongdoing (CM)

iw(y) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be without a boat, to be boatless; (trans) to strand, to abandon someone without a boat; to leave boatless; (nms) boatless person

iwyt (nfs) wrongdoing

iwyt (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town

iww (nms) boatless person (CM)

iw's (nms) thigh (of beef); femur; leg

iw's (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties)

iw'(w) (nms) heir (JH); var.

iw'y (nfs) garrison; soldiery; troops

iw'w (nms) ring; var.

iw'w (nms) heir; legal heir

iw't (nfs) inheritance; heritage

iw't (nfs) heiress; female heir

iw wn (idio) there is, there are

iw'f (nms) meat, flesh

iw'f (nms) meat, flesh (JH); var.

iw'f (idio) one who rises in rank; one who is promoted; lit. one who goes to his greatness

iw-ms (idio) untruth; lie; exaggeration; mistatement; boast; lit. but there is

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
iwn (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition

iwn (nms) column; pillar

Twny (nms) Hermontis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt

Twnyt (nfs) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt

Twnyt (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall

Twnw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah

Twnw Sm'w (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt

Twntf (nfs) title for Horus; lit. Pillar of His Mother

Twnt (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt

Twnt (nfs) bow

Twnty (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var.

Twnty-Sty (nms) Nubian foreigner; lit. bowman

Iw (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant

Iwr (caus vb 3-lit) to make pregnant; lit. to cause to conceive

Iwh (vb 3-lit) to load (with)

Iwh (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten (JH); to wet, drench (with water); to inject (a fluid)

Iwsw (nms) a balance; a scale

Iwgrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the place of the silent one; var.

Iwtw (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var.

Iwtw (neg part) who...not; which...not; var.

Iwt (neg part) that which does not exist

Iwtt (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

Iwtt (neg part) absolutely everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

Iwtn (nms) ground; floor; flooring

Iwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)

R-iwd (cmp) between

Iwdenb (nms) iw-deneb; type of incense (JH)

Ib (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind; understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood

Hrt-ib (nms) wish, desire; lit. belonging to the heart

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>st-ib</td>
<td>(nms) affection; lit. seat of the heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(nms) kid; young goat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(nms) thirsty person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib(3)</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibi</td>
<td>(nms) laudanum; type of resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibi</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibw</td>
<td>(nms) refuge; shelter; haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibnw</td>
<td>(nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning, dyeing leather (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibr</td>
<td>(nms) stallion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibhty</td>
<td>(nms) Ibhety stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibh</td>
<td>(nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibh</td>
<td>(nms) tooth; tusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibt</td>
<td>(nfs) thirst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lp</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone); to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sip</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sipty</td>
<td>(nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipw</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipwt</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (fp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipwty</td>
<td>(nfs) messenger; agent; courier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipn</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lpt-swt</td>
<td>(nfs) Ipet-sewt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lp</td>
<td>(idi) to take stock of (one's) person; to evaluate oneself;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>if</td>
<td>(nms) meat, flesh; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifd</td>
<td>(nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifd</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifdy</td>
<td>(nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifdt</td>
<td>(nfs) a group of four; a quartet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im</td>
<td>(adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im(?)</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be well-disposed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(nms) tent; dwelling; hut (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:im</td>
<td>(nms) tent; dwelling (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:im</td>
<td>(nms) venerated state; honor; the blessed state (of the dead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nb im:im</td>
<td>(nms) possessor of eminence, honored lord, venerated master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:im</td>
<td>(nms) spinal cord; backbone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:im</td>
<td>(nms) revered one;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:im</td>
<td>(nms) revered one;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(vb anom) to give; to place; to cause; Give! Place! Cause! when used as the imperative form of rdl (GA 1996: 257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:i</td>
<td>(neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to m; later replaced by m-ir, do not make; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:y</td>
<td>(idio) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:y</td>
<td>(idio) favorite; favored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:y</td>
<td>(idio) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:y</td>
<td>(idio) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im:y</td>
<td>(idio) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
imy-r (idio) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth

imy-r pr (idio) overseer, superintendent of the house; chief steward (JH); lit. he who is in the mouth of the house; var. 

imy-r pr wr (idio) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var. 

imy-rnf (idio) list of people, names (JH); var.

imy-hst (idio) prototype, example; pattern; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)

imy-bnt (idio) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the king's quarters or manages royal estates

imy-hst (idio) who goes after, accompanies; he who follows after; he who is in attendance; (pl) those who shall come later, posterity; from

imytw (cmp) between, in the midst of

m-imytw (cmp) between, in the midst of

r-imytw (cmp) between, in the midst of

imyt-pr (idio)

estate, property, will; testament; lit. content of house; transfer of title to an estate (JH)

imy-s (nms) attendant, bodyguard; personal servant

imw (nms) boat; ship (JA)

imw (nms) grief; groaning; mourning; var.

imn (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult site at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt

imn (vb 3-lit) to hide (JA); to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden

imn (nms) right hand (JH)

imnt (nfs) west; the West; var.

imnty (nfs) western (JA); right (right); the West; var.

imntt (nfs) west; the West; western region; var.

imr (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)

imht (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)

imt (imst) (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var.

imt (nfs) grief; mourning; var.

imstl (nms) Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM); one of the

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
guardians of the entrails of a dead king

**in** (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; in passive construction: by (JH); (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; parenthetically introduces the speaker following a quotation an in participial statements emphasizes the subject or doer of the action (JH); rare early form of ‑‑‑‑ n

**in(i)** (vb 3 inf) to delay; to tarry

**ini** (vb 3 inf) to bring, fetch; to remove; to carry off, bring away; bring about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to buy; to appoint; to use

**in iw** (encl part) introduces a question, ex. Is there...?; negated with ‑‑‑‑ nn, Is there not...?

**inw** (nmp) gifts, tribute; produce (JA); dues; prey, quarry (hunting)

**inb** (nms) wall; fortification; barrier

**inbt** (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade

**inp** (nms) crown prince, royal child

**inpw** (nms) crown prince, royal child

**in m** (cmp) who?, what? (int)

**inm** (nms) skin (JA); color (JH)

**inn** (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; (something that) belongs to us (JH)

**in ntpw** (cmp) is it the case that?

**in ntt** (cmp) is it the case that?

**inr** (nms) stone; rock; slab, block of stone

**inr hd** (idio) white stone, limestone

**n ‘(i)nu** (idio) stone of Ainu

**n rwdt** (idio) of hard stone; granite

**inh** (vb 3-lit) to surround, enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim, to make or paint the rim of a vessel (with gold)

**inh** (nms) eyebrow(s) (GE)

**In-hrt** (nms) Onuris; principal cult site at This, north of Abydos

**ink** (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug

**ink** (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.  3 i (y)  c w b p f m n r h h h h h s š k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
int  |  (nfs)  the multi fish
inst  |  (nfs)  shank; calf (of leg); lower leg
ind   |  (nms)  to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; earlier var.  
ind   |  (vb 3-lit)  to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; later var.  
ind   |  (idio)  hail to (JA); lit. I salute the face (?)
ir   |  (prep)  to, at, concerning; than, rather than, more than; from; (conj) so that, until, according as; (non-encl) as to, if; rare extended form of  
ir   |  (vb 3 inf)  to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition
m ir  |  (neg vb 3 inf)  do not
iri  |  (idio)  to act on behalf of, to help
i(z)rr  |  (nfs)  vine
iri r  |  (idio)  to act against; to oppose
irp  |  (nms)  wine (JA); var.  
iry  |  (adv)  thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA); var.
m st  |  (idio)  in their (proper) place, in good order (JH)
mitt  |  (idio)  its likeness, something like it (JH)
iry  |  (nms)  companion, associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)
iry  |  (adj)  relating to, connected with; he who is at, who pertains to (JA); (nms) duty; responsibility; task, job, assignment (BO)
iry-  |  (idio)  doorkeeper (JH); gatekeeper; guard
iry-p't  |  (idio)  noble, nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who belongs to the nobles
iry-nfr-hst  |  (idio)  Keeper of the King’s diadem (CM)
iry-nfr  |  (idio)  form; image; shape
iry-wthn  |  (idio)  to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with
iry-  |  (nmd)  two eyes
irp  |  (nms)  wine
irf  |  (encl part)  (3 ms)  indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; extended form of  
ir m  |  (idio)  to make into;
amounting to

ir n ści (idio) made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)

ir huṣ (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)

irt ści (nfs) eye

irt n ści (idio) made by (to); amounting to: engendered by

irtyw ści (nfp) mourning; grieving; wailing

irt ści (nfs) milk

ihw ści (nms) encampment; military camp

ihm ści (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals

ihm ści (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain

ihm ści (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)

ihmt ści (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration

ihhy ści (nms) jubilation; exaltation

ih ści (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. ści

ih ści (nms) ox, cow (JH); var. ści

ih ści (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. ści

ihw ści (nms) stable (for horses)

ihw ści (nms) weakness (GE)

ihw ści (nms) oxen, cattle (JA); var.

ihms ści (nms) occupant; one who sits

ih (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)

ihm-sk ści (idio) Indestructible; name of a circumpolar star

ihmt ści (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var. ści

ihr ści (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. ści

ih (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. ści

ihw ści (nfs) thing(s); early var. of ści

ihhw ści (nms) dusk, twilight; evening; var. ści

is ści (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)

is ści (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?); workshop

is ści (adj) old, ancient

is ści (vb 3 inf) Go!; Go, now!; imperative form of ści

isi ści (vb 3 inf) to be light (weight)

isywt ści (nfp) rags; old clothes
\[ \text{isw} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{exchange; payment; reward; var.} \quad \text{?} \]

\[ \text{isw} \quad (\text{non-encl}) \quad \text{lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)} \]

\[ \text{isw} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{reeds; bullrushes} \]

\[ \text{iswt} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{ancient times; antiquity} \]

\[ \text{isw} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches} \]

\[ \text{is-h3k} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)} \]

\[ \text{isk} \quad (\text{non-encl}) \quad \text{lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of } \text{isw} \quad \text{; var.} \quad \text{?} \]

\[ \text{isk} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \quad \text{(trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag} \]

\[ \text{ist} \quad (\text{nfp}) \quad \text{gang (workmen), crew (of a ship); company (soldiers); var.} \quad \text{?} \]

\[ \text{ist} \quad (\text{non-encl}) \quad \text{lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; var.} \quad \text{?} \]

\[ \text{ist} \quad (\text{non-encl}) \quad \text{lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; now; var.} \quad \text{?} \]

\[ \text{ist} \quad (\text{nfs}) \quad \text{property, belongings; possessions; things (JA)} \]

\[ \text{ist} \quad (\text{int}) \quad \text{what? (JA)} \]

\[ \text{hr sy ist} \quad (\text{int}) \quad \text{wherefore? for what, why?} \]

\[ \text{ist lry} \quad (\text{int}) \quad \text{whatever?} \]

\[ \text{isd} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree} \]

\[ \text{isd} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{fruit of the ished tree; unknown fruit} \]

\[ \text{ikdw} \quad (\text{nmp}) \quad \text{builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building; loosely: construction workers} \]

\[ \text{ikr} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{worthy man; loosely: goody-goody, nice guy (JH)} \]

\[ \text{ikr} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \quad \text{to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillful; successful (JA); prosperous (JH); (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth} \]

\[ \text{bw ikr} \quad (\text{nms}) \quad \text{excellence, virtue (abstract)} \]

\[ \text{n-ikr} \quad (\text{cmp}) \quad \text{by virtue of} \]

\[ \text{r-ikr} \quad (\text{adv}) \quad \text{exceedingly} \]

\[ \text{sikr} \quad (\text{caus vb 3-lit}) \quad \text{to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel} \]

\[ \text{3 i (y)} \quad w \ b \ p \ f \ m \ n \ r \ h \ h \ h \ h \ s \ s \ k \ k \ g \ t \ t \ d \ d \]
ikb (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

ikm (nms) shield

ikmw (nms) shield (JA)

ikn (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)

iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman

igrt (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var.

igrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var.

it (nfs) barley; grain; abbrev.

it(t) (nms) father; var.

it(t) (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev.

it(l) (nms) father; var.

itli (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var.

itly (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler

itly (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king’s title) (JH); var.

it(l) (nmp) fathers; forefathers; ancestors (CM)

itm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary cult site at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one

itnw (nms) suffocation; lack of breath

it(i)-mhi (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)

itn (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)

itn (nms) sun; sun’s disk

itnw (nms) secret, mystery; hiding place, hole (JH); place of secrets, mysteries

itnw (nms) difficulties

itnw (nmp) ashes; var.

itnw (nms) opponent; rival

it-ntr (idio) god’s father, class of elder priests

itrw (nms) river, Nile; length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km); var.

itrw (nms) river, Nile; length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km); var.

itr (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the shrine gods of Lower Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var.

itrty (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles

ith (nms) prison; jail;
stockade; fortress

ith (vb 3-inf) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)

iti (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand

iti (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. Ḳi

iti hpt (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water

id (nms) boy, lad

idyt (nfs) girl, maid

idw (nms) pestilence; plague

idb (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal

idl (vb 3 inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)

idn (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander

idnw (h™3) deputy; substitute

idr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock

idr (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching;

idt (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning

idt(?) (nfs) vulva; cow; womb; pronunciation remains uncertain

idhw (nms) the Delta; marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands

idhy (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta

-y- (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before 2m and 3c

-y- (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix

yh (interj) hey!

ym (nms) sea, ocean

1 The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.
dragoman, interpreter; translator; var.

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{w}3(w) \) (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var.

\( \text{w}3i \) (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var.

\( \text{w}3-ir(y)f \) (idio) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; thieves, criminals; var.

\( \text{w}3-y \) (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); criminals; var.

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)

\( \text{\textbar} \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'hā</td>
<td>aba scepter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hā</td>
<td>stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'h</td>
<td>boasting, exaggeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'bl</td>
<td>to collect; to gather (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'bw</td>
<td>purification; purity; pure, sacred; abbrev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'bw-r</td>
<td>(idio) breakfast; lit. purification of the mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'bt</td>
<td>fork; comb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'pi</td>
<td>to traverse; to fly; to pass (by) (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'pr</td>
<td>to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to acquire; to have mastered a (skill, knowledge) (JH); (adj) experienced (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'fy</td>
<td>(nms) encampment, large campsite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'ff</td>
<td>fly; insect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'fnt</td>
<td>the \textit{afnet} (royal) headdress, head cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'fry</td>
<td>(nms) brewers of beer; beer maker; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'fdt</td>
<td>box, chest (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m</td>
<td>to swallow; to devour, to consume; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'sm</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to swallow down, wash down (food); lit. to cause to swallow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'m</td>
<td>to swallow; to devour (JH); to consume; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m ib</td>
<td>(idio) to loose consciousness, faint; lit. to devour the heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m ib hr</td>
<td>(idio) to be thoughtless or negligent about something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m'</td>
<td>to smear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m'</td>
<td>to throw (throw stick); to toss (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m't</td>
<td>throwstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m'm</td>
<td>to smear; to give a massage (JA); to anoint (someone) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m't</td>
<td>mud, silt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'md</td>
<td>to be weary, tired; to be exhausted (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'n, (l)n</td>
<td>the good man; pleasant man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'n, (l)n</td>
<td>to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful; radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'nw</td>
<td>(adv) again (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'nw</td>
<td>one who always returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'nw</td>
<td>(adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'nw, (l)nw</td>
<td>'Ainu, the limestone quarries at Turah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\[\text{'nn} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside}\]

\[\text{'nn} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to turn back; to return; to come back; to bring back}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ sandal-strap}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ mirror; shiny, polished surface}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ garland; band of rope}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to live, be alive; (nms) life}\]

\[\text{ir 'nh} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ to make provision for; to provide (food) for; lit. to make to live}\]

\[\text{s'nh} \quad (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \text{ make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); lit. cause to live}\]

\[\text{di 'nh} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ given life; may he be given life}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ a person; one who is alive}\]

\[\text{'nh} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.}\]

\[\text{'nhw} \quad (\text{nm}) \text{ victuals, food supplies, provisions}\]

\[\text{'nhw} \quad (\text{nm}) \text{ people, the living (CM) (mp participle) those who live (JH)}\]

\[\text{'nhwy} \quad (\text{nm}) \text{ two ears, pair of ears}\]

\[\text{'nh(w)} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ may he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health}\]

\[\text{'nh n (i)} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ as the god or king lives for me (an oath)}\]

\[\text{'nh n(i)} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ the one living in (a town) or attached to (an army or the Ruler's table)}\]

\[\text{'nhn-nwt} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town}\]

\[\text{'nh(w) dt} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA); living for all time (CM)}\]

\[\text{'nh.ti dt} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ may she live eternally, may she live forever}\]

\[\text{'nhk} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine}\]

\[\text{'nht} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ grain}\]

\[\text{'nht} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal}\]

\[\text{'nht ntr im} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein}\]

\[\text{'nhtt} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food}\]

\[\text{'nt} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ fingernail, claw}\]

\[\text{'nty} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ 'Anty, a god; principal cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-claws; (nty, JA)}\]

\[\text{'ntyw} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ myrrh; scented resin}\]

\[\text{'nd} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to be few; to be}\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diminished</th>
<th>Made few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'ndt</td>
<td>(adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>(nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of ( \text{r}^1 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r't</td>
<td>(nfs) Uraeus, protective serpent god (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r'wlt</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r'ryt</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r'rt</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r'k</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to bind; to know; to gain knowledge of; to be skilled; to perceive; (nms) wise, understanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s'rk</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ i \ (y) \text{ w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d} \]
'h3-hn' 拡 (idio) to fight with (against)

'h3t 立 (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. 立:

'h3 tw 立 (idio) beware; beware lest (imp + dep pm)

'h' 三 (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against); to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

'h' 三 var. 三 (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches

'nb 'h' 堆 (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap

'h' 三 (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)

'hw 立 (nmp) ships; vessels; barge; older var. 立

'hw 立 (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA)

'hw 立 (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or position

'hw 立 (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 立

'hw 立 (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 立

'h m :bd 立 (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h:n 立 rarely 立 (aux vb) then

(JA); introduces a narrative past sentence (JH)

'h' hmsi 立 (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down

's'he 立 (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand

'ht 立 (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land

'hwty 立 (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var.

'hwty 立 (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var.

'h' 三 (nms) brazier, fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals

'hi 立 (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 立

'hi 立 (vb 3 inf) to hang up (laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)

'hm 立 (vb 3-lit) to extinguish, put out (fire); to quench; to destroy

'hm 立 (vb 3-lit) to quench (thirst)

'hm 立 (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. 立

'hmt 立 (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of 立

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'hwnwy</td>
<td>chamber (CM); inner room; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hlt</td>
<td>(vb 2 gem) to consume (with fire); to evaporate; to burn up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hbw</td>
<td>dusk, twilight; evening; later var. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hi</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hm</td>
<td>divine image; divine representation; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'hmw</td>
<td>(nmp) branches; twigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'wnwty ('-hwnwy)</td>
<td>(nmp) inner apartments, private room; audience chamber; chamber (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s</td>
<td>pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to call (someone); to summon; (n) a call, a groan; later var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s</td>
<td>a groan, moan; a call (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s(3)</td>
<td>(nms) lizard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s(5)</td>
<td>(adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s's(3)</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s's(5)</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to curb; lit. to scatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s's</td>
<td>quantity; multitude; large number of; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s's-r</td>
<td>(nms) chatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s't</td>
<td>(nfs) multitude; quantity; large number of; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s'm</td>
<td>(nms) divine image; statue; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun), to run aground (a ship?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s'k</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to cause to enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k(yw)</td>
<td>(nms) those who share an intimate relationship; confidants; intimate friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to adjust (rope)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be precise, to be accurate; to go straightforward; to progress; (trans) to correct; to fix an error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s'k</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to put, set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause to be rightly adjusted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'r-'k</td>
<td>(cmp) on the level with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k'w</td>
<td>(nms) equality, level; straightforwardness; straightforward dealing; (adj) straightforward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k'w</td>
<td>(nms) the right rope (in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k-ib</td>
<td>(idio) intimate friend;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
confidant (JH)

'kyt (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.

'kw (nmp) provisions, foodstuff, revenue (in food) (JA)

't (nfs) room, department, house; chamber

'iry 't (nms) official, attached to the department (of)

't (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)

'th (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer

'thw (nmp) brewers; beer makers

'd (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop into pieces; to destroy

'd (nms) fat; grease (JH); oil; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.

'd (nms) spool, reel; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; to understand; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; cultivation boundary; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of

'd (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)

'd-mr (nms) administrator of a province, poss. lit. excavator of a canal

'd-w'd (idio) to be safe and sound (of person or property) (JH)
w ^ semivowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity

w , (encl part) not; negative

w , (nms) district, region

-w (suff) he...(3ms); they...(3cp); old perfective ending

-w (suff) their...(mp); noun and adj ending

w , (suff pm) they, them, their (3cp)

w ^ (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin, to be on the road to; to go off (a state) (JA); (adj) far; long ago, for a long time past

sw^l (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from) var. x

w^w (adv) afar

w^w (nms) wave (of the sea); surf (BO)

w^w^w (vb 4-lit) to ponder, to deliberate; to take counsel

w^w^w (nms) interest (on a loan) (JH)

W^w^t (nfs) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia

W^b(wy)? (nms) 19th nome,

3 i (y)  w b p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d

Oxyrhynchite of Upper Egypt

w^h (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to lay down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to lay aside, put away (JH); to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA)

sw^h (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure

w^h-lb (idio) patient, well-disposed; mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)

w^hw (nms) wreath, garland; necklace

w^h-hr^rhr (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to

w^h ht (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting

w^h-tp (idio) to bow the head (in submission)

w^h-tp-m (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied

w^ht (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain

w^hy (nms) hall of the Inundation,
reception hall in a Palace; columned
temple court; columned hall; lit. marsh of
papyrus and lotus columns (JA)

\( \text{wis} \) (nms) dominion, lordship; used
in formulaic expressions like \( \text{wis} \) & \( \text{ddt} \)
life, stability, dominion

\( \text{wis} \) (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of
power and authority

\( \text{wisi} \) (vb 4 inf) to
be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin
(JA); (nms) ruin, rubble

\( \text{Wist} \) (nfs) Waset; Wise,
Thebes (CM)

\( \text{Wisty} \) (nms) (nisbe) the Theban,
epithe of Montu (JH); var. \( \text{wisi} \)

\( \text{witi} \) (vb 3-lit) to be
exalted; to be raised up; to be honored;
to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god)

\( \text{swis} \) (vb caus 3-lit)
to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud;
lit. to cause to be exalted

\( \text{Wig} \) (nms) Wag festival,
celebrated on the 18th day of the 1st
month

\( \text{wigi} \) (vb 4 inf) to make
festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to
celebrate, to exult? (JH)

\( \text{wit} \) (nfs) road, way, path; side;
roadside; var. \( \text{witi} \)

\( \text{witi} \) (nfs) coil of rope; cord
let loose in foundation ceremonies;
var. \( \text{wit} \)

\( \text{wit} \) (nfs) road, way,
path; side

\( \text{r-wit} \) (cmp) path, place

of passage

\( \text{swili} \) (vb caus 3 inf)
(intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time);
(trans) to escape; to surpass; to
transgress; to remove (from)

\( \text{swiw} \) (nms) a passing;
journey

\( \text{witi} \) (nfs) coil of rope; cord let
loose in foundation ceremonies; var.

\( \text{widi} \) (nms) success, good fortune

\( \text{widi} \) (nms) papyrus plant; likewise,
papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-
shaped amulet

\( \text{widi} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be
green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be
fortunate (JA); (trans) to make green;
to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh;
pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy;
happy, fortunate

\( \text{r-widi} \) (adv) vigorously

\( \text{swidi} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make
green, to renew; to make to flourish;
to make prosperous; to richly
provide; to refurbish

\( \text{widi} \) (nms) a pale-green
stone, feldspar (?); green semi-
precious stone, poss. malachite (JH);
green-colored amulet in the shape of a
papyrus

\( \text{Widi-wr} \) (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the
Great Green or Blue-green (JA)

\( \text{Widyt} \) (nfs) Wadjet or
Edjo, cobra goddess that represented

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus

\( w^3 dyt \) (nfs) colonnade, hall of columns

\( w^3 db \) (nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank

\( wi \) (dep prn) I, me, my (lcs)

\( wi \) (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)

\( wi^2 \) (nms) sacred bark

\( win \) (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside

\( wy \) (suff) How...!; ending that gives exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice

\( -wy \) (suff) our...(md); noun and adj dual ending

\( .wyn \) (suff) We... (1cp); old perfective ending

\( w^3 \) (nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. \( \sim \)

\( w^3 \) (vb 3-lit) to speak abuse; to curse; to shout obscenities; to blaspheme (nms); a curse

\( w^3 \) (vb 3 inf) to be alone

\( w^3 w \) (nms) soldier (JA);

\( \sim i (y) \) (nms) privacy, solitude; private room

\( w^3 w \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purge (oneself); to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure

\( sw^3 b \) (vb 3-lit) to cleanse

\( sw^3 b \) (vb 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate

\( w^3 b \) (nms) priest (common); lay priest (JA); non-professional priest; the pure one (CM)

\( w^3 bw \) (nmp) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments

\( w^3 bt \) (nfs) place of embalment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab

\( w^3 bt \) (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. \( \sim \)

\( w^3 bt \) (nfs) meat; meat offering

\( w^3 rt \) (nfs) administrative district; var. \( \sim \)

\( w^3 rtw \) (nms) district official; administrator

\( w^3 f \) (vb 3-lit) to bend down, curb; to subdue; to be bent, curled up

\( w^3 -m \) (indef art) one of several; one of these

\( w^3 -n \) (indef art) a, one
commissioner; var. 

wpt  (nfs) specification

wpt  (nfs) land register (JA); title, deed

wpt  (nfs) judgment

wpt  (nfs) horn(s); brow; vertex; top of (something); crown of the head (GE)

wpt-rnpt  (nfs) New Year’s day; New Year’s day festival

Wpt-‡:  (nfs) Earth’s Beginning, name given to the extreme south

wf²  (vb 3-lit) to talk; to talk about; to discuss; to give verbal support; (nms) a talk; the subject of a conversation

wmt  (nfs) gateway; entrance; opening; niche (JA)

wmt  (vb 3-lit) to be thick; (adj) thick

wmt-ib  (adj) stouthearted; brave, resolute; determined; focused

wmtt  (nfs) fortification, bulwark; thick wall; thickness

wn  (nms) being; existence; living being; creature

wn  (nms) fault, failing; blame

wn  (vb 2-lit) to open (JA); to open up; to tear open

wni  (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to disregard; to hasten, hurry; to neglect

Wnw  (nms) Hermopolis, El-Ashmunein; a town in Upper Egypt

wnwt  (nfs) priesthood (GE); hourly staff (JA)

wnwt  (nfs) hour; time (in general); moment (in time) (JH); priesthood (CM)

wnw(y)  (nms) hour watcher; star watcher, star gazer; astronomer

wnf  (vb 3-lit) to be happy, glad; to be joyful

wnm  (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of; feed on

snm³  (vb caus 3-lit) to feed (someone), to eat; to supply (food); to feed on

snm  (nms) greed

snnw  (nms) food, supply

wn-m³ (idio) in reality (JH); actual truth; true existence; lit. of the true being; true being, reality

wnnw  (nms) food (JA), sustenance; var. 

wnmyt  (nfs) the consumer (fire); the devouring flame

wnn  (vb 2 gem) to be; to exist; to happen

ir wn  (intj) if there be

n (m) wn m³ (idio) in reality; lit. of the true being; true
being, reality

\[Wnn-nfr(w)\] (nms) Osiris, resurrected god of the underworld; Onnophris, lit: he who is continually happy; he who is continually young, youthful (JA)

\[wnnt\] (encl part) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var.  

\[wn-hr\] (nms) expert; skilled; knowledgeable

\[wn-hr-n\] (idio) light is given to (someone); lit. face is given to

\[wnh\] (vb 3-lit) to be clad; to be clothed; to be dressed; to put on clothes (JH)

\[wns\] (nms) sledge; vehicle with runners used to carry heavy loads

\[wn\] (nms) jackal; wolflike animal; type of wild dog

\[wn\] (encl part) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var.

\[n\] (neg part) there is/there are not

\[wn\] (non-encl) that; rare var. of \[ntt\]; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing

\[wndw\] (nms) short-horned cattle

\[wndwt\] (nfs) subjects; people; associates; tenants (JA)

\[wr\] (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

\[wr\] (nfs) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one

\[wr\] (idio) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat

\[wrr\] (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very

\[wrrt\] (nfs) chariot (JH); wagon

\[wrryt\] (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.

\[wrr\] (nfs) crown

\[wrr\] (nfs) crown, double crown; great crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

\[wrh\] (vb 3-lit) to be anointed with; to anoint; to smear on

\[wrt\] (nfs) the great bark (CM)

\[wrt\] (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

\[wrt\] (nfs) great crown; crown of Upper Egypt

\[wrt\] (nfs) great crown; crown of Lower Egypt

\[Wrt\] (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess

\[wrt-hkw\] (nfs) crown, double crown; great crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

\[z i (y)\]  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown, goddess of the royal crown

wrs $\delta\iota\alpha\nu\tau\iota\nu\nu$ (nms) headrest; Egyptian pillow

wrš $\nu\tau\iota\nu\nu\sigma\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb 3-lit) to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time

wršy $\nu\tau\iota\nu\nu\sigma\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nms) (nisbe) watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day

wrt-hkêw $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (idio) to be found defective; to be broken

wrd $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; to grow tired; to die (euph) (JA); (trans) to weary, to tire

whi $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\iota\iota$ (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail (JH); to be undone; to be lacking

whn $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to throw down

wh$\delta$ $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb 3-lit) to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot

wh$\delta$t $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$; $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

Wh$\delta$t $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) oasis region

Wh$\delta$tyw $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nmp) oasis dwellers

whyw $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nmp) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

whyw $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

why $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) settlement (GE); village

why $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

wh'w $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nms) fisherman (GE); fowler; var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

wh$\delta$w $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

whm $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb 3-lit) to repeat (JA); to report

m whm $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

whmty $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) poss. howling (JH)

whm 'nh $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (idio) repeating life, living a second time; epithet for a deceased person

whm$\nu$m $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nms) herald; reporter; registrar; provincial official in charge of judicial matters

wh$\delta$mty $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) hoof

wht $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

wh $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nms) fetish, talisman; image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt

wh$\delta$ $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (nms) night; darkness (JH); var. $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$

sw$\delta$ $\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota\nu\tau\iota\tau\iota$ (vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause to be night
whi (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)

whi (nms) (wooden) column; tent pole

whi (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)

whi (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

swi (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool

wht (nfs) night; var. wsht

whd (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain

whdw (nms) forbearance, tolerance

Wsr (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Abusir, Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka. wsrt; additional var. wsrt

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness

wsfw (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness

wsr (nms) oar; paddle; var.
247

wšft (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber

wšft nt mštl (idio) the Two Maats; the Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (JA)

wšs (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid) var.

wšm Δ, Δ (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH)

wš (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var.

wš (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be bald; to be free, uninhibited by time; to be desolate; to be empty (GE)

wš (vb 3-lit) to fatten; to fatten up for slaughter; var.

wš (vb 3-lit) to heap (praises); to recite (praises) to utter

wš (vb 3-lit) to bite, to chew (JA); to eat a bite of food

wšb (vb 3-lit) to answer (someone) (JA); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var.

wšm (nms) ear of grain (wheat)

wšmw (nms) vessel for beer; beer jug

wšn (vb 3-lit) to wring (the neck of a bird); to break (a bird's neck); to make an offering of (food); to ritually offer a bird (GE)

wšr (vb 3-lit) to dry up; to be barren (without child)

wšš (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var.

wšd (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)

wgg (nms) misery; want; despair; weakness; feebleness

-wt (suff) their...(fp); noun and adj ending

wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

imy-wt (nms) (nisbe) he who is in the bandage or mummy wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA); var.

wt (nms) embalmer; bandager

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

wt (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to run away; (nms) fugitive

wtt (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a child); to give birth; to procreate

wts (vb 3-lit) to lift up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to call out

wts (vb 3-lit) to
lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH)

wtst (nfs) post (of a balance); center pole that supports a balance scale

wdi (vb 3 inf) to put (JH), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)

wdpw (nms) butler (GE); male servant (BO); chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)

wdf (vb 3-lit) to delay, to be sluggish (GE); to stall (JH); to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to be delayed; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var. 

wdfl (vb 4 inf) to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to delay; to be sluggish; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var. 

wdn (vb 3-lit) to be heavy; to weigh; to become difficult; to be grievous or oppressive (JH)

wdr (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering

wdnw (nmp) offerings

wdh (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel

wdl (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; abbrev. 

wdh (vb 3-lit) to cast (metal); to forge

wdhw (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev.

wd (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)

wd (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree (JA); dispatch; precept; var. 

swd (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

sw(3)d (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

sw (vb caus 3-lit) to make healthy; to keep safe

wd (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; abbrev. 

nh wdl snb (idio) life, prosperity and health

swd (vb caus 3-lit) to make healthy; to keep safe

wd (vb 3-lit) to go; to set
out; to proceed; to attain

\( \text{swdl} \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \) (intrans) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)

\( \text{swdl} \hspace{1cm} \text{ib} \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb caus 3-lit}) \) to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch

\( \text{wdl} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nms}) \) magazine; storehouse

\( \text{wdlt} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nfs}) \) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; abbrev. \( \frac{1}{1} \)

\( \text{wdl} \hspace{1cm} \Delta \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb 3 inf}) \) to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey

\( \text{wdlyt} \hspace{1cm} \Delta \hspace{1cm} \Delta \hspace{1cm} \Delta \hspace{1cm} (\text{nfs}) \) military expedition; military campaign (JA)

\( \text{wd'y} \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \) to divide; to separate (JA); to sever; to judge, judge between; to cut, cut off, cut out; to open; to discern; to devote to; to remove; to be separated (JH)

\( \text{wd'-mdw} \hspace{1cm} (\text{idio}) \) to judge; to litigate; to have a judgment made (against); (nms) judgment

\( \text{wd'-ryt} \hspace{1cm} (\text{idio}) \) to judge; (nms) a judge

\( \text{wd't} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (nfs) divorced woman; lit. judged woman: var. \( \frac{1}{1} \)

\( \text{wd'(y)t} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (nfs) shell; mullosk

for ink (?) (GE)

\( \text{wdww} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (nmp) wandering herds?; range? (meaning uncertain)

\( \text{wdb} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (vb 3-lit) to turn; to turn back; to fold over (JH); to revert (to); to recur

\( \text{wdb} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (nms) bank (JA) (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores

\( \text{wdb} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \) (nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. \( \frac{1}{1} \)

\( \text{w'lyt} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nfs}) \) sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. \( \frac{1}{1} \)

\( \text{wdf} \hspace{1cm} \Delta \hspace{1cm} (\text{adv}) \) tardily; sluggishly

\( \text{wdf} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb 2-lit}) \) to give a command (to); to control; to govern

\( \text{wdnw} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nms}) \) torrent, flood; inundation

\( \text{w'dh} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \) to wean a child; (nms) child; weanling; weaned child; a toddler, young child

\( \text{wdhw} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nmp}) \) a table full of offerings; an offering table; earlier var. \( \frac{1}{1} \)

\( \text{w'dt} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nfs}) \) command, decree; dispatch

\( \text{w'dt} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} \frac{1}{1} \hspace{1cm} (\text{nfs}) \) command;
decree; dispatch; order; spoken command

1 Uraeus is from the Greek word *ouraios* meaning cobra.

2 This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqarra. The stacked hillsides or slopes appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value *kk* rather than *wnm*. In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms *\(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *wnm* which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling. Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as *\(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *kk/kk* (plant, peel), *\(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *kk/kk* (peel, to peel) and *\(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *kk/lk* (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of vessel such as *\(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *kk* (vessel) or *\(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *kk* may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However, *\(\approx\)* is most likely an abbrev. of *\(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\) \(\approx\)* *wnm*.

3 The w-semivowel has elided in the causitive forms.

4 There may be a distinction made between ceramic cooking pots and metal cooking pots, since this determinative is often associated with skin or metal plating and copper.

5 This form represents a correction of Englund’s (1995: 149) original entry in which I have substituted *\(\approx\)\(\approx\)\(\approx\)* for *\(\approx\)* and added the determinative *\(\approx\)*. Though Faulkner (1999: 66) includes variation with a *\(\approx\)*, the transcription may be suspect since all other examples for the word “fisherman” use the *\(\approx\)* and it is unlikely that the hieroglyphs *\(\approx\)\(\approx\)* could stand next to each other without rendering the phonetic value *ww*.

6 A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the *\(\approx\)\(\approx\)* *w* and *\(\approx\)* with the spelling *\(\approx\)* *\(\approx\)*. Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the *Book of the Dead*, whereas,
b3 (nms) ram

B3-pf(i) (nms) the god Bapphi

b3 (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH)

b3w (nmp) spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)

b3w (nmp) impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)

b3w (nms) boat, pleasure boat; galley, boat propelled with oars (JH)

b3t (nfs) bush; sprig (JA); wisp, sprouts, ear (of grain)

b3b3 (nms) hole, hiding place

b3b3 (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. b3b3;

b3b3 (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. b3b3;

b3h (nms) foreskin (?); phallus, penis

b3h (nms) presence (JA); phallus, penis

m-b3h (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var. m-b3h

m-b3ht (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var. m-b3ht

b3hl (nms) ancestor; predecessor (nisbe)

b3hw (nms) Bakhu; western mountain range on the horizon of Akhet (JA)

b3s (nms) jar

B3stt (nfs) Bastet, cat goddess (JH); primary cult site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt

b3k (nms) oil-producing tree, (moringa arabica)

b3k (nmp) moringa oil

b3k (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to work; (trans) to produce; to pay taxes; to work (something); to carry out; to enslave

b3kw (nmp) work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)

b3k (nms) male servant; male laborer or worker; manservant

b3k (nms) work, labor (JH); service (GE)

b3k-im (idio) this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there
bikt (nfs) female servant; female laborer or worker; maidservant

bīgī (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be lazy (JA); to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness, laziness

bīgī ib (idio) to be halfhearted; to do least amount possible; to be noncommittal; lit. to be remiss of the heart

bīgyw (nmp) the dead, dead persons; lit. those who languish

bīgsīw (nms) dagger, weapon; var.

bit (nfs) bee

bīt (nfs) honey

bīty (nms) king of Lower Egypt

bīt (nms) character, qualities; integrity

bīt (nms) marvel, miracle (JH); wonder; var.

bīt (nms) copper

bīsw (nmp) mine; mining region; var. bīsw (AG)

bīt n(y) pt (idio) iron (meteoric) (JH); lit. metal of the sky

bīt (nms) firmament; heaven, skies

bīl (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bīyēt (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; unexplainable event; var.

bīt (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; unexplainable event; var.

bīn (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery; (adj) bad, evil; var.

bīnt (nms) harp; stringed instrument (JA); var.

bik (nms) falcon

bik nbw (nms) Gold Falcon; Horus of Gold; Golden Horus

by (vb 2-lit) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bīh (vb 3-lit) to stink, reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench, foul odor

bīhi (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to have abundance; (nms) abundance

bw (nms) place, position; var.

bw (nms) place, position; location; freq. combined with adjs to form abstract nouns (JA); var.

bw nb (idio) everyone, everybody; lit. every place
bw hry.f (idio) the place where he is; lit. the place being-under him

bw bin (idio) bad, evil; misery; var. J

bw mfr (idio) position of greatness, place of honor

bw nfr (idio) good; prosperity

bw-hwrw (idio) evil; crime (JH)

bw dw (idio) evil; bad; misery

bw wr (idio) the greater part

bwt (vb 3-lit) to detest, despise; (nfs) abomination

bwsw (nmp) magnates, notable persons; persons of stature

bbt (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl;

bnw (nms) phoenix; heron

bnt (nfs) harp; var. J

bnwt (nfs) millstone; hard sandstone; grindstone (for flour)

bnbnt (nfs) pyramidion

bnr (nms) something sweet, pleasant; dates (JH); var. J

bn(r)i (nms) something sweet, pleasant; var. J

bnr (nms) dates (JH); sweets; var. J

bhrw (nms) outside

r-bnrw (cmp) outside

bnš (nms) doorpost (JH); lintel

bh³ (vb 3-lit) to flee

bhsw (nms) fugitive

sbs (vb caus 4-lit) to make to flee; lit. to cause someone to flee

bhn (vb 3-lit) to cut off, to drive off (GE)

bhs (nms) calf; young cow

bhs (vb 3-lit) to hunt; to stalk prey

Bhdjt (nfs) Behdet, Tell el-Balamun, a town in the northernmost part of the Nile Delta; also refers to Edfu in Upper Egypt

Bhdty (nms) the Behdetite, epithet of the winged solar Horus; lit. he of the Behdet, the winged solar disk

bhn (nms) tower, fortress

bhsw (nms) “greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat; a dark-colored hardstone used for stelae, statues, etc.

bs (vb 2-lit) to introduce; to reveal; to be initiated (into) or initiate; to inter

bs (nms) mystery, mysterious form

bsi (vb inf) to flow, come forth in abundance; to flow forth, influx
bšl (vb 3 inf) to vomit
bšlt (vb 3-lit) var. bšt (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious
bk (vb 3-lit) (vb 3-lit) to be pregnant
bg (vb 3 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var.
bgš (nms) one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor
bgs (vb 3-lit) to be bad, fractious;
bt (vb 3-lit) (vb 3-lit) to run
bt(w) (nms) crime, wrong, wrongdoer
bt (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var.
bt (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var.
bt (vb 3-lit) be disobedient, rebel against
bť ib (nms) rebel, adversary
bd (nms) a kind of natron
bdt (nms) emmer, a type of coarse wheat
bdty (nms) emmer, a type of coarse wheat
bds (vb 3-lit) to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish
\[ P \] (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a town in Lower Egypt

\[ p \] (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal

\[ p^{3} \] (dem prn) this, that (ms); var. \[ \]

\[ p^{3} \] (dem prn) this, that (ms); the; \[ \]

\[ p^{3}(w) \] (vb 2-lit) to fly; to soar in the air; to take flight

\[ p^{3}(w) (vb 3\text{ inf}) \] have done in the past; aux. vb with a past tense meaning; var.

\[ p^{3}y \] (adj) he of

\[ p^{3}y,i \] (adj) (poss. 1ms) my

\[ p^{3}(w)t \] (nfs) antiquity, primeval times; original time, creation (JA); var.

\[ p^{3}(w)t \] (nfs) antiquity, beginning of time (CM); primeval times (JH); original time, creation (JA)

\[ p^{3}w \] (nfs) antiquity, primeval time of earth (JH); original time, time of the newly created earth; var.

\[ p^{3}t \] (nfs) primeval time of earth; creator of the primeval earth; originator of primeval time; the one who existed since primeval times; lit. one who is from the origin of the two lands; epithet for Amun; abbrev.

\[ p^{3}k \] (nms) a type of cake; a flat thin cake or biscuit; var.

\[ p^{3}ky \] (nfs) potsherd (JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)

\[ p^{3}t \] (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var.

\[ p^{3}d \] (nms) knee; var.

\[ p^{3}d \] (nms) ball (JA); ball or cone (incense)

\[ p^{3}s \] (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain (on a donkey); to tread grain

\[ p^{3}w \] (nfs) fleas

\[ p^{3}t \] (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var.

\[ p^{3}t \] (nfs) mankind, patricians; elite (JA)

\[ p^{3}w \] (dem prn) this; (int) who? what?

In nominal sentences where it follows a noun or noun phrase it may be
translated as the verb *to be* or when it stands between two nouns or noun phrases, it identifies the latter noun phrase as the former, i.e. *phrt pw pnw* = *pnw* (is) *phrt*.

| nfr-pw | (idio) there is not; no |
| nt-pw | (cmp) that is to say; it is a fact that |
| r-pw | (cmp) or; placed after the last word of a group of alternatives; lit. to this |

**Pwnt** (nfs) Pwenet, Punt; coastal area south of the Red Sea; poss. Ethiopia or Somalia

**Pw-tr(l)** (idio) (int) who? what?; compound of *pw* and *tr*

**Pwy** (dem prn) this, that (ms); later subst.

| pf | (dem prn) that (over there, ms); |
| pfṣ | (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. |
| pfy | (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. |
| pn | (dem prn) this (ms) |
| p-n | (idio) poss. he of |
| pnw | (nms) mouse |
| pn⁺ | (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn over, upside-down; to overturn |
| pnk | (vb 3-lit) to bail out (water from a boat); to swab up; to poke (?) |

| pry | (nms) champion; hero; winner |
| pry-kj | (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull |
| pry-t | (nfp) house(s) (general) |
| pr⁺ | (adj) energetic, valorous; (nms) prowess |

**Pr⁻** (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house

**Pr⁻nh** (nms) House of Life, scriptorium where books were written, usually in the temple

**Pr⁻wr** (nms) Perwer; name of the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.
Pr-nw  (nms) Pernew; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.

Pr-nsr  (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.

pr-nsw  (nms) house of the king; palace

pr-hd  (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var.

prt  (nfs) winter season; growing season (JA)

prt  (nfs) seed; fruit; var.

prt-r-hrw  (idi) invocation offering; orig. var.

prt-hrw  (nfs) invocation offering; later var.

pr-dt  (nms) estate

ph  (nms) result, end

ph  (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish)

phwy  (nms) hindquarters, end; rear; back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)

phwy-r  (cmp) down to; ending at; onto (something)

phwyt  (nfs) stern-ropo; stern warp, stern curve of the ship

phww  (nmp) distant marsh-lands; marshlands

phrr  (vb 3 gem) to run

phry  (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might

ph:  (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal

phr  (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go around; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll)

sphr  (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down

phrt  (nfs) remedy, medication; prescription

phrw  (nmp) frontier guards; frontier patrol

PBr-wr  (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; lit. the upside-down river, turned-around river

psi  (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to heat up; to melt; to bake

psih  (vb 3-lit) to bite; (nms) a bite

psih  (vb 3 lit) (intrans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to
be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized

psš (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)

psšw (nmp) a divider (of property); arbitrator

psšt (nfs) division, share; portion

psg (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle

psd (nms) back; spine

psdlpsd(i) (vb 3-lit)/ (vb 4-inf) (JA) to shine (GE)

psd (nms) nine (BO); the nine; var.

psdtyw (nfs) the Ennead (JH), (JA); company of nine gods

psdntyw (nfs) New Moon festival

pšš (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JA), to unfold

pkw (nms) a type of cake; a flat, thin cake or biscuit; var.

pg² (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold

pg² (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield

pt (nfs) sky, heaven

pty (int adj) who? what?; compound of pw and tr; var.

pťp (vb 4-lit) to tread down, to crush; to trample (JA)

ptr (int adj) who? what?; compound of pw and tr; var.

ptr (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var.

ptr (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var.

Pth (nms) Ptah, earth god; primary cult site at Memphis, Mit Rahina, Inebe-hedj

pth (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast to the ground (JH)

pd (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow)

pdt (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop

pdt 9 (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional name given to the peoples neighboring Egypt

pdt (nfs) bowman (JA), foreigner

pd (vb 2-lit) to kneel; to run

pd (nms) knee; var.

pds (nms) box; chest (JH)

pds (nmp) dunes; sand dunes
1 Though there is no definite article in Middle Egyptian, sometimes the clearest translation of this demonstrative pronoun is simply the word “the.”

2 This is a reference to the direction the Euphrates flows: from north to south. To Egyptians the flow of the Euphrates was turned around, since the Nile River flows from south to north.
f (suff prn) a horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of ft

ft, viper

ft (vb 3 inf) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present

ftw (idio) to sail; to run before the wind, to accrue (interest) (JH); lit. to carry the wind

fsw (adj) magnificence, splendor

fk (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

fy (suff prn) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun wyfy; ex. ph(wy)fy for phwyfy its end or sn-nw.wyfy his companion, friend, lit. his second

fn (vb 2-lit) to be weak; to be frail; to be ill

sfn (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

fnd (fnd) (nms) nose

Fnhw (nmp) the Syrians

fk (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

fk (nms) type of cake

fk (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

ft (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var.

ft (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; to displace, to destroy; to desolate; to fall into ruin; to obliterate (JH); abbrev. var.

ft (nfs) viper

ftt (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump

fit (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)

fli (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)

fdw (nms) 4, number

fdk (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion

fdt (nfs) sweat, perspiration
(pref) as a prefix on root or verb forms it creates a noun with related meaning; usually verbs with the initial weak consonants like a \( \text{w} \) or \( \text{i} \) are replaced with the initial \( \text{m} \); ex. \( \text{wnhw} \) (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes \( \text{mnht} \) (clothing, garment)

(pref) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suff \( \text{m} \) takes the form \( \text{lm} \)

(prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; there, thereby, therewith, therein (JA); (conj) when, as, through; together with; without a suff \( \text{m} \) takes the form \( \text{im} \)

(cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH)

(non-encl) Behold, look; now, please (JA); combination of \( \text{m} \) and the imp form of \( \text{imi} \) (give); it is usually combined with a 2p suff prn to form \( \text{mk}, \text{mt} \), \( \text{mtn}, \text{mtn} \), and may serve as bridge to the dep prn meaning, you, your

(int) who?, what?

\( \text{im} \) (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish

\( \text{m} \) (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern

(vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to see to (JA); to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look

(nms) lion

(nms) sight, vision

(cmp) in the sight of (someone); var.

(nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh

(nfp) rays

(vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly

(nms) right, truth; lit. place of truth
offered

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}y \) (vb 4 inf) to be new, fresh; (adj) new (JH); var. 

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}'hrw \) (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. below

\( m\overline{\text{3t}}'hrw \) (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. below

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}' \) (nms) temple (of head); flattened area on each side of the forehead

\( tp-m\overline{\text{3w}}' \) (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}'(nms) \) edge, brink

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}(w) \) (vb 3 inf) to be new, fresh; var. 

\( sm\overline{\text{3wy}} \) (vb caus 4 inf) to renew; lit. to cause something to be new, fresh

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}w \) (nms) good wind; proper wind (JA); true wind

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}w nfr \) (idio) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)

\( m\overline{\text{3w}}w \) (nms) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; products

\( sm\overline{\text{3w}} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); lit. to cause to be

\( \overline{\text{3}} l \) (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
truth, justice, right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; var.  

Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness  

Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var. see above  

the righteous; the one who does right  

the righteous; the ones who do right; just persons (BO)  

(adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. below  

(adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean  

to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt  

a wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless  

wreath (of flowers); ring of flowers  

oryx; type of wild antelope  

(vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)  

(vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)  

(vb caus 3-inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given  

(vb 3-inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given  

(vb 3-lit) to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter  

(vb 3 inf) Come!, imp form of imi  

(prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when  

(idio) how?  

(idio) here  

(idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)  

(adj) entire; lit. like its form  

(vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given  

(nms) cat, feline  

(adv) how?; lit. like what?  

(adv) today; on this day; at this time, now  

(idio) today; on this day; at this moment  

(vb...
4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die; var.  

\[\text{minb} \quad \text{(nms) ax; hand ax; metal ax}\]

\[\text{mih} \quad \text{(nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.}\]

\[\text{mist} \quad \text{(nfs) liver; internal organ}\]

\[\text{mi}^k \quad \text{(adj) brave (JH); fearless}\]

\[\text{mit(y)} \quad \text{(nfs) copy; duplicate (of a document)}\]

\[\text{miy} \quad \text{(adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM)}\]

\[\text{minw/miti} \quad \text{(adj) (nisbe) like, similar to, equal to; (one's) equal (JH); one like (JA); var.}\]

\[\text{mitt} \quad \text{(adv) the like, likeness}\]

\[\text{miln/mitn} \quad \text{(nms) path (JA); track, trail}\]

\[\text{my} \quad \text{(adv) likewise, accordingly}\]

\[\text{m(y)} \quad \text{(encl) pray; please; expresses a wish}\]

\[\text{m}^t \quad \text{(cmp) together with, in the hand of, from, owing to}\]

\[\text{m'ntt} \quad \text{(cmp) seeing that}\]

\[\text{(m)n} \quad \text{(nfs) the morning bark of the sun god; the day bark}\]

\[\text{mr} \quad \text{(adj) fortunate, successful (JH); (nms) success}\]

\[\text{m't} \quad \text{(nfs) tomb; cenotaph (JH); burial chamber; funerary monument; var.}\]

\[\text{m'k} \quad \text{(vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.}\]

\[\text{mw} \quad \text{(nms) water; rain; semen}\]

\[\text{hr mw n} \quad \text{(idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of}\]

\[\text{mwy} \quad \text{(nms) urine, seed, saliva}\]

\[\text{mwy} \quad \text{(nfs) urine, seed, saliva}\]

\[\text{r-mwy} \quad \text{(nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth}\]

\[\text{mww} \quad \text{(nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers}\]

\[\text{mwnf} \quad \text{(nms) helper, champion; guard, protector}\]

\[\text{mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) mother}\]

\[\text{nsw-mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) king's mother (JH); queen mother}\]

\[\text{mwt-mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) grandmother (JH); elderly woman}\]

\[\text{Mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak}\]

\[\text{m(w)t} \quad \text{(vb 2-lit) to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; corpse}\]

\[\text{m(w)t} \quad \text{(nfs) dead woman, deceased woman}\]

\[\text{m-b} \quad \text{(cmp) in the presence of}\]

\[\text{m-bi} \quad \text{(intj) no! (JA)}\]
enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure
r-mn ⲧⲧ ⲧⲧ (cmp) together with

smn ⲧⲧ ⲧⲧ (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

mn ⲧ ⲧ (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person

mn ⲧ ⲧ (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)

mn ⲧ ⲧ (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)

mni ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (vb 3 inf)
(trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

mni ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death; var.

mni ⲧ (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity

mnw ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (nmp) herdsmen; those who work with livestock

mnlt ⲧ ⲧ (nfs) mooring post

mnlt ⲧ ⲧ (nfs) Menat, necklace with counterpoise; necklace sacred to Hathor

mnw ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (nmp) monument(s) (JA)

mnw ⲧ (nms) Minew mace; club-like weapon; (vb anom 3 inf) often used as substitute ⲧ ⲧ mn in the imp of

mɑ́ t a ψ b p f m n r h h b h s k k g i t i d d
Img; ex. o- mn.k (Take yourself!)

Mnw (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhmim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)

mnw (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation

mnwt (nfs) pigeon

mn (vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed

mn'y (nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny

mn't (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, child care giver

mnfyt (nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers

mnnn (vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)

smnzn (vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved

mnmut (nfp) herds, cattle; livestock

mnw (nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost

Mn-nfr (nms) Memphis, Mit Rahina, Ineb-hedj; major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments

mnhd (nms) writing outfit; scribe's palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit

mn (nms) wax

mn (nms) papyrus plant

mn (vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel

mn (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)

rmn (adv) thoroughly

smn (vb 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent

mn (vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)

mnht (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM)

mn (nfs) cartouche; braided rope that surrounds a royal name

mn-gh (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel

mnt (nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)

mnt (nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person

mnt (nfs) example, a similar case

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(adj) daily; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m mnt</td>
<td>(adj) daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mntw</td>
<td>Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermonthis (Armant), Thebes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mnt(y)w</td>
<td>Beduins; nomads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mnt(y)w Stt</td>
<td>Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnd/mnd</td>
<td>(nfs) breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bndt</td>
<td>(nfs) breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mndm</td>
<td>(nms) basket, crate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(nms) sick man (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>pyramid, tomb (JH); burial structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(nms) canal, channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>(nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tȝ-mr</td>
<td>(nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryn</td>
<td>(nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Babylonian word, marianna²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryy</td>
<td>(adv) painfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrw</td>
<td>(nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrw</td>
<td>(nmp) friends, partisans, servants, subordinates; supporters; weavers, poss. var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hw-mrw</td>
<td>the multitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryy</td>
<td>(nms) desert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrw</td>
<td>(nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryyy</td>
<td>(nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle or prospective passive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryyt</td>
<td>(nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryyt</td>
<td>(nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mryuty</td>
<td>(nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr-wr</td>
<td>Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrwt</td>
<td>(nfp) serfs, slaves; peasants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrwt</td>
<td>(nfs) love, wish; desire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-mrwt</td>
<td>(cmp) in order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mry</td>
<td>(v) 2-inf (trans) to make whole; to complete, to fill; (intrans) be full, be complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfr</td>
<td>(nms) milk jug; milk jar; container</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mft</td>
<td>(nms) household; relatives; extended family; clan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mwr</td>
<td>(nms) disease; illness; sickness; pains; poss. infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mn</td>
<td>(nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mrrt</td>
<td>(nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mrh</td>
<td>(nms) unguent; oil (JH); grease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwt</td>
<td>(nfs) family, household; relatives; extended family, clan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mh</td>
<td>(vb 2-inf) (trans) to be forgetful, to neglect, to forget (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhry</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to be forgetful (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhyt</td>
<td>(nms) a filling; a completion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mh</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to drown, to be drowned; to overflow, to inundate;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwy</td>
<td>(vb 2-inf) (trans) to take hold off to capture (JH); to grasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwh</td>
<td>(nms) north wind (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwy</td>
<td>(nms) papyrus plant; papyrus clump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwp</td>
<td>(nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhy</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhyt</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwh</td>
<td>(vb 2-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhy</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhyt</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwh</td>
<td>(vb 2-inf) (trans) to feel sorry (about)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The text contains a list of words with their meanings. The context suggests a focus on actions and states related to forgetfulness, neglect, and completeness. The words are listed with their meanings in both English and the original language, indicating a focus on concepts of memory, health, and household items.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mhnuyt</td>
<td>Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hr(y) ib</td>
<td>One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht</td>
<td>dish, vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht</td>
<td>north</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhty</td>
<td>northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhty-imnt</td>
<td>Northwest region (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhtyw</td>
<td>Northerners (JH), people from the north (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht-r</td>
<td>northward to,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht-s</td>
<td>crown of Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhs</td>
<td>in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhnw</td>
<td>the interior of, inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhnw</td>
<td>ferryboat (CM), (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhnwyw</td>
<td>ferrymen; boatmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhr</td>
<td>storehouse, barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhr</td>
<td>low-lying land (JH); bottom land; land depression or hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhrw</td>
<td>administration, governance; business dealings, ordinances; arrangements; affairs (JH); requirements (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht3</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to balance, to equal; to adjust; to match; to make level; to be like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht3</td>
<td>balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mht3</td>
<td>(nfs) balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH); var. ζινα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hn</td>
<td>within; out of; lit. in the face of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hnt</td>
<td>within; out of; lit. in the face of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hsfw</td>
<td>at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hst</td>
<td>accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhtmt</td>
<td>sealed chest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>(encl) surely, indeed; truly (JA); an expression of surprise or reproof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>(nms) birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>(nms) child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smsi</td>
<td>(caus vb 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
msyt  (nfs) supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)

msyt  (nfs) waterfowl (JA)

msw  (nmp) children; offspring

mswt  (nfs) birth (JA)

mswt  (nfp) children; offspring; var. (JA)

mswt  (nfp) children (GE); offspring; var. (JA)

mswt  (nfs) child (female)

mswd  (nms) rival; adversary (JH)

msn  (idio) born to (mother’s name); born of (CM); var. (JH)

Ms  (nms) Mesen, a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

msnw  (nms) harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

msnh  (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to turn around, to turn backwards; to turn away; to spin around (JA)

ms  (nms) crocodile (JA)

mshtw  (nms) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

mshtn  (nfs) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

mshtyw  (nfs) adze: a curved tool with a flat blade usually for dressing timber; instrument used in the Opening of the Mouth ceremony for the preparation of a mummy for the afterlife

Mshtyw  (nfs) the Foreleg, the constellation of the Great Bear (Ursa Major); aka, the plow constellation

ms  (nms) corselet; tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that covers the upper body and extends to the mid-thigh region, poss. with armor plates attached

msk  (nms) hide (of ox); skin; leather

mskl  (nms) rumor; unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip

msktt  (nfs) the evening bark (ship) of the sun god

mst  (nfs) apron of fox skins; garment made from fox pelts

mst  (nfs) mother; the one who gives birth

mstwty  (nfp) descendant (of a god)

mstpty  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var. (a)

mst  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var.

msdi  (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike (JH); to loathe; var.

msdm  (nms) black
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>msdi</td>
<td>(vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike; to loathe; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msdmwt</td>
<td>(nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msdr</td>
<td>(nms) ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ms</td>
<td>army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msrw</td>
<td>(nms) evening (JA); twilight; dusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msrw</td>
<td>(nms) evening twilight; dusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msdt</td>
<td>(nfs) ford; shallow water suitable for crossing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mk</td>
<td>(nms) protector; guardian; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mk</td>
<td>(nms) protector; guardian; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mk2</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be brave; to be determined (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mki</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkh2</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkt</td>
<td>(nfs) protection; correct position; proper station; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkt</td>
<td>(nfs) right place;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkt</td>
<td>protection (GE); correct position; proper station; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mktr</td>
<td>(nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkty</td>
<td>(nms) protector; guardian; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mg2</td>
<td>(nms) a class of young military recruits; skirmishers (?); frequently the first to attack in battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt</td>
<td>(nfs) urine (JH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt</td>
<td>(non-encl) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m(w)</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to die; to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt</td>
<td>(nfs) vein, muscle, vessel of body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mti</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to bear witness (JA); to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mty</td>
<td>(adj) regular, correct, trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual; customary; faithful (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mty</td>
<td>(cmp) exactly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mty ny s2</td>
<td>(idio) controller of a priestly phyle or office (GE); leader of a hereditary priestly caste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtwn</td>
<td>(nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtwt</td>
<td>(nmp) seed; semen;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
poison; ill-will

mtpnt ^ (nfs) a dagger; knife; weapon; abbrev. \\

mtn ^ (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var. \\

mtn ^ (vb 3-lit) to reward \\

mtn ^ (nms) road (AG); way; course; var. \\

mtn ^ (nms) nomad; sheikh \\

mtnwt ^ (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude \\

mtr ^ (vb 3-lit) to bear witness; to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned \\

mtrw ^ (nms) witness \\

mtrt ^ (nfs) midday; noon \\

mt(r)t ^ (nfs) testimony \\

mtt n ib ^ (idio) rectitude; lit. regularity of the heart; affection \\

m mtt nt ib ^ (idio) following his natural bent \\

mt ^ (non-encl) (2d) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var. \\

mt^3 ^ (vb 3-lit) to flout, to insult; to vex; to show disdain, contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA) \\

mt^3m ^ (nfs) clinging dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing; a woman's garment \\

mtwn ^ (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var. \\

mtn ^ (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var. \\

mtn ^ (nms) road; way; course; var. \\

Mtn ^ (nms) Mitanni, a kingdom of northeastern Syria and southeastern Turkey, east of the Euphrates \\

mdw ^ (nms) staff \\

mdw (mdw) ^ (vb 3 inf) \\
(intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to address; to dispute, litigate (with someone, about something); (vb 4 inf) (JA) \\

dd mdw ^ (idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs \\

mdw m ^ (cmp) to speak against; to contest (JA) \\

mdw n bw ^ (idio) staff of old age; epithet applied to a son taking over his aged father's work; supporter of an aged parent \\

mdw ntr ^ (idio) the god's words; word of a god; divine decree; divine utterance; sacred writings \\

mds ^ (adj) keen, alert; sharp; acute; firm \\

mdt ^ (nfs) words; speech; plea; written word; matter, affair \\

i (y) w b p f m n r h h b s š k k g t t d d
The hieroglyphs for mi't (truth) and M3't (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of M3't is indicated with a determinative like ꜜ or ⲱ but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.

1 In MB the mariyannu are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).
n (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadriliteral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex. \( ^{g}g^{s}g^{s}g^{s} \) (to regulate, to control) becomes \( ^{n}g^{s}g^{s} \) (to overflow); \( ^{n}n^{f}f^{t}f^{t} \) (to leap) becomes \( ^{n}n^{f}f^{t}f^{t} \) (to spring away, to leap)

n (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var.

n (prep) to, for, belonging to, through, in (Dyn 18); (conj) because; var.

n (dep prn) we, us, our (1cp suffix prn)

n (gen adj) of, belonging to

n (neg part) no, not; var.

n (prn) this, the (dem prn np)

\( m^{n}n^{i}c^{y}i \) (adv) here; lit. like this (JA)

\( n^{t}i^{n}c^{y}i \) (dem prn) my, this my

n (nms) ibex; var.

n (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of

n (nms) bowl, vessel; cup; container

n (nms) ostrich

n (nms) primeval water; waters of creation

niwt (nfs) town; village; city

niwty (adj) (nisbe) belonging to the town, local; of the city (JH)

niwtyw (nms) citizens, townsmen; people of a city, local population

Niwt rst (nfs) town of Thebes, Luxor, Waset; the Southern City; major urban center in Upper Egypt

Imy-r niwt (nms) overseer of the town (city), traditional title of the vizier

n-ib (cmp) for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that

n-ikr (cmp) as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of

nis (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite

Nitit (vb 5-lit) to stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)

ny (adv) therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our

ny (prn) two of them; twice; rare 3 du suff prn

Imwt.ny (cmp) between the two of them

Nyny (vb 4-lit) to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings
n*3t n ———— (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var. ————

n*3t nt ———— (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. ————

n'i ———— (vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water

n" ———— (vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness

n'r ———— (nms) catfish (JH)

nw ———— (nms) time (JH)

nw ———— (adj) weak, limp; poss. (vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeebled, weary

nw (niw) ———— (gen adj) belonging to (them), of (JH); (mp) of

nw: ———— (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. ————

nwi ———— (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to return; to bring back

nwi ———— (vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA)

nwy ———— (nms) water (JA); flood; pool; wave

nwt ———— (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water

nw (nwt) ———— (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water

nwt ———— (nfs) adze (JH); hand ax used for carving wood and dressing planks

nwtl ———— (nfd) two adzes

nwh ———— (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

nwh ———— (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

nwd ———— (vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate

nwd ———— (nms) ointment, perfume; unguents

nb ———— (nms) lord, master; property owner

nb ———— (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH)

nb ———— (adj) (m) every, all, any; entire

bw nb ———— (idio) everyone

w' nb ———— (cmp) everyone, each one, each

hr nb ———— (cmp) everyone, everybody
s; nb (adj) everyone, everybody

nb (nms) pole; pole used for carrying objects

nbi (vb 3 inf) to swim (GE)

nbi (vb 3 inf) to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)

nb-ir-ht (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); lit. the lord who acts, does

nbyt (nfs) the golden collar depicted as

nby (nms) goldsmith; maker of gold objects

Nbyt (nfs) Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

nbw (adj) (mp) every, all

nbw (nms) gold (GE)

Nbw (nfs) Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one

nbwy (nms) nebek tree; Christ’s thorns, thorny plant

nbt (nms) nebek tree; Christ’s thorns, thorny plant

nbt (nfs) basket or other woven vessel; (nfp) name of distant indeterminate foreign regions; lordship, authority

H3w-nbwt (idio) the Hau Neb wet, the people of the region of Ancient Greece

nbt (nfs) lady, mistress; owner, possessor (JH)

nbt (adj) (f) every, all, any; entire

ht nbt (cmp) everything, anything

Nbt (nfs) Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth

nbty (nfd) the Two Ladies; Nehebet (Nhbt) and Wadjet (Wldt), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of the pharaoh

nbt pr (f) lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife

Nbt-hwt (idio) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis, no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house

Nbt-Kpny (idio) the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)

nb t3wy (idio) lord of the two lands

epithet of Amun Ra

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nbdw-kd (idio) those of perverse character, the evil ones; epithet given to foreign enemies of Egypt

Npri (nms) Nepri, the god of grain; wheat, emmer, grain

npnt (nfs) hem, selvage (JH); the edge of a fabric finished to prevent unraveling

npst (nms) edge, brim

nf (dem prn) that, this; that one; this one; var.

nf (nms) wrong, wrongdoing; foolishness, nonsense (JH)

nf (dem prn) that, this; var.

nfw (nms) skipper; captain of a vessel

snf (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release

nf (vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive away

nfr (adj) good, beautiful, happy; fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice (JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily, well; kindly

bw nfr (idio) beauty, goodness, kind, good fortune

snfr (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish, to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

nfryt (nfs) end, bottom

nfryt (nfs) rudder rope; tiller rope

nfr(w) (nms) zero; naught; nil

nfrw (nms) recruits, young men in the army

nfrw (nms) innermost room; inner chamber; end part (of a building) private apartment

nfrw (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection, splendor (CM); var. below

nfrw (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection (JA) var.

nfrw (nms) shortage; deficiency

nfr (nfs) a beautiful woman

nfr(w) (nfp) cows; cattle

nfrhât (idio) diadem; crown, royal headress; a cloth headband worn as a symbol of power; lit. the beautiful front

nfr pw (neg part) there is not; not

nfr n (neg part) there does not exist; not

nfr (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.

nfrft (vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap away

nm (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

n-m (int prn) who?, what?

nmi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to
travel; (trans) to traverse; var. (vb 3 inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooring); (nms) a cry

nmi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse; var. (nms) a cry

Nmiw-ṣ (nmp) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people

nn (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question

nmw (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)

n-mrwt (cmp) in order that; so that (BO); lit. through the love of; var. (nms) a cry

nmh (nms) poor man, orphan, waif, vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)

nms (nms) a royal headdress; head covering of the king

nmst (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar

nt (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var. (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughterhouse; executioner’s block (GE)

Nmti (nty) var. (nfs) Nemti (JA), god of the 10th nome of Upper Egypt; principal cult site at Antaiopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He of the Claw (AG)

nmtwt (nfs) a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; actions; procedure

nn (neg non-encl) no, not; var. (dem pm) this, these

nn (nms) a royal headdress; head covering of the king

nms (nms) spleen; internal organ

nnm (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress (JA); (nms) wrong; error

ns (nms) ibex; type of wild long-horned antelope (JH); var. (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughterhouse; executioner’s block (GE)

n (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to
intimidate

nrw (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe

nrt (nfs) vulture

nhy (nmp) a little, a few; some

nhw (nms) loss; need (JA); insufficiency

nht (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

nhr (nfs) shelter; refuge

nhp (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the morning; (nms) an early riser; someone who gets up early

snhp (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad

nhpw (nms) early morning; morning before the dawn or shortly thereafter

nhm (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

nhmhm (vb 5-lit) to roar (BO); a roar

Nhrt (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni (BO); a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhs (vb 3-lit) to wake up; var.

nhs1 (vb 4-inf) to wake up; var.

nh (nms) guinea fowl

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

nh (vb 3 inf) to pray for (something)

nhr (vb 3-lit) to yoke together; to unite; to harness; to appoint; to combine; to requisition, to provide

nhr (idio) Neheb Kaw, monthly feast later called the month of Khoiak

Nhbw-k3w (idio) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast

nhtr (nfs) neck

nhr (nfs) lotus bud

nhr (nms) potter's wheel

nhm (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

nhmn (non-encl) surely, assuredly

Nhmt-w3y (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; She who rescues the robbed
nḥḥ (nms) eternity; forever (JH); eternal repetition; continuity (JA)
nḥḥḥ (nms) Nubian

nḥt (nfs) prayer; divine petition; var. ḫẖẖẖ; ḫẖẖẖ

nḥdh (nfs) tooth; molar; tusk

nḥ (vb 2-lit) to defend; to protect; to succor; (nms) protection

nḥ (vb 2-lit/adj) to be miserable, uncomfortable; to be distraught; to be pitiful (JA)
nḥḥw (nms) fish-shaped pendant (JA); brooch

nḥḥw (part) how grievous (is)!
nḥḥw (nfs) complaint, grievance; lamentation; mourning

nḥḥḥḥ (vb 3-lit) to open up (mine, field); to assign (property)

nḥḥḥ (nms) fresh land; virgin soil; uncultivated land; newly opened field

Nḥḥ (nms) Neheb, Eileithyias, a town in Upper Egypt

nḥḥḥḥ (nfs) protocol, titulary

Nḥḥḥḥ (nfs) Nekhbet, the vulture goddess

Nḥḥ (nms) Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital and town in Upper Egypt

nḥḥ (nms) child; (adj) young; youthful

nḥḥw (nms) childhood; child; young person

nḥḥḥḥ (nfs) childhood; child; young person; a youth

nḥḥw (nms) flagellum; royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a king’s role as the deliverer of justice who punishes the guilty

nḥḥḥḥ (vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (JA); to be stiff, sore, arthritic (JH); (nfs) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard, mighty

nḥḥḥḥ (vb caus 3-lit) to make strong, to strengthen; lit. cause to be strong

nḥḥḥḥ (nfs) strength; force; power; victory (JH); (adj) strong, hard, mighty

nḥḥḥḥ (adj) strong, hard; victorious; (nms) strength, might, victory

nḥḥḥḥ (nms) champion

nḥḥḥḥ (nms/p) strength; victory; hostages, the ones who have been vanquished

nḥḥḥḥ (nmp) strongholds; fortifications

nḥḥḥḥ (idio) the force of life (JH)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nhnm 𓊤𓊪𓊚𓊩 (nms) one of the seven ritual oils

ns 𓊢𓊠𓊚 (nms) tongue (JA)

ns 𓊤𓊠𓊚 (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA); var. 𓊨𓊠𓊚

n(i)-s(i) 𓊤𓊠𓊚, 𓊤𓊚𓊩𓊩 (idio) (nisbe) she belongs to (JA)

nsyw 𓊤𓊠𓊚𓊚 (nmp) kings; Kings of Upper Egypt

n(l)-sw 𓊤𓊠𓊚𓊩 (idio) (nisbe) he belongs to (JA)

nsw (ns sw) 𓊤𓊠𓊚𓊩 (part) belongs to me

nsw 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (nms) a king; sovereign ruler; abbrev. 𓊥; var. 𓊤𓊠𓊚

htp di nsw 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (idio) an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king

ṣ-nsw 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (idio) son of the king

nsw 𓆙𓊫𓊚𓊩𓊚 (nms) King of Upper Egypt; king

ns(w)y 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to be king

nsvt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩, 𓊥𓊚𓊩𓊩 (nfs) kingship; royalty

n-sw-bit 𓊤𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩 (idio) King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee

nswt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩, 𓊥𓊚𓊩𓊩 (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA)

nsb 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to lick; to lap up

nsp 𓆙𓊠𓊚 (adv) never; lit. no time (CM)

nsr 𓊤𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to burn, to blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire

nsr 𓆙𓊠𓊚 (nms) shrine; generally associated with one of the oldest national shrines in Lower Egypt at Buto

nsrt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩 (nfs) the Uraeus goddess; royal serpent

nst 𓊤𓊠𓊚 (nfs) seat (of office); throne

ns 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 2-lit) to supplant, to drive away (from); to expel, to put away; to drive apart

nsp 𓆙𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to breathe

nšmt 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (nfs) fish scale

Nšmt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩 (nfs) Neshmet bark; the sacred, processional bark of Osiris

nšny 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 4-lit) to rage; to be angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest, rainstorm (JA)

nšt 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (nms) hairdresser

nḵwt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩 (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 𓊫𓊠𓊚

nḵwt 𓊥𓊠𓊚𓊩𓊩 (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 𓊫𓊠𓊚

nḵt 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted

nkdd 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (nms) sleep, slumber

nk 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 2-lit) to copulate; to have sex

nḵ 𓊥𓊠𓊚 (vb 3-lit) to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nkn (nms) damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA)

nkt (nms) a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something

ng (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; var. (cmp) through lack of

ngtw (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var.

ngi (vb 3 inf) to break open; to split apart

ngsgs (vb 5-lit) to overflow; to spill out

Nt (nfs) Neith, the goddess of weaving and the diadem of Lower Egypt; primary cult site at Sais, Sa el-Hagar, Sau in the western Delta

nt (nms) the red crown of Lower Egypt

nt (nfs) water

nty (rel adj) who, which

nty wn (rel adj) who, which is; lit. who there existed

nty.f (rel adj) abbrev. form of he who...

nty.k (rel adj) abbrev. form of which you...

ntf (nfp) observances; customs; habit, routine

ntb (vb 3-lit) to be parched; to be scorched

nt-pw (idio) it is the fact that; that is to say

ntf (ind prn) (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his

ntf (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.

ntf (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var.

nts (ind prn) (3fs) she, her; it

ntsn (ind prn) (3cp) they, them

ntt lwty (rel phr) everything; lit. that which exists and that which does not exist

nts (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var.

ntk (ind prn) (2ms) you, your; belongs to you

ntt (conj) that

ntt (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

nttn (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

nttn (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

nttn (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntt (nms) god; divine being

hm-ntr (nms) prophet, highest grade of priests
hr(t)-ntr ḕ—I (nfs) necropolis; land of the gods
hrty-ntr ḕ—I (nms) necropolis worker
sntr 𓊬 (vb caus 3-lit) to make divine; lit. to cause to be divine
sntr ṃ 𓊬, ṃ 𓊬 (nms) incense; scent of the gods
ntr ṃ (nms) divinity; godhood
ntrl 𓊬 (vb 4 inf) to be divine; to be a god (BO)
ntrl 𓊬 (adj) (nisbe) divine (JA); the one who is a god; divine one; var. ṃ
ntry ṃ (nms) the divine, the sacred; the holy (thing)
ntr.f ṃ (nms) god; divine being (archaic writing)
ntr nfr ṃ (nms) the good god; perfect god (CM); title of the king
ntrt ḕ—I, ṃ 𓊬 (nfs) goddess (BO); divine being
ntrw mntw ṃ (idi) town gods (CM)
ndb ṃ (vb 3-lit) to cover, to overlay (with metal); to band (a door with metal)
ndb/ndb ṃ (vb 3-lit) to sip
ndbyt ṃ (nfs) reef (of sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a sail that is tied down to reduce the amount of sail exposed to the wind
ndbwtx (nfs) area, full extent
nd ṃ (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain); (nms) miller (grinder)
nd ṃ (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to seek advice (JH)
nd ṃ (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect; to guard against; to make good; (nms) protector, protection
nd ṃ (nms) thread
nd ṃ (vb 3-lit) to be parched, stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry
nd ṃ (vb 2-lit) to confer rank; to promote
ndyt ṃ (nfs) baseness; despicable, contemptible behavior
ngm ṃ (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob tree
snqm ṃ (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to cause to be pleasant
ngm ṃ (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved (JH); (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable
ngm ṃ (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to recline
ngm ib ṃ (adj) joy, happiness
ndnd ṃ (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel
nd-r ṃ (vb 2-lit) to take counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an oracle
ndri (vb 4 inf) to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize (JA)

ndrt (nfs) imprisonment; suppression; captivity (JH)

nd-hr (vb 2-lit) to greet; protect

ndht (nfs) tooth

ndhyt (nfs) tooth, tusk (JH)

nd hrt (idio) to inquire of someone’s health; to greet

nds (adj) little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears)

nds (nms) poor man; commoner; citizen; person, individual (CM)

ndsw (nms) poverty; low estate

ndt (nfp) subjects; serfs

ndty (nfd) protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands

ndt-hr (nfs) homage, gifts

---

1Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal. Originally transliterated by Gardiner (1996: 468) as 'nty and inferred from due to its close relationship with 'ntywy (Antwywy), a god the Greeks equated with Antiaios, a mythical giant. However, the name of this god has always been uncertain and this word has more recently been transliterated as Nmt'i (cf. JA 2000: 432; JH 1998: 24; Hannig 1995: 1215).

2This represents the adjectival predicate n(i) and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like ns-mntw (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70); note the honorific transposition of the divine name.

\[ \text{i(y) w b p f m n r h h h s k k g t t d d} \]
(nms) mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door; opening; entrance (JH)

\( st-r \) (nms) occasion for speech; authority

\( tp-r \) (nms) utterance; spoken word

\( r \) (nms) goose; a species of goose

\( R^{-3} w \) (nms) Turah, location of the great limestone quarries

\( r^{-3} w.f \) (idio) according to its length; all, entire

\( r.i \) (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emph. on the predicate; lit. as to me

\( r^{-isw} \) (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

\( r \) (adv) exceedingly

\( r^{*} \) (nms) sun; solar disk (JA)

\( R^{*} \) (nms) the sun god, Ra; early cult site at Heliopolis

\( s^{3} R^{*} \) (nms) son of Ra, epithet of

a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name

\( r^{-3}(wy) \) (nms) place, state; end, limit

\( r^{-3}(wy) \) rarely (cmp) beside, near

\( r^{-3}(wy) \) (nms) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands

\( r^{-3}ht \) (idio) warfare; combat

\( r^{-3}t \) (adv) greatly

\( r^{-3}k^{3} \) (cmp) on an equality with; at the level of; equivalent to; like

\( r^{*} nb \) (idio) every day; var.

\( r^{*} nb \) (idio) every day; var.

\( R^{-3} Hr^{-3}hty \) (nms) Ra-Harakhti

\( r^{-3}w^{3}t \) (nms) path, way; place of passage

\( r w^{3}d \) (adv) vigorously

\( r w^{3}t \) (nms) gate (JA); gateway, outside

\( n vd \) (nms) stairway; flight of
stairs; tomb shaft; var.

rwd/rd  
(nms) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft

rwd/(id)  
(nms) bow string, cord

rwd/(id)t  
(nfs) hard stone, sandstone

rwd  
(vb 3-lit) to control, to administer; (nms) controller, administrator

rwd/(id)  
(vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; endurable, permanent; firm, strong

srwd(d)  
(vb caus 3-lit) to make to flourish

rpyt  
(nfs) statue (of a female); female counterpart; presiding goddess

r-p't  
(nms) prince, hereditary prince; hereditary noble; heir

iry-p't  
(nfs) hereditary nobleman (JH)

r-pw  
(conj) or

r-pr  
(nms) temple, shrine, chapel; temple complex (CM)

r-pdt  
(nfs) foreign bowmen; enemy archer

rf  
(encl part) (3 ms) indeed; then, now (JH); with emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; var.

r m  
(cmp) to what purpose?

rm  
(nms) a fish

r-m3  
(cmp) in the sight of; var.

r-m3w  
(cmp) in the sight of; var.

rmi  
(vb 3 inf) to weep; (trans) to beweep, to express deep sorrow; to wail; to lament (GE)

rmy  
(nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning; weeper (ptc) (JH); tears (JA); var.

rmyt  
(nfs) tears; weeping, wailing; mourning; tears (JA)

rmw  
(nms) fish (in general) (JH)

r-mn  
(cmp) together with

rnn  
(nms) 1/2 area (sq ft); the measure of an area approx. 4,500 sq ft (1,368 sq m)

rn  
(nms) arm, shoulder; side; var.

rml  
(vb 4 inf) to carry (on the shoulders); to support; to match, equal; (nms) bearer, supporter

r-mn-m  
(cmp) as far as; lit. to remain in

Rmn  
(nms) Lebanon

r mn  
(adv) thoroughly

rmt(w)  
(nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians

rmtt  
(nfs) (collective) people; men; mankind
n-rm ttnbt (nfs) public
rn (nms) name
rn (nms) king’s name
rn (nms) young (cattle, antelope)
rn wr (nms) great name (of the king)

rnpi (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh

rnpw (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JA); (adj) young, fresh

rnpwB (nfp) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var. =

rnpt (nfs) year

rnpt-sp/h3t-sp (nfs) regnal year; royal year

wpt-rnpt (nfs) New Year’s day

tp-rnpt (nms) festival of the beginning of the lunar year (CM)

rnn (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant

Rnwt (nfs) Ernutet, aka, Renenutet or Thermuthis, the Provider of Nourishment; the cobra goddess of the harvest or grain; name of the ninth month

rn n nbw (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)

rntt (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that

rrri (nms) pig, boar

rrit (nfs) sow

r-rht (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

r-rhti (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

rh (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)

rh (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.

rh (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.

rh (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)

rh (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.

rh (nms) jar, cauldron; cooking pot

rh (nfs) men,fellows; comrades, friends

rh (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out, to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion

srh (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know

srhy (nms) accuser

rh (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA)

rhyt (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var.
\[ r-hft \] (cmp) in front of (rare)
\[ rh-nsw \] (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title
\[ r-hntw \] (adv) out; lit. to outside
\[ rh-ht \] (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man
\[ rhs \] (vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)
\[ r-ht \] (cmp) under the authority of; lit. at the staff of; occasionally
\[ rht \] (nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)
\[ rht \] (nfs) amount, number; knowledge, account; enumeration (JH); list (GE)
\[ rhty \] (nms) fuller, washerman; laundryman
\[ rs \] (encl) (rare) indeed; emph. on predicate; lit. as to her
\[ rs \] (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant
\[ srs \] (vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var.
\[ rs \] (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.
\[ r-sz \] (cmp) after; lit. towards the back of; following after
\[ r-sy \] (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.
\[ rsy \] (adj) southern; south
\[ rsw \] (nms) Southland; Upper Egypt
\[ rsw \] (nfs) dream (JA) (BO); awakening
\[ r-swnt \] (cmp) as the price for; in exchange for
\[ rs-sy \] (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.
\[ rst \] (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?)
\[ rs tp \] (adj) vigilant; watchful (GE)
\[ R-sti\] (nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis
\[ r-\text{sz}^-r \] (cmp) down to (this day); until (now)
\[ rswr\] (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)
\[ rswt \] (nfs) joy, happiness
\[ rfr\] (vb 4 lit) to rejoice
\[ rki \] (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)
\[ rkt-ib \] (nfs) envy, hostility
\[ rki-lb \] (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rky</td>
<td>opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rkw</td>
<td>(nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rkw</td>
<td>(nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.k</td>
<td>(encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rk</td>
<td>(nms) time, period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rkh</td>
<td>(nms) burning, heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-gs</td>
<td>(cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of; except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-tp</td>
<td>(cmp) into the presence of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt-p't</td>
<td>(nfs) princess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(R)tmw</td>
<td>(nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rth</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rthty</td>
<td>(nfs) baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.t</td>
<td>(encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.tn</td>
<td>(encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rtnw</td>
<td>(nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rd</td>
<td>(nms) foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tp-rd</td>
<td>(nms) rules, order, principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rd</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srd</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi</td>
<td>(vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dl(w)</td>
<td>(nmp) provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dy</td>
<td>(nms) gift, gratuity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi 'wy n</td>
<td>(idio) to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi m'i r</td>
<td>(idio) to pay attention to (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi m'ib r</td>
<td>(idio) to set one's heart on (something) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi m hr n</td>
<td>(idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi m't</td>
<td>(idio) to put into the ground; to bury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi r t</td>
<td>(idio) to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JH); to set aside for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi hr gs</td>
<td>(idio) to lean or tilt to one side; to show bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi hr t</td>
<td>(idio) to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdi tp nfr</td>
<td>(idio) to set out on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
a journey; to make a good start (JH)

rdwy $\leftarrow$ (nmd) the two feet

rdmwt $\leftarrow$ (nfp) rushes;
bullrushes; marsh plants

r-d³w $\leftarrow$ (nmp) fight,
battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

r-d³t $\leftarrow$ (cmp) in return for; lit.
so as to cancel; var.

r-d³tw $\leftarrow$ (cmp) in return for; lit.
so as to cancel; var.

rdw $\leftarrow$ (nms) fluid (JA)

r-db³ $\leftarrow$ (cmp) instead of
(someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit.
in order to replace

r drf $\leftarrow$ (idio) entire; lit. to its end; all, whole, complete

r dd $\leftarrow$ (cmp) saying that...; which says; saying; lit. in order to say

---

1In the Tale of Sinuhe line B31 and others, this form of rtmw appears with an elided $\leftarrow$. According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in Sinuhe is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.
h (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)

$h$ (intj) O, Ha! Ha!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var. $\Delta$

$\text{hi}$ (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; befall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to attack; to charge down upon; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ha!; Ah-ha; var.

$\text{shli}$ (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

$h\text{li}$ (nms) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk

$h\text{li}$ (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)

$m-h\text{li}$ (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of

$h\text{liy}$ (nms) husband, spouse, man; var. $\text{hi}$

$h\text{liy}$ int n (idio) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy

$h\text{ly}$ (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway

$h\text{lyt}$ (nms) Haker feast; an unknown celebration or festival

$\text{hy}$ (nms) husband (JH); var.

$\text{hy}$ (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)

$\text{hy-hnw}$ (nms) jubilation

$\text{hyt}$ (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. $\text{hi}$

$smsw \text{ht}$ (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)

$hb$ (nms) ibis bird

$hb$ (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?); var.

$hbi$ (vb 3 inf) to tread out, to tread on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)

$hbny$ (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia
**hbnt** (nfs) a liquid measure; the jar that holds the *hbnt* measure

**hp** (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom

**hnmt** (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout

**hmt** (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman

**hn** (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var. 

**hnw** (nmp) neighbors, associates

**hnw** (nms) jubilation

**hnw** (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var. 

**hnn** (vb 3-lit) to nod, to bow; to attend to; to rely (on); to agree; to trust; to approve

**hri** (vb 3 inf) to be content, pleased, quiet; to be satisfied; to be at peace; (adj) pleasing

**shri** (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

**hrw** (adj) pleasing (JH)

**ir hrw** (idio) Be so good as to...; Take care that... (JH); Kindly...

**hrw** (nms) day, daytime; daylight

**hrwy** (nfs) journal; diary

**hpy** (vb 3-lit) to sink, to be submerged; to suppress

**hrmw** (nms) enclosure for poultry, poultry pen

**hrt** (nfs) contentment, quiet; peace, pleasantness

**hh** (adj) hot; blast of flame

**hk** (vb 2-lit?) to break out; precise meaning uncertain (JH)

**hks** (vb 3-lit) to be deficient; to be lacking; to be stingy; to steal (?)

**hd** (vb 2-lit?) to punish, to defeat; to attack; to prevail (over someone); to be victorious

**hdmw** (nms) footstool
twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick

(non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests;
Would you please...? If only...? (JH);
(nms) wish; var.  

(pr) behind

(cmp) go forth abroad

(pre) behind, around (JA)

(non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests;
Would you please...? If only...? (JH);
(nms) wish; var.  

(nms) back of the head;

(cmp) go forth abroad

(nms) Ha, the desert god

(nms) (nisbe) one who is behind, around (JA)

(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked

(vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

(nms) naked man, person (BO)

(nfs) flood waters

(nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH);

increase (BO); var.  

(cmp) in excess of

(cmp) in addition to, except

(nms) excess, surplus;
wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var.  

(nms) the multitude, the masses; the crowd

(idio) the Hau-
Nebwet peoples; poss. the Greeks

(cmp) more than;
lit. excess over (JA)

(nfs) nakedness

(nms) naked man, person (BO); var.  

(nfs) strife, civil war

(nms) feast, festival (JH);
var.  

(vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown

(nms) discreet; private; lit. concealed of belly

(vb 3-lit) to catch fish, fowl, or other prey; to fish; to ensnare, trap, capture food

(nmp) hamew wine, type of wine

(vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>h3kw</code></td>
<td>(nmp) captives, prisoners; lit. the plundered, those carried off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3t</code></td>
<td>(nfs) front, forepart; beginning (JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost the best of (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>imy-h3t</code></td>
<td>(nmp) ancestor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>imy-h3t</code></td>
<td>(nms) prototype, example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>imy-htyw</code></td>
<td>(nmp) ancestors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>m-h3t</code></td>
<td>(cmp) in front of; before; in the face of (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>r-h3t</code></td>
<td>(cmp) in front of; before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hr-h3t</code></td>
<td>(cmp) in front of; before; (adv) formerly; previously (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3t</code></td>
<td>(nfs) tomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3t-ib</code></td>
<td>(nfs) grief, sadness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3ty</code></td>
<td>(nms) (nisbe) heart, beast; thought (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3ty</code></td>
<td>(nms) beginning (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3ty</code></td>
<td>(nms) local prince, mayor; high official; lit. one whose hand is in front (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3ty</code></td>
<td>(cmp) Here begins (the book of...) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3tyw</code></td>
<td>(nfs) linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3t-sp</code></td>
<td>(nfs, GA) regnal year (JA); currently rendered <code>hsbt(-rnpt)</code> (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3tt</code></td>
<td>(nfs) (nisbe) prow rope of a ship; bow warp (of ship) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h3i</code>, <code>hw1</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hapy, Nile god of the inundation; inundation

$h't$ (nfs) wick

$h'dj$ (vb 4-lit) to plunder, pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief; robbery

$Hz$ (nms) Hu, god that personifies the Authoritative Utterance; voice of authority

$hw$ (nms) food; sustenance; victuals

$hw^3$ (vb 3-lit) to rot, decay; to smell putrid

$hwy$ (non-encl) if... (GE); would that; expresses wish

$hwy^3$ (non-encl) would that!; expresses a wish; please...

$hw^5$ (vb 3-lit) to be short

$shw$ (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

$hwn$ (vb 3-lit) to be youthful; (nms) youth, boy, young person; youthful vigor (JH); var.

$hwnt$ (nfs) handmaiden, young girl

$hwrw$ (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

$bw-hwrw$ (idio) misery, wretchedness, helplessness; homelessness

$hwrw$ (vb 4-lit) to be poor, helpless, wretched, weak; (nms)

wretch, poor, humble man

$shwrw$ (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances; (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn

$hwt$ (nfs) house, temple, tomb; enclosure (JA); estate, large building (JH)

$hwt$ (nfs) a beating (CM); thrashing, whipping

$hwt^2t$ (nfs) castle, fortress; fortified temple; lit. great building; administrative center

$hwtf$ (vb 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pilage; var.

$hwt-k$ (nfs) soul house, tomb chapel

$hwt-nbw$ (nfs) Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold

$hwt-ntr$ (nfs) temple; shrine; lit. house of a god

$hwt-w^rt$ (nfs) Avaris; Tel el-Dab'a, Hyksos capital in the Delta

$hb$ (vb 2-lit) to be triumphant; to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate victory

$shb$ (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

$hb$ (nms) feast, festival

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
hb |  v s ?  ^  ( v b  2-lit) to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail

hb?h |  (vb 5-lit) to waddle; (nms) a waddle (of a goose)

hbs |  v b  3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); (nms) cloth, covering, garment; var.

hbs |  (nms) clothing, covering, garment (JA)

hbs hr |  (ido) to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)

hbs sd |  (nms) jubilee, Sed festival

hbt |  (nfs) ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols

hp |  (nms) Apis bull

hpy |  (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus

Hp(wy) |  (nms) Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades

hpt |  (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)

iti hpt |  (ido) to proceed by boat; to travel by boat

dsr hpt |  (ido) to row; to paddle (a boat)

hpt |  (vb 3-lit) to embrace; loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace

hpt |  (nfs) oar; paddle

hfw |  (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)

hfjt |  (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture

hfn |  (nms) 100,000; tadpole

hfnr |  (nms) tadpole

hm |  (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var.

hm |  (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var.

hm |  (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var.

hm |  (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no good lay-about

hm |  (nfs) a red, hard stone from Nubia

hm:gt |  (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH)

hm:gt |  (nfs) carnelian, a red, hard stone from Nubia

hmi |  (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat

hmy |  (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat
funerary cult of private persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hmt</th>
<th>(nfs) female slave, servant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hmt</td>
<td>(nfs) craft, skill; art (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt</td>
<td>(nfs) glass flux; poss. ingredient used to remove impurities in the smelting process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt</td>
<td>(nfs) wife, woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iri hmt</td>
<td>(idio) to take a wife, to marry a wife (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt(?</td>
<td>(nfs) copper, bronze; metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt-ntr</td>
<td>(idio) prophetess, highest grade of priestess; Hem-priestess (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt-nsw</td>
<td>(idio) king's wife, queen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmt-nsw wrt</td>
<td>(idio) Great Wife of the King, queen (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to obstruct, impede, encumber; to delay; (nms) a receptacle given to a temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to rush, hurry (JH); to attack (JA); to go quickly; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to command; to command (someone); to supply, equip (with); to provide; to take care of (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to be detained, to be delayed; to be impeded; to obstruct (?); to rush, hurry; to attack (JA); to go quickly; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hni</td>
<td>(nms) rush; bulrushes;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas

**hn**' (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var. **...**

**hn**'w (adv) therewith, together with them

**hnw** (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;

**hnw** (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; pl. chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var. **...**

**hnw** (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)

**hnwt** (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour

**hnmm** (nms) phallus; penis; var. **...**

**hnw** (nms) hoe

**hnw** (nms) phallus; penis (JH); var. **...**

**hnhn** (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be detained, to be hindered; (trans) to hinder, to detain (BO)

**hn** (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted

**hnsk** (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair

**hnk** (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)

**hnyt** (nfs) bed, couch

**hnk** (nfs) offerings, presents

**hnk** (nfs) beer; var. **...**

**hnk** (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides)

**hnk** (nfs) greed; var. **...**

**hnk** (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var. **...**

**hnk** (nfs) swamplake

**hnk** (nms) greed, covetousness

**hnk** (nfs) cup, vessel

**hnk** (nfs) animal horn

**hnk** (nfs) lizard (BO)

**hnk** (vb 4 inf) to be greedy, covetous

**hnk** (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of "space of time"; lit. the two sides, two ends

**Hr** (nms) Horus, the falcon god (BO); early falcon gods were worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt and at Nekhen, Upper Egypt, and later at Edfu.

**Hr** (nms) Horus of Nekhen; originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis, ancient Nekhen; one of the earliest
Egyptian falcon gods

**hr** (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)

**m-hr** (cmp) before; in one’s sight

**m hr.f** (cmp) in his sight

**m hr.k** (cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)

**rdi m hr n** (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face

**hr** (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

**hr** (prep) form of used with suffixes (upon it, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

**hr** (vb 2-lit) to prepare; (nms) terror, fear, dread

**hr(i)** (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant

**hri** (vb 3 inf) to be far (from) (BO); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.  

**shr** (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

**hr-ib** (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.  

**hr-ty** (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.  

**hry** (adj) who is over or upon (nisbe); which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman

**hry** (nms) captain; headman; var.  

**hry-ib** (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)

**hry(y)-ib** (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of

**m-hry-ib** (cmp) in the midst of; between

**hry(yw?)** (nms) upper part, top; top part

**Hryw-s** (nmp) Beduins; lit. those upon the sand

**hry(y)-c** (nms) arrears; behind, late; something that is behind or late; debt, liability

**hry(y)-tp** (cmp) chief, chieftain; who is upon (nisbe)

**hry-pr** (adj) menial; lowly; domestic

**hry-pr** (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM)

**hryt** (nfs) dread; fear, terror; respect

**hry-t** (nms) survivor (of

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
someone who dies); widow/widower

*hry-tp* © (nms) captain; headman;
var. ©

*hry-sšt* © (nms) the master of secrets

*Hry-ššt.f* © (idio) Herishef, Arsaphes, the ram god; primary cult site at Heracleopolis, Ihnasya el-Medina, Henen-nesut; lit. He who is on his own lake

*hry-db* © (nms) hornless cattle;
lit. one upon the finger (JA); var. ©

*hrw* © (nms) plot; plotting (JA); scheme; conspiracy

*Hrw-šhjt* © (nms) Horakhhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

*hrw-r* © (adv) besides, apart from, as well as

*hr-m* © (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var. ©

*hr m hrw* © (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

*hr st-hr.f* © (idio) under his supervision; under his watchful care; lit. under the place of his face, sight

*hr nb* © (idio) everyone, all persons; lit. all faces

*hr-ntt* © (conj) because; lit. on account of the fact that (JH)

*hrrt* © (nfs) flower

*hr-hw* © (cmp) except, besides;

other than; exclusively; apart from (JH); lit. in exclusion of

*hr sy iššt* © (int) why;
lit. on account of (JH); var. ©

*hrst* © (nfs) carnelian; reddish colored, hard stone found in Nubia, sometimes used in jewelry

*hr* © (nfs) road

*hr* © (nfs) sky; heavens

*shr* © (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar

*hr* © (nfs) tomb; upland tomb; necropolis

*hr-ti* © (vb 2-lit) to keep away (from); to avoid; var. ©

*hr tiny* © (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var. ©

*hrty* © (vb 4 inf) to travel by land

*hr twny(?)* © (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var. ©

*hr-tp* © (cmp) on behalf of; on top of (JH); lit. on the head of

*Hh* © (nms) Heh, city in Upper Nubia, near Mirgissa and the 2nd Cataract (BO)

*Hh* © (nms) Heh god who holds the sky up; one of eight gods that support the sky

*hh* © (nms) a very large number; many many; million

*hhn* © (nms) many
hk³y $ U ^ | ( n m s )  m a g i c i a n

hkn $ U ^ | ( v b 3-lit)  to  exult;  to  praise,  to raise a voice

hk³w  $ V ( n m s)  o i l;  incense (BO);  heknew oil (sacred oil)  (JH)

hk³w  $ V ( n m p)  exultation, praise (JH)

hk³ $ V ( n m s)  c h i e f t a i n ,  r u l e r  (J A );  d i s t r i c t  g o v e r n o r  (J H)

hk³-hwt $ V ( n m s)  v i l l a g e  h e a d m a n ,  v i l l a g e  l e a d e r ;  m a y o r ;  l i t .  r u l e r  o f  t h e  e n c l o s u r e  (J A );  v a r .  $ V

hk³t $ V ( n f s)  h e k a t  v o l u m e  m e a s u r e m e n t ;  c o r n  m e a s u r e ,  a p p r o x .  o n e  g a l l o n  (4.54 l i t e r s );  v a r .

hk³tw  $ V ( n f p)  d o u b l e  h e k a t ,  t w i c e  t h e  a m o u n t  o f  a  h e k a t ,  v o l u m e  m e a s u r e m e n t ;  c o r n  m e a s u r e ,  a p p r o x .  t w o  g a l l o n s  (9 l i t e r s)

hkr $ V ( n m s)  h u n g e r  ( J H);  ( n m s)  h u n g r y  m a n  ( J H)

hkrw $ V ( n m s)  h u n g e r

hkrw $ V ( n m s)  h u n g e r

hkr $ V ( n f s)  h e k a t  s c e p t e r

Hkt $ V ( n f s)  H e k e t ,  t h e  f r o g  g o d d e s s

hr-gs $ V ( c m p)  b e s i d e s ;  a t  t h e  s i d e  o f

ht³w $ V ( n m s)  s a i l ( J A)

ht³w $ V ( n m s)  a w n i n g

htr $ V ( v b 3-lit)  ( n m s)  a l t a r ,  t a b l e  o f  o f f e r i n g s

htp $ V ( n m s)  p e a c e ;  v a r .  $ V

htp $ V ( n m s)  p e a c e ;  v a r .  $ V

htp $ V ( v b 3-lit)  ( i d i o)  t o  r e s t ,  t o  g o  t o  r e s t ,  t o  s i t ;  t o  b e  p l e a s e d ,  t o  b e  a t  p e a c e  ( w i t h ) ;  t o  b e  h a p p y ;  t o  b e  g r a c i o u s ,  t o  b e  a t  p e a c e ;  t o  f o r g i v e  ( s o m e o n e ) ;  t o  b e  s a t i s f i e d  ( w i t h )  (J H);  ( t r a n s)  t o  m a k e  c o n t e n t ,  t o  s a t i s f y ,  t o  p a c i f y ;  t o  l a y  t o  r e s t  ( i n  a  t o m b ) ;  ( n m s)  p e a c e ,  c o n t e n t m e n t ,  c a l m  (J A);  a l t a r ,  t a b l e  o f  o f f e r i n g s

m-htp $ V ( i d i o)  i n  p e a c e ,  s a f e t y ;  s a f e l y  (J A)

htp di nsw $ V ( i d i o)  a  b o o n  w h i c h  t h e  k i n g  g i v e s  o r  g r a n t s ;  a  b e n e f i t  o r  f a v o r  g i v e n  b y  t h e  k i n g ;  a n  o f f e r i n g  w h i c h  t h e  k i n g  g i v e s ;  r o y a l  o f f e r i n g  ( J A );  t h e  o p e n i n g  w o r d  o f  a  f u n e r a r y  s t e l e

shtp $ V ( v b  c a u s 3-lit)  t o  p r o p i t i a t e ,  t o  p a c i f y ;  l i t .  t o  c a u s e  t o  b e  c a l m ,  a t  p e a c e

htpw $ V ( n m s)  p e a c e ;  v a r .  $ V

htp(w) $ V ( n m s)  p e a c e ;  v a r .  $ V

htpw-ntr $ V ( i d i o)  d i v i n e  o f f e r i n g s  ( C M ) ;  o f f e r i n g s  t o  t h e  g o d s ,  g i f t s  t o  t h e  g o d s  w h i c h  t h e  k i n g  g i v e s ;  o f f e r i n g s  t o  t h e  g o d s ,  g i f t s  t o  t h e  g o d s

htpw-ntr $ V ( i d i o)  d i v i n e  o f f e r i n g s  ( C M ) ;  o f f e r i n g s  t o  t h e  g o d s ,  g i f t s  t o  t h e  g o d s
htm (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide; var.  
htm (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.  
htmt (nfs) chair, sedan, stool  
htr (nms) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)  
htr (vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment  
htr (nms) pair of horses, team of horses (which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var.  
htr (nms) pair of horses, team of horses (which draw a chariot); span of horses; var.  
htt (nfs) mine, quarry  
hts (vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close  
Ht-hr (nms) Hathor; goddess of fertility, love, and beauty; principal cult site at Denderah, Entyris, Lunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within  
hdb (vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow  
hdb (vb 3-lit Δ) (vb 3-lit) to make halt, to stop (something)  
hd (nms) silver; money  
hd (vb 2-lit) to be white, bright; (adj) white, bright  
shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful  
hd (nms) mace, club, weapon  
hdl (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time); var.  
hdy (nms) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var.  
hdwt (nfs) chapel; white, bright house  
hdn (vb 3-lit) to be vexed; to be irritated, to be annoyed  
shdn (vb caus 3-lit) to vex; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated  
hd-hr (idio) cheerful, bright  
hdt (nfs) (white) hippopotamus  
hdt (nfs) white cloth, white linen  
hdt (nfs) the white crown (of Upper Egypt)  
hd-t3 (idio) to dawn; lit. the earth becomes light; (nms) dawn, morning  
hddwt (adv) brightness, light  
nhh (nms) eternity, forever; (adj) eternal; everlasting
\( h \) (nms) child; boy

\( h \) (nms) object of unknown origin; poss. placenta or afterbirth materials; later substituted for \( \sim \)

\( h \) (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (\( \text{i st} \)), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq m); var.

\( h \) (nms) administrative office; bureau (JA)

\( h \) (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. \( - \)

\( h \) (vb 3 inf) to examine; to weigh; var.

\( h \) (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct

\( h \) (nfs) illness; sickness, disease

\( h \) (nfs) massacre, slaughter

\( h \) (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var. \( \sim \)

\( h \) (vb 3 lit) to throw, to toss; to cast off (bonds); to strike down (with a weapon); to thrust (weapon); to harpoon (animal); to dispatch, send (letter); to abandon (something); to leave behind

\( h \) (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)

\( h \) (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA)

\( h \) (nms) hippopotamus

\( h \) (vb 3-lit) (trans) to bend (the arm); to show respect; to bow (BO)

\( h \) (nfs) Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it

\( h \) (nms) Korians, the people who live in Palestine

\( h \) (nfs) widow (JH); var.

\( h \) (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; to move quickly

\( h \) (vb caus 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

\( h \) (vb 3-lit) to scramble; to hurry (JH)

\( h \) (nfs) hill country, foreign land; var.

\( h \) (nfs) desert dwellers, the people of the hill country; foreigners (JH)

\( h \) (nfs) table of offerings, altar (BO)

\( h \) (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (\( \text{i st} \)), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq
later (interj) What a...; related to *ib what?

(by vb 2-lit) to be a child; to be childlike; to be a boy

(h'w nmp) weapons; funerary furniture; utensils; equipment; tackle, rigging (ship) (JH)

(h'w nms) diadem, crown (BO)

nb h'w (nms) lord of the crowns, diadems; lord of the glory of the dawn; lord of all that shines

(h'w nmp) weapons

(h'li vb 3 inf) to shine, to rise (sun), to appear in glory (gods, sun, or king); to be shining

(sh'w vb caus 3 inf) to make shine forth; to cause to shine

(h'r vb 3-lit) to rage; to be very angry; to storm, to be furious, to fume; to rampage

(h'w h'3 nmp) weapons of warfare; implements of war (JH)

(h'w nw h'3 nms) weapons of warfare; implements of war (JH)

(h'w nw r'-ht nms) weapons of warfare; implements of war

(hw adj) exclusive; except, apart

from (JH)

(hr-hw cmp except; apart from (JH)

(hw nms) fan

(hwi vb 3 inf) to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent

(hww nms) evil

(hwsi vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat

(shwsi vb caus 4 inf) to deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to cause to be built

(hwsi-ib idio) to stir, to mix (BO)

(hwd vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy

(shwd vb caus 3-lit) to enrich; to supply with abundance; lit. to cause to be rich

(hb vb 2-lit) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var. (hb)

(hb3 vb 3-lit) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up, substract, diminish (JA); var. (hb)

(hbi vb 3 inf) to dance

(hbi vb caus 3 inf) to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce

(hbn vb 3-lit) to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character; to be the criminal type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbt</strong> © j (nfs) crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbyt</strong> © j (nfs) criminal; evildoer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbyt</strong> © j (nfs) destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbs</strong> © j (vb 3-lit) to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbsw</strong> © j (nmp) plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbswt</strong> © j (nfp) tail, beard (JA); var. © j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbst</strong> © j (nfs) tail, beard; var. © j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbstw</strong> © j (nfp) bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hbd</strong> © j (vb 3-lit) to blame, to disapprove of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hpi</strong> © A (vb 3 inf) to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>shpi</strong> © j A (vb caus 3 inf) to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hpp</strong> © j (adj) strange; (nms) strange things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hpr</strong> © j, © (vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up (JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans) bring about; was made (pass of ® iri)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>shpr</strong> © j (vb caus 3-lit) to create, to bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to be, become</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hpri</strong> © j (nmp) Khopri, the sun god at its rising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hprw</strong> © j (nmp) stages of growth; forms, shape; modes of being</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hprr</strong> © j (nms) dung beetle, scarab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hprš</strong> © j (nms) the blue crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hprt</strong> © j (nfs) occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hpr-ds.f</strong> (idiom) lees, dregs, the sediment in liquor; least valuable part; he who came into being on his own; fermentation (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hps</strong> © j (nms) scimitar; weapon, curved blade sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hps</strong> © j (nms) foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hps</strong> © j (nms) strength; strong arm (JA); var. © j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hpt</strong> © j (nfs) death, decease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lf</strong> © j (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; (n) a grasp, grip, booty; a fist (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lft</strong> © j (adv) accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lft</strong> © j (prep) in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
according to (JA); (conj) when, according as; (with infin) at the time of, when; (adv) accordingly

\[ \text{r-hft} \quad (\text{cmp}) \text{ in front of} \]

\[ \text{r-hft-hr} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ in front of} \]

\[ \text{ht} \quad (\text{nisbe}) \text{ enemy, adversary, rival; persecutor} \]

\[ \text{htw} \quad (\text{adv}) \text{ accordingly} \]

\[ \text{ht-ntt} \quad (\text{cmp}) \text{ in view of the fact that; since (JH); because (GE)} \]

\[ \text{ht-hr} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ presence; (cmp) before the face of, in front of (JH)} \]

\[ \text{hfsi} \quad (\text{vb 4 inf}) \text{ to travel upstream (BO); to sail south; var.} \]

\[ \text{hfsw} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ opponent (JA); rival, enemy} \]

\[ \text{hfsw} \quad \text{ (nms) approach; coming} \]

\[ \text{m-hfsw} \quad (\text{cmp}) \text{ at the approach of; in meeting someone} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 2-lit}) \text{ to not know, to be ignorant (of); to be unaware (of), to be unconscious (of)} \]

\[ \text{hm-sk} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ the Indestructible one; lit. not knowing destruction; the name given the circumpolar star} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 2-lit}) \text{ to be dry} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 2-lit}) \text{ to harm; to strike} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ shrine; sanctuary; chapel} \]

\[ \text{Hm} \quad \text{ (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt} \]

\[ \text{hm't} \quad (\text{nfs}) \text{ handle (of oar); handle grip} \]

\[ \text{hmntyw} \quad (\text{nfp}) \text{ special type of ship} \]

\[ \text{Hmnw} \quad (\text{nms}) \text{ Hermopolis, El Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to foretell; to expect, think; to think about; to expect, anticipate; to plan, intend} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate; to think, to know; to understand, perceive (JA)} \]

\[ \text{m-hm} \quad (\text{cmp}) \text{ in the absence of, without} \]

\[ \text{hm} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ three quarters, three fourths} \]

\[ \text{hm-nw} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ third} \]

\[ \text{hni} \quad (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ to alight, land (as a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to descend} \]

\[ \text{shny} \quad (\text{vb caus 3 inf}) \text{ to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to cause to descend, rest} \]

\[ \text{hni} \quad (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.} \]

\[ \text{hny} / \text{hny(w)} \quad (\text{idio}) \text{ to set down, alight, alight; to partake, take place; to make, cause; to partake, take place, make, cause} \]
(nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female minstrels

(nts) dwelling place; chapel; resting place

(nts) utterance, saying; matter; speech (JH)

(vb 3-lit) to rob, despoil, snatch, steal; to offer, present; to pour

(vb 3-lit) to breathe (JA); to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad

(nms) smell; (adv) in a friendly fashion

(nms) friend, companion; trusted person

(vb 4-lit) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)

(fns) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var.

(vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.

(nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained

(nms) reins; straps for controlling the direction of a domesticated animal; loosely: lead rope; var.

(fns) harem, inner chamber of a house,

private apartment; prison, fortress

(vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

(fns) Upstream (name for Nubia) (JA)

(prep) in front of, among, from; at the head of (adv) before (of time); earlier

(cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var.

(vb caus 3-lit) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position)

(fns) face; brow

(nms) priestly title; high steward of the temple

(cmp) within, out of

(prep) front

(vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; to go forward (JA)

(prep) who/which is in front, foremost; at the head, lead

(nfs) Henty, crocodile; crocodile god

(nms) Khentyimentu, epithet of Osiris; foremost of the westerners (CM)

(nms)
Khentysewtnetherew, epithet of Amun; he at the front of the place of the gods (BO)

*hnty sh-nfr* 𓊫𓊵𓊧 (nms)
Khentysehnetcher, epithet of Anubis; the one in front at the god's booth (CM)

*hntw* 𓊵𓋃 (nfp) racks of water pots or jars

*hntw* 𓊵𓋃𓏫 (prep) before (of time); earlier

*hntw* 𓊵𓋃𓏫 (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var.

*hntt-r* 𓊵𓋃𓏫𓏫 (cmp) southward

*hns* 𓊫𓏫 (vb 3-lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel

*hnt-š* 𓊵𓋃𓋅 (nfs) wooded country, garden; orchard (?), forest

*hntš* 𓊫𓋅 (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

*hnd* 𓊫𓏫𓏫 (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

*hhr* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order

*hhr* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order

*hhr* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (prep) with, near; under (a king); (speak) to; by, end; during

*hhr* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nms) abbrev. enemy; (vb caus 2-lit) *shr* to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

*hr* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further

*hr ir m-ht* 𓊫𓊫𓊫𓏫𓏫 (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)

*hr(y)fy* 𓊫𓏫𓏫𓏫𓏫 (idio) says

*hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary

*shr* 𓊫𓊫𓏫 (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

*hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nmp) invocation offering (JH)

*hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary

*hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nms) voice, sound, a cry

*m𓊫-hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓏫𓏫𓏫 (idio) true of voice; justified, vindicated; a deceased person

*hrw* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var.

*hrwy* 𓊫𓊫𓊫𓏫𓏫 (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary

*hrwy* 𓊫𓊫𓊫 (nfs) war; armed conflict
hrp ௦௦௦ (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead (BO); to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

hrp ௦௦௢ (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator

hrp ௢௢௢ (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); var.

hrp kst ௦௢௢ (nms) director of works, builder, architect;

hrp nsty ௢௢௢ (nms) controller of the two seats (thrones), a title of a priest

hrpw ௦௦ (nms) mallet, wooden hammer

br-nsw ௢௢ (cmp) (gift) from the king; so says the king

brš ௢௢ (nms) bundle (of vegetables)

hrt ௢௢ (nms) possessions, property (BO)

hrt ௢௢ (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);

hrt-lb ௢௢ (nfs) wish, desire; favor

bh ௢௢ (nms) throat; gullet

hsby ௢௢ (nms) bribe

hsp ௦௢௢ (nms) lapis lazuli; blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsbd ௢௢ (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsf ௢௢ (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var.

hsf ௢௢ (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)

hsf ௢௢ (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; (nms) punishment; var.

hsfl ௢௢ (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to oppose (JA); var.

hsfl ௢௢ (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream; to sail south; var.

hsr ௢௢ (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var.

ht ௢௢ (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything

ht ௢௢ (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; also abbrev. of ht tŏw (mast)

r-hs ௦௢ (cmp) under the authority of

r-hs ௢௢ (nms) weapon,
weapon of warfare

\(ht\) (nfs) fire

\(ht\) (prep) accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout

\(m-h\) (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future

\(ht\) (prep) through, pervading

\(Ht\) (nfs) Hatti, land of the Hittites; land of trees

\(hl\) (vb 3 inf) to carve, sculpt; to carve in stone, to engrave; to mold, shape stone

\(hl\) (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire

\(hty\) (nms) threshing floor

\(hty\) (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais

\(ht-\) (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire (JH)

\(h\) (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var.

\(h\) (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)

\(h\) (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var.

\(h\) (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var.

\(h\) (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement

\(imy-r \) (nfs) treasurer (title) (CM)

\(ht\) (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything

\(ht\) (nfs) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbrev.

\(h\) (prep) throughout

\(h\) (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return

\(h\) (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)

\(h\) (nfs) mast; var.

\(h\) (vb 3 inf) to fare downstream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north
| h | animal’s belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute h; may also represent an earlier form of $ |
| h̄yt | (nfp) corpses; heap, pile (of corpses) (JH) |
| h̄b | (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown |
| h̄bb | (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var. |
| h̄ml | (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit) var. |
| h̄mt-h̄t | (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings |
| h̄r | (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dynasty 18, dry measurement approx. 20 $ h̄st$, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dynasty 12, approx. 10 $ h̄st$, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); number 10 $ h̄ $ |
| h̄rt | (nfs) widow (JA) |
| h̄h̄̄t | (nfs) tempest, storm; wind storm, squall |
| h̄k | (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (from something) |
| h̄k-ib | (nms) |

| h̄st | (nfs) the Hat fish, species: oxyrhynchus mormyrus kannume |
| h̄st | (nfs) corpse, dead body; the deceased |
| h̄t | (nfs) quarry, mine; ore pit |
| h̄t | (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var. |
| h̄m | (vb 3-lit) to approach (followed by DO); var. $ h̄ $ |
| h̄k | (vb 3-lit) to shave |
| h̄kw | (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair |
| h̄p̄ | (nms) navel, navel string; umbilicus, umbilical cord |
| h̄p̄w | (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone |
| h̄pn | (adj) fat; large |
| h̄ms | (vb 3-lit) to bend (DO: the back) |
| h̄n | (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp |
| h̄n | (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone) |
| h̄nw | (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA) |
| h̄n̄i | (vb 3 inf) to row, paddle; to convey by boat; to ferry, to transport by boat |
| h̄nyt | (nfp) sailors; crew |
boatingmen

\( hnt \) (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (JA)

\( hr \) (prep) under, carrying, at (head or foot); holding, possessing; through

\( hrr\) (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of; (nms) deputy, assistant (CM)

\( hry \) (nfs) (nisbe) who/which is under; (one) who is suffering from; having, possessing (JH)

\( hryw \) (nmp) kinsfolk, household, relatives; populace, people of a land

\( hry\) (y)-hbt (nms) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book

\( hry kni \) (nms) (nisbe) porter (JH); luggage handler; lit. he who is under the luggage

\( hry tp nsw \) (idio) title for a high official of the royal court; lit. he who is at the head of the king; chamberlain, official who manages the king's living quarters

\( hrw \) (nms) lower part, base; foundation, underside

\( r-hrw \) (cmp) downwards (JH)

\( hr m hrw \) (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

\( hr st-hr.f \) (idio) subordinate; lit. under the place of his

\( \frac{\text{Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.}}{\text{313}} \)
face

hrt  (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var.

hrt-hrw  (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day

m-hrt hrw nt r’ nb  (idio) in the course of every day (JH)

hr(t)-nt  (nfs) necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth

hrty-nt  (idio) necropolis worker; stone masons (BO)

hrd  (nms) child, boy; young person

hrdw  (nms) childhood (JH); children (nmp); var.  

hsy3yt  (nfs) hesayt, balm (BO); spice; type of spice (JH)

hs  (vb 2-lit) to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)

hsi  (vb 3 inf) to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)

hst  (nfs) cowardice; a coward (JH)

hkw  (nmp) ornaments, adornments; insignia; panoply, suit or covering of either armor or war accoutrements (JH); var.  

hkr  (vb 3-lit) to be adorned

shkr  (vb caus 3-lit) to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned

hkryt  (nfs) ornaments, adornments; insignia

hkryt-nsw  (idio) the king’s ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)

ht  (nfs) body, belly (JA); abdomen, innermost being (JH); trunk, torso of body (BO); womb; sole of foot; var.  

ht  (nfs) body of people, generation; people

htb  (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to overtake; to crush

hdb  (vb 3-lit) to kill
s (š, z) □

s (š, z) □ (logo) during the O.K. s and z, s were distinguished separately; by M.E. they had lost their distinction and are treated as a single consonant, transliterated as s. □ depicts a folded cloth and □ depicts a door bolt or locking mechanism

s (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock
s → (nms) a man; someone, anyone
s (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock
s → (nms) a man; someone, anyone
s → (nms) a man; someone, anyone
s (nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside; var.
s (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet
s (nms) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company
s (nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx. 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)
s (nms) son
s (nms) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus
s (idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus
s (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man
s (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth
s (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king’s birth name
s (idio) son of the earth
s (nms) needy person; pauper; poor man
s (nms) wisdom, prudence
s (nms) wise man, prudent man
s (vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, Keep away
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>slw</th>
<th>(nms) satiety, fullness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(nms) beam, plank, board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3w</td>
<td>(nms) Sa, Sais; el Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(nms) magician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) (imp: Beware lest); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off; to restrain; to heed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(vb caus 3 inf) to extend, to lengthen (JA); lit. to cause to be long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(nms) two-thirds, 2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3w</td>
<td>(nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through (RH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3b</td>
<td>(nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3b</td>
<td>šwb rarely (nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3b</td>
<td>šwt (nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3t</td>
<td>(nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to be sated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to linger, to lag; to delay; to loiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(nms) need, requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3-nht</td>
<td>(nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story Tale of Sinuhe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(nms) need, requirement; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3</td>
<td>(idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
let it be revoked (JH); used to indicate that a document has been made void by a new or superseding document; lit. away with it

wisdom, understanding

(vb 3-lit) to endow (with); to settle (upon); to provide (for)

toe, digit

(vb 3-lit) to approach, touch, reach (something); to kick; to set foot (JA); to arrive at; to reach; to endow (with) (JH)

land given as a reward; endowment; land grant

Orion, the constellation (JA)

neighbors; citizens; dependents

(nfs) neighborhood (cmp) in the neighborhood of; nearby

(idio) to be buried (JA); lit. to touch land

(vb caus 2-lit) to make effective; to transform into an akh-spirit; to transfigure (CM)

(vb 3-lit) to collect, gather together; be wary; to gird (oneself) (against); to pull (oneself) together, to be collected (JH); to regain composure; to collect one’s thoughts

overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)

gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man

outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall

knowledge (BO); prudence, wisdom; intelligence

Beware, Keep away (imp)

daughter

(snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth)

earth, ground, soil; floor

to go (JA)

Sia, deity personifying Perception; tongue of Ra

(vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize (JA); to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge; prognostication (JH)

piece of cloth; fringed cloth

(int pm) who? what? which? why? (GE); var. (JH)
sip (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; to take stock, to inventory (JH); to control, to assign (GE); (nms) inspection, examination

sipty (nfs) (nisbe) revision; inspection, examination, investigation; inventory (JH)

sim (nms) pleasure

simm (vb caus 3 inf) to make well-disposed; to be pleasant or kind to

sin (nms) clay, plaster

sin (vb 3-lit) to massage, to smear; to rub (JA), to rub out; to obliterate

sin (vb caus 3-lit) to hurry, hasten; to rush; to run; to pass away; to act as a courier

sin (vb caus 2-lit) to wait; to delay; to hesitate (JH); lit. to cause to be late

sikr (vb 3-lit) to make excellent, successful (JA)

sisw (nms) six, numeral (BO)

sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. $\tilde{\text{p}}$

sy (prn) she, it (3fs); compound pronoun, LE expression of the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbia; appears as early as Dynasty 18 but later replaced by $\tilde{\text{p}}$

sw (3cs)

$s^\prime \, \text{s} \quad \tilde{\text{p}}$

$3 \, i \, (y)$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
lit. to cause to be numerous

\( s')k \) (vb caus 2-lit) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter

\( .sw \) (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.

\( sw \) (dep prn) he, him, it (3ms)

pronominial compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial

\( sw(w) \) (nmp) dates; specific days; var.

\( sw^3 \) (vb 3-lit) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

\( sw^3 \) (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree)

\( sw^3 \) (vb 3-lit) to clean, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.

\( sw \) (suff pm) her, it (3fs); rare var.

\( sw^3 \) (nms) physician; O.K.

\( sw^3 \) (nfs) barter price

\( iri-swnt \) (idio) to trade; to barter; to make a deal

\( r-swnt \) (cmp) in exchange for

\( swr \) (vb 3-lit) to drink

\( swd \) (vb caus 3-lit) to tire (JA); to grow weary; to cause someone to grow weary

\( swh \) (vb caus 3-lit) to boast (about); to brag

\( swht \) (vb caus 3-lit) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor

\( swsh \) (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide

\( swt \) (nfs) breeze; wind

\( swt \) (ind prn) he; rarely, she;
archaic ind prn

swt  
\( \overline{\text{swt}} \) (nfs) leg of beef

swt  
\( \overline{\text{swt}} \)  
(nfs) a plant, sedge or scirpus reed (?)

swt  
\( \overline{\text{swt}} \) (part) but (JH); generally follows the first word of the second clause in which two clauses are being contrasted

swtswt  
\( \overline{\text{swtswt}} \) (vb 5-lit) to walk, to promenade, to parade; to walk about; to journey, to travel

swd  
\( \overline{\text{swd}} \) (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. \( \overline{\text{swd}} \)

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nfs) teaching; instruction

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)
(y)  
(nfs) pupil; student

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)
(y)  
(nms) rebel (BO); mutineer

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)
(y)  
(vb 3 inf) to rebel (against) (CM); to mutiny, to revolt

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)
(y)  
(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go, travel (BO); (trans) to send; to load (a ship); to conduct; to attain (a reputation); to pass, to spend

(sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)ni)  
(vb 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course

(sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)ni)  
(idio) burnt-offering (JH)

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nms) fish

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nms) howling wind (JA)

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nfs) howling wind (JA)

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(nms) barrier; wall, enclosure; var.

Sb\( \overline{\text{Sb}} \)  
(nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; L.E. cult site at Ombos, Nebet, modern-day Tukh or Kom Ombo

sb\( \overline{\text{sb}} \)  
(adj) excellent, splendid, precious, successful; (nms) calf (leg)
sbk  (nms) leg; member; lower limb

sbt  (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.  (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.

sbt  (nms) load; transport; burden; cargo (JH)

sb-tw  (cmp) in quest of, seeking for; usually followed by infinitive

sbty  (nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall

sbt  (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. 

sp  (nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)

sp  (nms) rib

sp  (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var. 

sph  (vb 3-lit) to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope

sphw  (nms) lasso; rope

sph  (nfs) ribs of beef

spt  (nfs) threshing floor

spt  (nfs) lip of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore

spty  (nfd) lips

sp(i)  (vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)
the East, god of the eastern deserts; principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna  

Spdt (nfs) Sothis, the dog star goddess; Sirius, the dog star  

spdd (vb 3 gem) to supply; to equip; to prepare (JA)  

sf (nms) yesterday; var.  

m-s (idio) yesterday  

sf (vb 2-lit) to be mild; to be merciful; (adj) mild  

sfn (vb caus 2-lit) to be mild, merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be lenient (JH)  

sfn (vb 3-lit) to be kind, gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient (JH)  

sfhw (nms) seven, numeral (BO)  

sfhh (vb caus 2 gem) to loosen (JA); to untie  

sf (nfs) anointing oil (JH); pure oil  

sft (nfs) sword; weapon of war  

sft (vb 3-lit) to cut up, to butcher (JA)  

sft (vb 3-lit) to slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice  

sftw (nms) a butcher (CM); person who cuts meat  

sm (vb 2-lit) to help, succor (JH); to tend; (nms) occupation, pastime; deed, event, affair  

sm (nms) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.  

sm3 (nms) fighting bull; wild bull (GE)  

(sm3 (vb 3-lit) to slay; to kill (JA); to destroy  

sm3 (nms) locks; hair-covered part of the head; scalp; side  

sm3 (nms) a priest whose primary responsibility was to clothe the god  

sm3 (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.  

sm3 (nms) lung  

sm3(y) (nms) companion, participant (in); confederate, compatriot; associate, ally (JH); accomplice  

sm3 (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered  

sm3-hrw (idio) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant  

sm3-yt (nfs) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)  

sm3-yt (nfp) confederates; association, confederacy  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| smîr/smî(i)r | (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH) |
| smîr | (vb 3 inf) to report, make a report (to); to complain; to announce, proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond |
| smî | (nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip |
| smî | (vb 3 inf) to report, make a report (to); to complain; to announce, proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond |
| smyt | (nfs) desert; necropolis; desert region |
| smwn | (non-encl) probably, surely; certainly (JH) |
| smn | (nms) type of goose |
| smn | (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office) |
| smnh | (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent |
| smr | (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH) |
| smr | (vb caus 2-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH) |
| smn | (nms) friend, confidant; courtier (JA) |
| smn | (nms) type of goose |
| smn | (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office) |
| smnh | (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent |
| smr | (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH) |
| smr | (vb caus 2-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH) |
| smn | (nms) friend, confidant; courtier (JA) |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
sni  — (vb 3 inf) to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform

sni  — (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to surpass; to exceed; to pass; to transgress

sny  — (suff prn) they two, them two, their (3cd); became obsolete in ME

snw  — (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

snw  — (nmp) food offerings; offerings

snw  — (nmd) two (2), cardinal number; var.

snw  — (nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE); fellow; counterpart

snw snwt  — (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

snwh  — (vb caus 3-lit) to boil, to cook (in) (JH)

s nb  — (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man

s nb  — (nms) abbrev. of snb, health; (adj) healthy, well; the in the epithet nh wd: snb: life, prosperity, and health

s nb  — (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var.

s nb  — (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal

snb  — (vb 3-lit) to overlap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow

snbb  — (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings

snb-ib  — (idio) famine, starvation

snb(t)  — (nfs) senebit jar with the shape

snbt  — (nfs) wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification

snf  — (nms) blood

snf  — (nms) last year

snfr  — (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish; to improve (CM); to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

snm  — (nms) greed

snm  — (vb 3-lit) to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief

snm  — (vb 3-lit) (caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

snm(w)  — (nms) torrential rain

snmw  — (nms) food, supply

sn-nmt  — (nms) distress, calamity

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>snn</td>
<td>likeness (JA); image, figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snn</td>
<td>document, deed; duplicate, copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snn</td>
<td>image, portrait, figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn-nw</td>
<td>(idio) second (2nd), ordinal number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snhy</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) to muster (troops, workers); to record, register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snhp</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snh</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to entwine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snhm</td>
<td>locust, grasshopper; insect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snht</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit. cause to be strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sns(y)</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) to praise, adore; to worship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snsww</td>
<td>(nms) praise, adoration; worship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snsnn</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snk</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to suck; to nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw</td>
<td>(nfs) feast of the sixth day (of the month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nfs) flagstaff; flagpole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nfs) sister; wife (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nfs) base block; foundation stone (of a statue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sntAssertion</td>
<td>(adj) the earth in obeisance, the earth subdued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snty</td>
<td>(nfd) image, duplicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snk</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snk</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snk</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nms) incense; from original var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snt</td>
<td>(nms) incense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nd</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to fear (someone); to respect; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw</td>
<td>(nms) fear; terror; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sndm</td>
<td>to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>official, nobleman; magistrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwh</td>
<td>to treat (medically) (BO); to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf</td>
<td>to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) temperature, passion, inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf(i)</td>
<td>to take rest; to take one’s ease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf(i)</td>
<td>repose; rest; ease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srh</td>
<td>banner, to contain the Horus name; the palace facade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srk</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stnt</td>
<td>dwelling-place; home (JH); to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sr</td>
<td>timid, frightened (man)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sr</td>
<td>(nms) type of goose; species of bird; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwi</td>
<td>to remove (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwh</td>
<td>to treat (medically) (JH); to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srhd</td>
<td>to cause to be pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwd</td>
<td>to make flourish; to restore; to cause to flourish (BO); to make secure;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srdm</td>
<td>to make happy; to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sndm</td>
<td>to fear (something); to become afraid; (JA); (nms) fear; terror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sndt</td>
<td>to fear (something); terror; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to make pleasant (JA); lit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwh</td>
<td>to cause to be pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to cause to be pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to feel the Horus name; palace design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srh</td>
<td>to contain the Horus name; palace facade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srk</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to denounce; to accuse; to complain about (CM); lit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srwh</td>
<td>to cause to be unpleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be unpleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to cause to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to make pleasant (JA); lit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srw</td>
<td>to feel the Horus name; palace facade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate

srmi (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)

srt (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect

sh: (nms) lawlessness; disorder; confusion

sh:i (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

sh (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)

sh (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; hall (BO)

sh:i:y (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

sh:i (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice

shw (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

shw (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

shwrw (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dicpicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

shb (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

shm (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound

sh-ntr (idio) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; temple, shrine, chapel

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

cheerful; var. sh

shri (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

shk:i (vb caus 3-lit) to install as ruler, to make someone a ruler (JH)

shkr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)

shtp (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)
shdn  (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritating

sh  (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike, hit; to whip; to punish

sh:  (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) remembrance, memory (GE)

sh:  (nms) memory

sh:i  (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)

shw  (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

shwn  (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement

shpr  (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)

shm  (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; sistrum

shm  (vb caus 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

shm  (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

shm  (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit to cause to be mighty

shm  (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

Shmt  (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence

sh(i) hr.f  (idio) to be deaf

shm  (vb caus 2-lit) to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted

shm-ib  (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;

shm-ir  (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

shmy  (nfd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

shm  (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

shny  (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

shnn  (vb caus 3-lit) to demolish; to tear down; to level

shnt  (vb caus 3 inf) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position); to augment (CM)
shnt (vb caus 4 inf) to travel southward; to go in a southerly direction; to go down river (by boat)

shr (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall

shr (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship

shs (vb 3-lit) to keep at a (safe) distance; to create opposition (against) (CM)

shs (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee

shs (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var. shsh

sh (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

sh (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

sh (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)

sh (nfs) a blow (from a something)

sh (nfs) marshland, country; field (JA); meadow (JH)

shl (nms) peasant, farmer

sh/shlw (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as ss

sh (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription

shs (w)-kdw (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription

sh (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription

sh (vb 4-lit) to squeeze out; to strain

shi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be deaf

sh (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

sh (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

sh (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with

sh (vb caus 3-lit) to
demolish; to tear down; to level

shr  (vb 3-lit) to cover, coat (a surface with gold, etc.); to overlay (with gold); to stroke; to sweep, to brush

shdhd  (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend

ss  (nms) ashes (JH); dust (BO); burned remains

ssbi  (vb caus 3 inf) to send (BO); to dispatch (an army)

ssr  (vb caus 3 inf) to sate, to feed, to satisfy; to make wise; lit. to cause to be satiated or wise

ssw  (nmp) dates (JH); days of the year

sswti  (vb 3-lit) to destroy; to consume; (nms) destruction; lit. to cause to perish

sswr(i)  (vb caus 3-lit) to make to drink

ssbk  (adj) to honor

ssbk  (vb caus 3-lit) to make laugh

sspd  (vb caus 3-lit) to make ready; to prepare

sspd  (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to cheer up; to make lively

ssmt  (nfs)11 horse; mare

ssn  (vb caus 3-lit) to preserve, to keep in good health; to heal; lit. to cause to be healthy

ssndm  (nms) a species of tree; an expensive wood

ssh  (vb 3-lit) to smash; to destroy; to shatter

ss  (nms) U bird pool; nest; marsh (BO); var.

ss  (sn)  (vb 2-lit) to open.

ss  (vb caus 3-lit) to spread out (JH); to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)

ss  (nms) threshold (JH); doorstep

ss (irli-swnt)  (vb 2-lit) to write, draw, paint; to inscribe, record, depict; (nms) writing, drawing, painting; depiction, report; document; papyrus roll

ss  (nms) scribe

ss nsw  (nms) royal scribe

ssw  (nmp) writings, drawings, paintings, reports

ss  (vb 3-lit) to be aware, to be wise (JA)

ss  (vb 3-lit) to pray (to); to beseech (BO); to call to a god; (nms) supplication;

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sšš</th>
<th>(nms) prayer (JH); supplication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sšw</td>
<td>(nms) (metal) ring, disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšp</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšm</td>
<td>(vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšm</td>
<td>(nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšmw</td>
<td>(nms) conduct; behavior (JH); procedure (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšmw</td>
<td>(nms) divine shape, form; portrait, image, statue; counterpart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšnw</td>
<td>(nms) leader, ruler; director (JH); one who governs; guide, pilot (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšny</td>
<td>(nms) leader, ruler; one who governs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iry sšm</td>
<td>(idio) the proper official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššm</td>
<td>(nms) butcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to open; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššn</td>
<td>(nms) lotus flower (JH); flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšš</td>
<td>(nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; action taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mi sšř</td>
<td>(idio) in good condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšř</td>
<td>(nms) linen, cloth; byssus, an ancient cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšř</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšř mš</td>
<td>(idio) a genuine remedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšřššř</td>
<td>(nms) grain; wheat; emmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšřššřw</td>
<td>(nms) linen bag; cloth bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšř-nsw</td>
<td>(nms) royal linen; royal cloth; byssus, a high quality ancient cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sššt</td>
<td>(nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšt</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to make secret; to make difficult; to make hidden; to make inaccessible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sššt</td>
<td>(nfs) Seshet, goddess of writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sššd</td>
<td>(nms) gleam, glitter; flash; sparkle, shimmer of a star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sššd</td>
<td>(nms) headband; bandage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sk | (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high

skb | (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

skbb | (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

skbbw | (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom

skn | (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong

skr | (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (JA); to knead (dough)

skr-’nh | (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var.

skd | (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey, transport (by boat)

skd | (nms) sailor (JH); traveler; oarsman on a ship

sk | (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of isk; O.K. form of isf related to is; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

sk (sk) | (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)

sk3 | (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate

sk3 | (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired

sk(i) | (nmp) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle

ts sk | (idio) to draw up a line of battle

ski | (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation

skn | (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)

Skr | (nms) Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt

sk | (vb caus 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate

sktt | (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat

sgr | (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (JH); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

st | (dep prn) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp); later

st | (nfs) seat, place; throne;
office of importance, position, rank; grounds (of a house); storehouse

$st$ (nfs) the goddess Isis, wife of Osiris; var. $\tilde{\alpha}l\tilde{\iota}\tilde{\iota}$

$wsir$ (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$ (CM); var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$; $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$m-r st$ (idio) overseer of the storehouse (CM)

$m st lry$ (idio) in good order (JH); lit. in their proper place

$st$ (smyt) (nfs) desert; necropolis; var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$; $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$st$ (nfs) pintail duck

$st$ (nms) woman

$St$ (nms) Seti, the god Seth; god of disorder; var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$; $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$St$ (nfs) Satis, goddess of the dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on the island of Seheil at Abu in the First Cataract

$st:\;$ (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring

$st\tilde{\iota}w$ (nmp) secretions (JH); fluid drainage; seepage

$stt$ (nms) aroura, 100 cubits square; a field measure of approx. 2/3 acre (2,735 sq m)

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear

$st$ (vb 3 inf) to stare at

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to pour (water)

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to stare at

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. of $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$stl$ (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear

$st-ib$ (idio) affection; favorite (place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of the heart

$st$ (nms) perfume, odor (JA); aroma; late var. of $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$; $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$sty$ (nms) red (?) Nubian (?) pigment; red Nubian ochre (?)

$Sty$ (nms) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$Sty$ (nms) Nubia; first nome of Upper Egypt

$Sty$ (nms) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$Sty$ (nms) Nubia; first nome of Upper Egypt

$T3-Sty$ (nms) land of Nubia

$Styw$ (nmp) Asiatics; foreigners (?); var. $\tilde{\iota}l\tilde{\iota}$

$Styw$ (nmp) Nubians; foreigners (?)

$styw$ (idio) breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF); midday meal; lunch

$styt$ (nfs)
procreation; seed, posterity

*st*- (idiom) ability (CM)

*st*- (idiom) blow, stroke (of a god against a person) (JH)

*stwt* (nfp) rays (sun) (JA); hands of Ra

*stp* (nms) dismemberment; ruin

*stp* (nms) strip (of cloth) (JH); piece of cloth

*stpw* (nms) the choicest, best (JH); premium, select; the elite troops; the finest crew of men

*stpt* (nfs) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things

*stp-s3* (idiom) the Palace; the royal living quarters

*stp-s3* (idiom) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty

*stm* (nms) the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person

*st-ntryt* (idiom) divine state (JH)

*st-r* (idiom) utterance; saying; spoken words

*st-hr* (idiom) care, charge, supervision (JH)

*st-hmt* (idiom) woman; wife; maid (JA)

*st-hrt-b* (idiom) confidence (CM); something shared in confidence; lit. that which is in place upon the heart

*Stb* (nms) Sethe, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var.

*st-sk3* (idiom) plowing (JH); lit. the place of the plow

*st-sw'b* (idiom) purity, cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of purification

*st-štsw* (idiom) mysteries (JH); secrets

*stk* (vb caus 3-lit) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach

*Stt* (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var.

*stt* (nfs) boil (JA); lesion; shooting pain

*st* (encl part) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of *ls* related to *ls*; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a prn

*st* (nms) perfume,

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
odor; aroma

st³ (nms) a measure of capacity; a very small measure of beer, exact volume uncertain

st³ (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to tow (BO); to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring; to introduce, to usher in; to lead in (GE)

stsi (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying down

stsi (vb caus 3 inf) to raise (JH); to lift up; to support; to display

stsw (nms) support; supporting column

stsy (adj) upside down

Stt (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var.

sit (vb 3-lit) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. sti

sd (nms) support; supporting column

sd (vb 3-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric

sd (nms) egret (?); aquatic bird; type of crane

sd³ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var.

sd³ (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var.

sd³ (vb 4-lit) to embalm; to prepare the dead for the afterlife

sd³ (vb 3-lit) to swallow; to chew

sd³ (nms) fringe (of cloth) (JH); outer edge

sd³ (vb 3-lit) to hear (CM); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; later var. of

sd³ (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH);

msdmt (nfs) black eye paint

sd³ (vb caus 3-lit) to conceal (JA); to hide; to put away

sd³ (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to smash (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); var.

sd³ (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by, to pass away (die); to travel; to depart

sd³ (nms) seal;
stamp; signature stamp

$sdy-hr$ (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; to take recreation; to enjoy oneself through amusement

$sdy$ (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures

$sdy$ (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var.

$sdyty$ (?) (nfs) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer

$sdyty$ (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)

$sdy$ (vb caus 3 inf) to slander, to vilify (JH); to malign someone’s character; to lie, scheme (toward someone’s demise)

$sdb$ (nms) hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?)

$sdm$ (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

$sdm$ (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy

$sdmwy$ (nmp) judges; arbitrators

$sdm-s$ (idio) servant; var.

$sdmw$ (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)

$sdmw$ (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

$sdr$ (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive

$sdr$ (nfs) vigil (CM)

$sdr$ (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove

$sdt$ (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering

$sdt$ (nfs) child, foster child

$sdd$ (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite

$sddw$ (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings

1 The purpose of the additional $|$ is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

2 This may be a causative form of the verb $\text{w}$ (vb 3 inf) that means: to begin to be on the road to. However, it could be a vb 3-lit since the causative nuance of $\text{w}$ does not necessarily mean to escape, to surpass, to transgress or to remove. Hoch (1997: 281) suggest that this word is a Semitic loan word from the Hebrew $\text{swr}$ to journey.

3 This spelling is uncertain and may either result from a misspelling or an elided $. Here, it has been alphabetized with more common spellings.

4 Faulkner (1999: 220) identifies this word as $\text{sbn}$, a vb 3-lit meaning “to glide away or to slither off (snakes)” found in the Pyramid texts 225, 234. He further suggests that it has a var. $\text{sbn}$ which means “to glide through the water” as indicated by the fish $\text{f}$ and water $\text{h}$ hieroglyphs followed by movement determinative $\text{A}$ and it is associated with the word $\text{h}$.
which means fish. It is possible that sn is a form of sbl $\overrightarrow{\Delta}$ (to go, travel) in which the $\overrightarrow{\Delta} n$ has been later vocalized to distinguish a specific type of movement at a time when $\overrightarrow{s}$ and $\overrightarrow{\Delta}$ were indistinguishable. Allen (2000: 466) identifies this word as a causative form of the word $\overrightarrow{\Delta}$ bnw following Hannig's (1995: 253) definition of bnw as “to escape, get away; to go out, to leave.”

5 Note the reduplication of the $\Theta b$.

6 As stated in note 9 below, this is possibly a causative form of the verb $\overrightarrow{\Delta} \overleftarrow{\Delta}$ bnn (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the $\overrightarrow{s} h$ and $\Theta b$ was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested $\Theta b$ hnn.

7 Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf shnti (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of “promotion in rank” with “traveling southward by water.” This word probably is related to the prep knu (front) or nisbe adj hnty (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the nisbe adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of knu.

8 Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continuous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, and violent movements.

9 Spell 110 from the Book of the Dead describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.

10 This is possibly a causative form of the verb $\overrightarrow{\Delta} \overleftarrow{\Delta}$ bnn (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely.

11 By the 18th Dynasty, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).

12 This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, ssp.

13 The $\Theta n$ has elided.

14 Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as ssrw, in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly $s$ and $s$, is common in ME.

15 This shows the interchange between $d$ and $\Theta$ in a word where the $\Theta s$ has elided.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(logo) a garden pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) garden pool, lake; land basin; sacred lake; garden (JH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$hri-sf$</td>
<td>(nms) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake; lit. he who is on his lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$T3-s$</td>
<td>(nms) the Fayyum; Toshe, Lakeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s/s$</td>
<td>(nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nfp) taxes, dues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) extent, bulk; fate (JH); weight; worth, value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s-m$</td>
<td>(cmp) beginning from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s-r$</td>
<td>(cmp) as far as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shawabti</td>
<td>(nms) shawabti, a small mummiform statue representing the deceased (JA); a small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$shw$</td>
<td>(nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sw$</td>
<td>(nmp) linen to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sw$</td>
<td>(nms) Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sw$</td>
<td>(nms) Shasu people; Beduin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sh$</td>
<td>(nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ty$</td>
<td>(nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sd$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s(y)$</td>
<td>(nms) sand (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$yt$</td>
<td>(nfs) type of cake or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely:
cookie; var.

ššt (nfs) a slaughter (JA),
ferocity; terror; slaughtering; a cut,
slice
ššt (nfs) type of cake
ššt (nfs) dispatch, letter;
document
šš ty (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx.
0.27 oz (7.58 gm)
ššd(w) (nmp) cuts, slices;
incisions (JH)
šš d (vb 3-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down
(trees); to hew (ships); var. šš ty;
šš w (nms) sun, sunlight; sunshine
šš w (nms) Shu, god
of the air (CM); principal cult site at
Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tell el-
Yahudiya
šš w2 (adj) poor,
impoverished; destitute
šš w2 (nms) poor man;
commoner (JH)
ššš w3 (vb caus 3-lit)
to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to
be poor
šš w3 w (nms) outcast, renegade (JA)
šš w3 b (nms) persea tree
šš w3 b t (nfs) Ushabty (Shabty, later Washabty),
funerary figure that accompanies the
dead into the afterlife, perhaps
originally made of persea wood
šš w1/šš w (vb 3
inf) to be empty (JH); to be free
(CM); to be lacking; to be devoid (of);
to be missing; (nms) lack
šš w l (vb 3 inf) to be dry
šš w t (nfs) feather
šš w t/y (nfs) shadow, shade (of a
god, man); var.
šš w w (nms) herb, gourd;
edible vegetable
šš w t/sh y t (nfs) shadow,
shade (of a god, man); one of the five
aspects of a being
šš w t (nfs) emptiness; void
šš w t/y (nfd) two feathers;
double plume
šš b i (vb 3 inf) to change; to
alter; to mix; to mingle with; to
confuse
šš b w (nms) food, food
offering
šš b b (vb 2 gem) to knead
(bread); to mix
šš b n (vb 3-lit) to
mix; to be mixed (with); to consort
with; (nms) a mix, combined
ingredients
šš b š b (vb 4-lit) to
regulate; to transform; to adjust; to
divide correctly; to set out (design)
| šbt | (nfs) exchange, price; value |
| šp | (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be exorcised (evil spirits); to flow out, to pass out (JH); (nms) exorcism |
| šp | (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be blind; (trans) to make blind |
| špsi | (vb 4 inf) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich |
| špsy | (adj) noble, splendid; costly, elegant, luxurious (JH); dignified, wealthy (CM) |
| šps(w) | (nms) nobleman; wealthy man |
| špsw | (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; var. |
| špsw | (nfs) dignity (CM) |
| šps-nsw | (nms) dignitary of the king (CM); nobleman |
| šps | (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; to be fine, special (JA); (trans) to enrich |
| špssw | (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; finery, fine things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH); choice pieces, dainties (GE); var. |
| špst | (nfs) noblewoman (JA); wealthy woman |
| špt | (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to be angry; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger |
| šfy | (vb 3 inf) to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore |
| šfw | (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling |
| šft | (nfs) ram's head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO) |
| šfyt | (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect |
| šfyt | (nfs) dignity, respect |
| šchw | (nms) papyrus roll; register |
| šm | (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); to depart; to walk; to set out; to give (property to) |
| šm(?)w | (nmp) wanderers, strangers; foreigners |
| šm' | (vb 3-lit) to make music; to chant (JA); to sing |
| šm' | (nms) singer, chanter (JA); musician; var. |
| Šm'w | (nms) Upper Egypt |
| Tp-Šm'w (tp-rs) | (nms) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asyut or Thebes to Elephantine; extreme south (AG) |
| wr mšw Šm'(w) | (idio) greatest of the tens of Upper Egypt, title; high official of Upper Egypt |
| šm'w | (nms) the Nile Valley (JA) |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\( \text{sm}'w \) (nms) singer, chanter; musician; var. \( \text{sm}'s \) (nms) the crown of Upper Egypt

\( \text{sm}'s \) (nms) southern or Upper Egyptian barley, grain (JA)

\( \text{sm}'y \) (nfs) chantress, singer (f)

\( \text{sm}'-s \) (nms) harvest; harvest tax; var. \( \text{sm}'-
\)

\( \text{sm}"\text{y}t \) (nfs) harvest; harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)

\( \text{sm} \) (vb 3 inf) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present

\( \text{sm}(i) \) (vb 3 litt) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present

\( \text{sm}w \) (nms) follower; retainer; attendant

\( \text{sm}w \) (nms) funeral procession; lit. following a procession

\( \text{sm}w \) (nms) tree

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) a net

\( \text{sn}w \) (nms) network; net to capture animals; mesh

\( \text{snwr} \) (nms) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{snwr} \)

\( \text{sn(w)y} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\( \text{sn(w)y} \) (nms) granary (JA); storehouse

\( \text{sn} \) (nfs) rainstorm

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) circuit; cartouche

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) the vast Ocean; the great waters

\( \text{sn} \) (vb caus 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 2 gem) to heat; to make hot; lit. to cause to be hot

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) inflammation

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 3-lit) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) disease; troubles, need

\( \text{sn} \) (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) illness, disease; troubles, need

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{sn} \)

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{sn} \)

\( \text{sn} \) (nms) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{sn} \)
\( \ddot{s}n^t \) (nms) storm cloud

\( \ddot{s}n^t \) (vib 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain

\( \ddot{s}n \) (nms) constable, police officer; law-enforcement agent

\( \ddot{s}n'(w) \) (nms) magazine, ergastulum (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area

\( \ddot{s}n^w \) (nms) policing; patrolling; control; var. \( \ddot{s}n \)

\( \ddot{s}n^w \) (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing; patrolling; control; var. \( \ddot{s}n \)

\( \ddot{s}n't \) (nfs) detention; incarceration; confinement

\( \ddot{s}nb\) (nfs) breast; front of the chest (BO)

\( \ddot{s}ns \) (nms) shenes bread; kind of cake or loaf

\( \ddot{s}nt \) (nfs) enchantment, spell; magical conjuring

\( \ddot{s}nt \) (vib 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. \( \ddot{s}n't \)

\( \ddot{s}nty \) (nms) heron

\( \ddot{s}nt \) (vib 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. \( \ddot{s}n't \)

\( \ddot{s}nt-ht \) (idio) to vent anger (on)

\( \ddot{s}ndt \) (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var. \( \ddot{s}ndt \)

\( \ddot{s}ndyt \) (nfs) apron; kilt

\( \ddot{s}ndt \) (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var. \( \ddot{s}ndt \)

\( \ddot{s}ri \) (vib 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close

\( \ddot{s}ri \) (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var. \( \ddot{s}ri \)

\( \ddot{s}ri \) (vib 3 inf) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; var. \( \ddot{s}ri \)

\( \ddot{s}rit \) (nfs) daughter, girl

\( \ddot{s}rr \) (vib 2 gem) to be small; (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var. \( \ddot{s}rr \)

\( \ddot{s}srr \) (vib caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small

\( \ddot{s}rt \) (nfs) nose, nostril

\( \ddot{s}s \) (nms) cord, rope

\( \ddot{s}s \) (nms) alabaster (JA); alabaster (calcite) (CM)

\( \ddot{s}s \) (nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar

\( \ddot{s}s \) (nfs) thing, concern; action; manner

\( \ddot{s}s\) (nms) wisdom, skill; expertise
to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with) to know; to plead, to pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill

prescription; recipe; treatment (JH)

(bvb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (the throne); to catch (fish); to purchase (land)

image of a god (JA), statue; sphinx; likeness

daylight; light; dawn; (adj) white, bright

room; chamber; chapel; summer house; bedroom

room; chamber; chapel; summer house; bedroom

malachite, a green mineral with a copper base

Shesmetet, goddess

arrow

grain; wheat; emmer

to recount; to announce; to utter, to express

linen; linen cloth; abbrev. g

(st) 100; number: one hundred

secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); (adj) mysterious; secret; difficult (JH)

secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to be secret; to be mysterious; var.

secrets; mysteries (JH)

turtle

vb 3-lit) to be insolent; to be quarrelsome; to be impertinent; (nms) hostility, impertinence, insolence

sanctuary of the god Sokar at Memphis

plot of land; var.

to dig, dig out; var.

to draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?); to dig out; to take away, remove; to cut out; to dig; to rescue; to salvage; to ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up land; to pull (JA)

to recite,
read aloud; to read (JA)

šdy (nms) mound; rubble; ruins; pool; plot of land; var.

šdyt (nfs) mound; rubble; ruins; pool (that has been dug out); plot of land; var.

šdw (nms) raft (BO)

šdw (nms) water skin; cushion; skin

šdw (nms) plot of land; var.

šdwi (nfs) plot of land

Šdt (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet el-Fayyum

Šdty (nfs) Shedtite, He of Crocodilopolis; epithet of the crocodile god Sobek
to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil

\( k^3 h \) \( \equiv \) (nms) earth; plaster; mud plaster

\( sk^3 h \) \( \equiv \) (vb caus 3-lit) to plaster; to cover with mud

\( k^3 s \) \( \equiv \) (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship

\( k^3 s^2 \) \( \equiv \) (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back

\( k^3 s w \) \( \equiv \) (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship

\( k^3 k^3 w \) \( \equiv \)

\( klsw \) \( \equiv \) (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship

\( klklw \) \( \equiv \) (nms) Kakaw boat; type of ship; traveling barge; slow-moving ship that carries people and supplies; abbrev.

\( ki \) \( \equiv \) (nms) form; image; shape

\( mi ki f \) \( \equiv \) (adv) entire; lit. like its shape

\( Kls \) \( \equiv \) (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; later var. \( Kl \)

\( k^3 h \) \( \equiv \) (nms) a bent arm; elbow; shoulder

\( k^3 h \) \( \equiv \) (nms) angle, corner; bend or fold (of a net) (JH)

\( k^3 h t \) \( \equiv \) (nfs) district; region

\( kb w \) \( \equiv \) (nfs) cool breeze (JA)
kbb \( \text{vb 2 gem} \) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. [346]
skbb \( \text{vb caus 2 gem} \) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool
skbbwy \( \text{nms} \) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom

Kbh \( \text{nms} \) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract

kbh \( \text{vb 3-lit} \) (intrans) to be cool (BO); (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; abbrev. [346]

kbhw \( \text{npm} \) libations; cold water

kbhw \( \text{npm} \) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds

Kbh-snw.f \( \text{nms} \) Kebehsenuef, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt

kbt \( \text{nfs} \) coolness; a cool place (JA)

kfn \( \text{vb 3-lit} \) to bake (bread)

kfn \( \text{nms} \) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread

km\( ^{\mathbf{2}} \) \( \text{vb 3-lit} \) to throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. [346]

kmyt \( \text{nfs} \) gum, resin

kmd \( \text{vb 3-lit} \) to devise; to plan; to invent; to mourn

kn \( \text{vb 2-lit} \) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)

kn \( \text{nms} \) mat

kni \( \text{vb 3 inf} \) to be strong; to prevail over; to be brave; to be diligent, to be persevering (JA); to be sturdy; to conquer (JH); (adj) strong, brave, dutiful, capable

skni \( \text{vb caus 3 inf} \) to strengthen

kni \( \text{vb 3 inf} \) to embrace (GE); to hug; (nms) an embrace, hug; bosom, chest

kni \( \text{nms} \) sheaf; bundle; bundle of (grain, wheat)

kni \( \text{nms} \) baggage (BO); bundle

kniw \( \text{nms} \) palanquin, carrying chair; a chair carried by others to transport someone
knyt (nmp) the Braves (JA); lit. the brave ones; an elite military force

knbt (nfs) corner, angle

knbt (nfp) magistrates; officials; council (JA); court (JH)

knbt (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official

knbt (nfs) (nisbe) district magistrate (JH)

knkn (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip; to pummel

knt (nfs) valor

knd (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be furious; to be incensed

kri (nms) cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm (JH)

krr (nms) frog

krrt (nfs) cavern; cave

krht (nfs) vessel

krht (nfs) ancestral spirit; serpent spirit; guardian of (place)

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (GE) (JA); (nms) burial; abbrev. |

krs (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev. |

krs (nms) coffin, sarcophagus; abbrev. |

krst (nfs) burial; coffin (BO); abbrev. |

krt (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var.

ks (nms) bone (JA); harpoon; abbrev. 

Kxy (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. 

ksn (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; to be painful, bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome, difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome (JH)

kd (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) sleep

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); var. 

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (CM); to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. 

lkdw (nmp) builders

kdw (nms) form; character; reputation; nature; extent (JH)

ml kdf (adj) entire; whole; lit. in its entirety

nb kd (nms) man of character; virtuous man; a trustworthy man

hr kd (adv) completely, wholly

kdw (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

Kds (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby Mend; a city on the Orontes River

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
where Ramses II fought the Hittites (ca. 1274)

\[ kdd \] \( \text{vb 2 gem} \) to sleep, to slumber

\[ skdd \] \( \text{vb caus 2 gem} \) to cause to sleep; to let sleep

\[ kddw \] \( \text{nms} \) sleep, slumber;

\[ n\ kddw \] \( \text{nms} \) sleep, slumber

\[ kdt \] \( \text{nfs} \) kite, a weight of 1/10 deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)

---

\[ ^1 \] The ◦ (pot) and the ◦ (seed) are apparently used interchangably in this word. This may be because most examples are found carved into stone where the subtle distinction between them cannot be easily made. The meaning of the word \( kd \) (to fashion or create with clay) suggests that the pot serves as the determinative representing the final product of the verb; however, the seed or grain of sand may represent the material used with the verb.
k
t

k  ket, a wicker-type basket; (2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old perfective)

k\(^{3}\) (non-encl) so, then; frequently follows a direct quote

k\(^{3}\) (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.

k\(^{3}\) (nms) bull, ox

k\(^{3}\) (nms) (Nubian) ship; boat

k\(^{3}\) (vb 3 inf) to think out, to plan, to devise

k\(^{3}\) (nmp) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); unripe fruit (of the sycomore); sycomore figs (JH)

k\(^{3}\) (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA)

k\(^{3}\) (nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)

k\(^{3}\) (nfs) porter; workman; laborer

k\(^{3}\) (idio) he will say

k\(^{3}\) (nms) hut, lean-to shelter (JH)

k\(^{3}\) (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense)

k\(^{3}\) (nms) harem; nursery; poss. royal nursery; inner chamber

k\(^{3}\) (vb 3-lit) to cover; to put build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover

k\(^{3}\) (nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)

k\(^{3}\) (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard

k\(^{3}\) (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.

k\(^{3}\) (nms) victorious bull, epithet of the king

k\(^{3}\) (nms) chapel, shrine; abbrev. k\(^{3}\)r\(y\)

k\(^{3}\) (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.

k\(^{3}\) (vb 4-lit) to be overbearing, to be harsh

k\(^{3}\) (adj) overbearing, harsh

K\(^{3}\) (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract

k\(^{3}\) (nfs) thought, plan, device

k\(^{3}\) (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var.

k\(^{3}\) (vb) to cry out; to complain

k\(^{3}\) (nms/adj) other, another

k\(^{3}\) (nms) monkey; baboon (JH); ape (BO)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kwi</td>
<td>(suff) 1cs old perfective ending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kywy</td>
<td>(nmp/adj) others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kbný</td>
<td>Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kpny</td>
<td>Byblos, Jebel (BO); a coastal town in Syria; an Egyptian colony on the Syrian coast, modern-day Lebanon; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr</td>
<td>(nms) bottom (of a jar); underside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet (JH); var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr-ib</td>
<td>(adv) trusty, careful; trustworthy (JH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr-ib (s3)</td>
<td>(adv) trustworthy man (JH); reliable person; trusted man</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) to uncover, despoil (someone); to unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to deprive; to strip away; to clear, to gather (flowers); to plunder (a place); to unravel (JA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to capture; to make a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty, spoils; that which has been captured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kfr</td>
<td>(nfs) a gash, cut; a laceration; tear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kftiw</td>
<td>Crete; island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>km</td>
<td>(adj) black (JA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>km</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to complete; to add up, acquire a total; to total up; (nms) completion, success; profit, duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skm</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to make complete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m km n Z</td>
<td>(idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Km-wr</td>
<td>Great Black; the Bitter Lakes, a wetlands region southeast of the Nile Delta, now part of the modern-day Suez Canal (JA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kmt</td>
<td>Egypt; lit. the Black Land (JH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kns</td>
<td>(nms) pubic region (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kry/Kryt</td>
<td>(nfs) a region in lower Nubia, modern-day Sudan (BO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksi</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) to bow down; to bend down; to be prostrate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksw</td>
<td>(nms) bowing down, crouching down</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksw</td>
<td>(nmp) the bowings (JH); the submissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksm</td>
<td>(vb 3 lit) to thwart, to treat defiantly; to threaten, to browbeat; to profane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kš</td>
<td>(nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kkw(y)</td>
<td>(nms) Crete; island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
darkness (JH)

*kkt* (nfs) unknown animal that eat grain (JH); poss. long nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)

*kt* (nfs/adj) other, another

*kt* (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny

*kikt* (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly

*ktt* (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny

*kilt* (nfp) others

---

1The words *Khny* and *Kpny* are synonymous. The labials *b* and *p* are used interchangeably in some foreign places or personal names probably due to their uncertain pronunciation. Egyptians usually transliterate foreign words phonetically but the *b* and *p* were not always distinguishable.
glw - (nfs) lack, need; deficiency; var. glw

glw - (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be lacking (something); to be narrow, to be short of breath; (trans) to lack (something), to deprive (of breath); (nms) lack, absence (JA)

n glw - (cmp) through lack of

glw - (nfp) bundles

gf - (nfs) lack, need; var. glw

glw - (nms) monkey; var. glw

(glw) to throttle, to choke; to strangle, to grip by the throat, to pummel; to pull tight, tighten

glw - (nms) stranglehold, grip, grasp; var. glw

(glw) (nms) monkey; var. glw

Gb - (nms) Geb, the earth god (CM); principal cult site at Heliopolis; var. Gb

Gb - (nms) arm

Gb - (nms) side (of a room)

Gb - (nms) arm (BO)

Gbb - (nms) Gebb, the earth god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var.

gbb - (nms) type of goose, white-chested goose

Ghtiwa - (nms) Kift, Coptos, a town in Upper Egypt

gbgb - (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be lame, crippled; to fall prostrate; to fall face down; to trip and fall; (trans) to fell (enemy)

gbgb - (nfs) a headlong fall; a prostrate fall

gp - (vb 2-lit) to cloud up; to become overcast

gp n mw - (dio) cloudburst; downpour, rainstorm

(gf) - (nms) monkey; long-tailed monkey; var. glw

(gfn) - (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var. gfn

gfnw - (nms) rebuff; denial

gm - (nms) cheekbone; temple of the head (BO); side of the face (JA)

gmi - (vb 3 inf) to find; to be able to do (something); to control

gmw - (nms) mourning; grief (JA)

gmh - (3-lit) to look at; to get a glimpse of; to view suddenly; to catch one's eye

gmht - (nfs) wick

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(vb 4-lit) to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA)

(nfs) black ibis

(vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var.

(records; recorded events)

(vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak

(vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft

(sculpture)

(vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet

(vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent

(silent; calm one)

(end; completion (JA); conclusion)

(vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete

(vb caus 3-lit) to make to cease, quell; to make peaceful, pacify; to satisfy; lit. to cause something to end

(nms) night

(vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA);

(nms) hunter, Fowler

(lie, falsehood; untruth)

(vb 3-lit) to lie (JH); (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth; var.

(to order, to create; to found; to settle (BO)

(encl) moreover, now; (adv)

(further, either; older form of ; var.

(nms) gazelle (JH)

(nfs) gazelle

(side; half; border)

(cmp) beside, in the presence of

(cmp) beside, in the presence of

(idio) to dispose of, to kill; to show preference for, partiality toward; to lean to one side; to lay low an enemy; to tip to one side (scale)

(vb 2-lit) to anoint (with) (JH); to get anointed (JA)

(vb 3-lit) to tilt, slant; to favor

(vb 3 inf) to run

(nms) neighbor (GE)

(nms) Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
gsw —— (nmp) neighbors

(gsw) —— (nmp) half loaves (of bread)

gs(wy)fy —— (nmd) its two sides

gs-pr —— (nms) administrator (?), administrative district (?); temple (GE)

gsti —— (nfs) palette

gs-tp —— (idio) migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head

ggwy —— (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at)

ggt —— (nfs) kidney (?); internal organ
t (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var. t

. (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of 8-t

-t (suff) ending that indicates gender in nfs, adj, and part.

t (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from t

precedes the noun modified

t (nms) kiln

t (adj) hot; hot-tempered

t (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var. t

t (nms) earth, land; ground

diw r t (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put

t (adj) (poss fs) my; likewise t,y,f, t,y,k, etc.

t (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var. t

(t (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier

T (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving

t (nmp) lands; countries

twy (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt

nb-twy (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king)

T3-wr (idio) nome of Abydos and This (JA)

T3-wr (idio) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front

T3-mrl (idio) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that I love

T3-mhw (idio) God’s Land; general term for countries that pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt

t (idio) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land

T3-st (idio) Tau-set; Nubia

T3-sty (nms) Kush, Nubia

t (nms) boundary; border (JA) (GE)

T3-sty (idio) the Fayyum; lit. Lakeland

T3-tmn (idio) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis

T3-dsr (idio) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

ti (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to ist; var.

(t (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3cs); old perfective ending

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
tiw \(\textcircled{\text{intj}}\) yes!
tiwny \(\text{inf}\) you...; old perfective ending
timhi (nms) Libyan (ja)
\(\text{var.}\)
tihwy \(\text{inf}\) peas; legumes (JH)
tit (nfs) teyet, type of amulet
tit (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign
tit (nfs) pestle (?); grinder, pounder for grain
ttl (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)
tlsw (nms) stick; quarterstaff; rod
ti-\(\text{-}\)\(\text{sp}\) (nms) tishepes, a tree; spice from the tishepes tree
\(\text{ty}\) (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.
\(\text{tw}\) later \(\text{tw}\) (dep prn) you
\(\text{tw}\) (ind prn) one; creates a passive voice when it follows a verb
\(\text{tw}\) (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; later var.
\(\text{tw}\) (vb 3-lit) to claim; to claim from (someone); to appeal (to); (nms) a claim
\(\text{tw}\) (nms) poor man; an inferior; man of low station; inferior (JH)
\(\text{tw}\) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to lean; (trans) to support; to support oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a crown on someone's head)
\(\text{tw}\) (cmp) I (1cs); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise \(\text{tw}\), etc.
\(\text{tw}\) (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; earlier var.
\(\text{twr}\) (nms) reed
\(\text{twrl/\text{twl}}\) (vb 4 inf) to show respect (for)
\(\text{tw(r)}l\) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse
\(\text{tw}\) (cmp) you (2ms); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise \(\text{tw}\), etc.
\(\text{twt}\) (vb 3-lit) to be like (someone); to resemble (JH); to be suitable, fitting; to be pleasing; to be pleased; to be assembled, united; to be complete

\(\text{iw.k} \text{hmw.t(i)} \text{lw.k twt(i)}\) (idio) you are clever and complete (RF); you are talented and your learning is complete

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{twt} \text{m r n hmk}\) (idio) joined and united in your Majesty's person (RF)

\(\text{tw}\) (nfs) statue, image
(GE); likeness, figure

twt (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with; to resemble; to be like

twt ib hn (idio) to agree with (JH)

ibh (vb 4-lit) to haul up (JH); to hoist

tp (nms) head, chief; headman; example; best (of the best); end, tip, edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)

hry-tp (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH)

tp (prep) upon, on; on top of

hr-tp (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the head of

r-tp (cmp) into the presence of

r-tp- (cmp) into the presence of

tp (nms) person

tpi (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to sniff

tp-im (cmp) previously

tpy (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.

tpyw- (nmp) those of former times, ancestors; the ancients

tpy-t (nmp) survivor, those upon the earth (JA); the living ones; people

tpy dwf (idio) the one who is on his mountain, epithet for Anubis

tp- (cmp) (conj) before; lit. upon the hand

tp-m (cmp) in front of, in the direction of; before; lit. head in

tp nfr (nms) good beginning; (adv) successfully

tp-mr (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of

tp-r (nms) utterance

tp-rd (nmp) rules, order; principles; instructions, regulations; duty; governance

tp-hr-mst (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee

tpht (nfs) cavern, hole (of a snake, or the Nile); var.

tpt (nfs) first quality oil; the best quality oil; fine oil

tpt-rdt (nfs) task

tp-dwjt (idio) dawn (JH); daybreak; morning

tf (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

tf3 (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

tfn (nms) orphan

Tfnt (nfs) Tefenet, goddess; sometimes called the Eye of Re; principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel el-Yahudiya

z (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| **tm** | (vb 2-lit) to be complete; to be perfect; to be closed |
| **tm** | verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished; lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done (JA) |
| **tm** | (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain |
| **hry tm** | (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain |
| **tmw** | (nmp) totality; everything, the universe, all that is in existence |
| **tmm** | (vb 3-lit) to close, to shut (JH); to close up a wound abnormally, to scar (JH) |
| **tmt** | (nfs) sledge; type of sled used to carry heavy loads (i.e. stone blocks) |
| **Tm** | (nms) Atum, the sun god, a creator god; principal cult site at Heliopolis |
| **tmtn** | (vb 4-lit) to sprinkle, to dust (with powder) (JH) |
| **tn** | (dem prn) this (fs) |
| **tn** | (dep prn) you; later form of |
| **tn** | (suff prn) you; later form of |
| **tn** | (nms) number; each, every; var. |
| **tni** | (int) where? (JA) |
| **tni** | (vb 3 inf) to distinguish (JA); to recognize |
| **tnl** | (vb 3 inf) to be old, aged (JH); to be decrepit; to grow old; (nms) old age |
| **tnw** | (nms) number; each, every; var. |
| **tnyb** | (vb 4-lit) to shrink, to recoil; to turn aside, to swerve; to run at random |
| **tnm** | (vb 3-lit) to go astray; to turn aside; to err; to be confused |
| **tnm** | (nms) beer jug |
| **tn-t** | (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of |
| **tr** | (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation (JA); var. |
| **thl** | (vb 3 inf) (intrans) go astray; to wander; to transgress; to trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead astray; to mislead; to overstep; to neglect; to reject; to
violate; to cause to wander; to violate (JA)

thnt 𓊐 𓊉 𓊑 𓊏 𓊐 𓊔 (nfs) faience; glass

t-hd 𓀌 𓀅 (nms) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings

th 𓀐 𓀌 (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical lines

thi 𓀐 𓀕, 𓀐 (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deep; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

thb 𓀐 𓀕 𓀏 𓀐 𓀑 𓀏 (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)

thn 𓀐 𓀏 𓀑 (nms) obelisk

tht 𓀐 𓀑 𓀐 𓀐 𓀑 (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)

thth 𓀐 𓀕, 𓀐, 𓀐 𓀐 𓀐 (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple

tsi 𓀐 𓀕 𓀕 𓀐 𓀕 𓀐 (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split

tsi 𓀐 𓀕 𓀕 (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)

tkk 𓀐 𓀕 (vb 2 gem) to attack; to violate (frontier); to encroach (on)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
$t$ = (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of $\text{}$; sometimes appears as $\Rightarrow$ in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value $t$ still continued; suffix pronoun $2fs$, you, your

$t^3$ $\text{a}$ (nms) pellet

$t^3$ $\text{b}$ (nms) nestling, child; chick, infant

$t^3$ $\text{y}$ (nms) male, man; var. $\text{z}$

$t^3$ $\text{w}$ (nms) male, man (JA); var. $\text{y}$

$t^3$ $\text{w}$ $\text{nh}$ (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze

$t^3$ $\text{w}$ $\text{nh}$ (nms) the breath of life, the life-giving breath (JH); var. $\text{y}$

$t^3$ $\text{w}$ $\text{h}$ (nfs) theft

$t^3$ $\text{t}$ $\text{h}$ (nfs) loan; loan of grain (JA)

$t^3$ $\text{m}$ (vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (nms) a veil

$t^3$ $\text{m}$ $\text{h}$ (nms) foreskin

$t^3$ $\text{m}$ $\text{h}$ $\text{n}$ $\text{t}$ (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to be lenient; lit. veiling of the face (JA)

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{r}$ $\text{a}$ $\text{h}$ (vb 3-lit) to fasten, make fast

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{t}$ $\text{r}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{a}$ $\text{h}$ (nfs) cabin; entrenched camp, camp surrounded by trench fortifications

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{s}$ $\text{a}$ $\text{h}$ (nms) sentence (of speech, JA); saying, utterance

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{s}$ $\text{a}$ $\text{h}$ (vb 3-lit) to tie, bind, arrange to join; to tie into a knot (JA); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var. $\text{y}$

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{s}$ $\text{s}$ $\text{k}$ $\text{i}$ $\text{w}$ (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge; to raise troops (JA)

$\text{t}^\prime$ $\text{y}$ $\text{y}$ $\text{a}$ (nms) vizier; the highest official in Egypt (JH)

$\text{t}$ $\text{w}$ (dep prn) you, your; 2ms dependent pronoun

$\text{t}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{y}$ $\text{i}$ (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; var. $\text{y}$

$\text{t}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{w}$ (ind prn) you, your; older form of $\text{}$ as an independent pronoun

$\text{t}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{a}$ (nms) sandal-maker

$\text{t}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{t}$ (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone)

$\text{t}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{t}$ (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. $\text{a}$

$\text{t}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{y}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{t}$ (nfd) two soles (of the foot), two sandals, two feet; var. $\text{a}$

$\text{z}$ $\text{i}$ $\text{c}$ $\text{w}$ $\text{b}$ $\text{p}$ $\text{f}$ $\text{m}$ $\text{n}$ $\text{r}$ $\text{h}$ $\text{h}$ $\text{h}$ $\text{s}$ $\text{s}$ $\text{k}$ $\text{k}$ $\text{g}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{t}$ $\text{d}$ $\text{d}$
tbth ('vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up with rope; var. ('vb 3-lit)

tm3 (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes; cadaster; kind of land (?)

(tms) mat (BO); ground covering

(tms) (idio) with powerful arm; strong of arm, strong-armed; epithet of Horus or a king (pharaoh)

Tmh (nms) Libyans; var.

Tms (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe

(tmt) (ind prn) you, your (2fs) (GE)

(tn) (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun = t; spurious archaistic writing of = t n, meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?)

(tn) (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became = tn; rarely as the dependent pronoun = twtn; early dual form = tny became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic-type texts

(tn/ni) (int) where? whence?; from what place?; var.

tni ('vb 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished, to be elevated (JH); var.

tni (nms) throw stick?

tny (prn) early dual dependent pronoun that became obsolete in ME

Tny (nms) This; Teny, Mesheikh; town near Girga in Upper Egypt and nearly across from Abydos
tnw (nms) number; a counting or numbering (of things); each, every; var.

Tnw (nms) distinction, eminence (JH); var.

Tnwt (nfs) number; quantity; numbered items (cattle); an accounting of things, numbering; var.

Tnnt (nms) Tjenene(t), a goddess worshiped at Hermouthis

tnt (nfs) distinction, difference

tnt (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.

Tnt (nms) distinction, difference

tnt (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.

trp (nms) a type of goose

thw ('vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.

thn ('vb 3-lit) to gleam, shine; to sparkle; (nms) a gleam, a shine, a glimmer, a sparkle; what light does when it reflects on glass; var.
thn $\frac{\text{bat}}{\text{lit}}$ (vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)

Thnw $\frac{\text{Libya}}{}$ (nms) Libya

Thnw (nmp) Libyans, people of the west; var. $\frac{}{}$

Thnw (nms) the Libyan desert (JA)

thnt $\frac{\text{faience; glass}}{}$ (nfs)

thh $\frac{\text{glorify}}{}$ (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var. $\frac{}{}$

thhwt (nfs) exultation; glorification

ts $\frac{\text{knot; vertebra; spine}}{}$ (nms) knot; vertebra; spine, poss. the knots of the back

ts $\frac{\text{tie, bind, to join; to arrange; to attach}}{}$ (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, to join; to arrange; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to splint; to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var. $\frac{}{}$

ts (nms) saying, utterance; sentence (of speech, JA)

ts(i) (vb 3 inf) to tie, to knot; to assign (CM); var. $\frac{}{}$

tsi (vb 3 inf) to raise, lift, recruit; to rise; to mount; to set up; to marshal or levy troops; var. $\frac{}{}$

tsi (idio) to feel resentment (toward someone); to blame

tsw $\frac{\text{commander}}{}$ (nms) commander (JH); military leader

tsw (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune

tsm (nms) hound, dog

tswt (nfp) taxes (BO)
tswt (nfp) complaints

tskw (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge

tst (nfs) knot; vertebra; spine, poss. the knots of the back; troops, gang (JH)

tst (nfs) hill, knoll

tst (nfs) troops; gang (JH; squad, group; var. $\frac{}{}$

tt (nfs) table (for food)

ttf (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down

ttt (nfs) fetterer (?); poss. one who binds, one who ties up livestock
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>(logo) hand; often replaces earlier ḫ;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to shake (JA); to tremble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dīb(w) (nmp)</td>
<td>figs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī(r) (vb 3 inf)</td>
<td>to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced dī³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī(r)</td>
<td>to get control of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dīkw</td>
<td>(nms) loincloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dīr</td>
<td>(nms) control (GE); suppression; robbery; originally pronounced dīr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dīt</td>
<td>(nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (BO); var. dī³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī</td>
<td>(vb anom) to give, place; var. of rīd; dī (rdi); dī (rdı)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī</td>
<td>(nmp) provisions, rations, staples to supply an army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī rs</td>
<td>(idio) given life; may he live; may he have life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dī ns, dd, wıs</td>
<td>(idio) given life, stability, and dominion; epithet for a king</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d(iw)t</td>
<td>(nfs) field-workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diwt</td>
<td>(nfp) shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diwt</td>
<td>(nfp) a set of five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dy</td>
<td>(nms) gift, gratuity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dyt</td>
<td>(nfs) papyrus plant; papyrus marsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; sunrise var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to praise, worship (BO); lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus (CM) who protects the pharaoh’s entrails; lit. one who adores his mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dw</td>
<td>(nfs) Daut, netherworld;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); var.  

dw³wt  (nfs) adorations (?)  

dw³yt  (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.  

dwn  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be stretched out, to be pulled tight, taut; to be prostrate; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch (bow)  

dws  (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone)  

db  (nms) hippopotamus  

db  (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)  

db³/db³  (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); to change; var.  

dbi  (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to block; var.  

dbyt  (nfs) type of plant  

ubb  (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var.  

dbn  (nms) deben-weight: M.K. approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty 12 approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm); var.  

dbn  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH)  

dbnw  (nms) circle, circuit;  

circumference  

dbh  (vb 3-lit) to beg for, to ask for, to request  

dbht-htp  (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)  

dhw  (nms) request, requirement  

dbd  (vb 4-lit) to thump, pound in the heart; (nms) the sound of a heart beating loudly, a pounding heart  

Dp  (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara‘un  

dp  (vb 2-lit) to taste; to experience  

dpy  (nms) crocodile  

dpt  (nfs) ship, boat  

dpt  (nfs) a taste; an experience  

dpt  (nfs) ship, boat  

dpt-ntr  (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark  

dm  (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to sharpen; to pierce, stab  

dm  (vb 2-lit) to pronounce, proclaim; to mention; to be renowned, well-known  

dm³  (vb 3-lit) to bind together; to wrap together  

dm³  (vb 3-lit) (intrans)
to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch

dmi  (nms) abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)

dmi  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be joined; to accrue, to add to; (trans) to suit, satisfy someone; to touch, to arrive at, to reach (JA)

sdmi  (vb caus 3 inf) to attach, annex

dmt  (nfs) knife; var. 

dmt  (nfs) knife; var.

dmd(d)/dmd(l)  (vb 3-lit) (4 inf, JA) to unite; to bring together, assemble, to join; to accumulate; to reassemble; (nms) the total; sum; final amount; var. 

dmd  (vb 3-lit) to unite; to bring together, assemble, join; to accumulate; (nms) total; var. 

dn  (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to kill

dni  (vb 3 inf) to restrain, to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)

dnit  (nfs) dam

dnh  (nms) wing

dns  (vb 3-lit) to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH)

dr  (vb 2-lit) to remove,
dšrt \( \text{(nfs)} \) the red crown of Lower Egypt

dšrt \( \text{(nfs)} \), \( \text{dsrt} \) \( \text{(nfs)} \) desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land

dkr \( \text{vb 3-lit} \) to press (?); to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)

dkrw \( \text{nms} \) fruit

dg \( \text{nms} \) hidden place or thing

dg(l) \( \text{vb 3 inf} \) to hide, to conceal

sdg(\( \text{vb caus 2-lit} \) \( \text{(vb caus 2-lit)} \) to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause oneself to be concealed

dgi \( \text{vb caus 2-lit} \) \( \text{(vb caus 2-lit)} \) (intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH); var.

dgi \( \text{vb 3 inf} \) \( \text{vb 3 inf} \) (intrans) to look; (trans) to view; to see, behold; to look at; var.

dgm \( \text{nms} \) castor oil plant (JH)

Ddw \( \text{nms} \) Abusir, Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var.

Ddn \( \text{nms} \) Dedwen, a Nubian god
$d^\sim$ reclining cobra; sometimes substituted for $d$

$d\text{ (nms)}$ fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)

$dv^\sim$ (vb 2-lit) to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out

$dv^\sim yr$ (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.

$sdv^\sim yr$ (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.

$dv^\sim yt$ (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var.

$dv^\sim is$ (nms) plant (unknown species)

$dv^\sim is$ (vb 4-lit) to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue

$dv^\sim isw$ (nms) disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival

$dv^\sim i t^3$ (idio) to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ need, requirement

$D_{\text{hy}}$ Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO)

$dv\text{ (cmp)}$ transgression, wrongdoing (CM); var.

$r-dv\text{ (cmp)}$ in return for; corresponding to

$dv\text{ (nfs)}$ remainder; balance (of an account)

$dv\text{ (nfs)}$ hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.

$dv^\sim it (?)$ (nfs) estate; property; var.

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ head

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ pot

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ harp, lyre (JA)

$dv\text{ (nfp)}$ magistrates, assessors

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ audience hall

$dv\text{ (vb 2-lit)}$ to spear, harpoon (a fish)

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)

$dv\text{ (nfs)}$ charcoal

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ jiam scepter, spiral-shaped; var.

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ jiam scepter, poss. gilded, gold-covered; spiral-shaped

$dv\text{ (nms)}$ fine gold; var.
$d'm$ (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var. $d^\prime$

$d'r$ (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; var.

$dw$ (nms) mountain

$dw$ (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed

$dwl$ (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon

$dw$ (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)

$dw$ (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)

$db^3$ (vb 3-lit) to replace; var. $db^3$

$db^3$ (vb 3-lit) to clothe, adorn; to repay, replace, restore; var.$db^3$

$db^3$ (vb 3-lit) to stop up, to block up; to inhibit (the flow of water); to dam; to constrict

$r-db^3$ (cmp) instead of; in place of (JH)

$Db^3$ (nms) Edfu, Apollonus, a town in Upper Egypt

$db^3w$ (nms) floats (used for fishing nets)

$db^3w$ (nms) payment, bribe; compensation (JH)

$db^3$ (nms) finger; the width of a finger; measurement of 1/28 of a cubit; approx. 0.75 in (1.88 cm)

$db^3$ (nms) number 10,000

$db^3w$ (nms) reproach, rebuke, criticism; the pointed finger

$db^3t$ (nfs) signet ring

$dbt$ (nfs) brick

$df^3$ (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies

$sdf^3$ (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food

$sdf^3$ (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)

$df^3w$ (nmp) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH)

$dfd$ (nms) pupil (of eye)

$dnnt$ (nfs) skull; head

$dhn t^3$ (vb 3-lit) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow; var. $dhn$

$dnh$ (nms) wing; var. $dnh$

$dn$ (vb 3-lit) to rage, to be angry; to be furious; (nms) rage, anger (like a bull)

$dr$ (nms) end; limit (JA); (adv) at the end, long ago; (prep) since; (conj) since, before, until
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r-dr</td>
<td>(cmp) all, entire, whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-dr-f</td>
<td>(cmp) reach a boundary (of a country); in its entirety (JH); altogether; lit. to its limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nb-r-dr</td>
<td>(idio) lord of the universe; lit. lord of the limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dr</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to end, limit; to end up as (JA); to hinder, obstruct; to prevent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d(r)j(t)</td>
<td>(nfs) wall, enclosure wall (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dri</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to be hard, firm; (adv) hard, stoutly, firm, strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dr-</td>
<td>(idio) end; long ago; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dr-r</td>
<td>(idio) right down to; lit. to the end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drw</td>
<td>(nms) side, flank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drw</td>
<td>(nms) end, limit; boundary; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drwy</td>
<td>(nms) color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drf</td>
<td>(nms) title deed; property contract; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dr-ntt</td>
<td>(adv) since, because</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drt</td>
<td>(nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>st-drt</td>
<td>(nms) the way to act, the way to handle things; lit. the place of the hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drt</td>
<td>(nfs) calf; young cow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drtyw</td>
<td>(nmp) those of yore, ancestors; the ancient ones; lit. the ones of long ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drd</td>
<td>(nms) leaf; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drdr</td>
<td>(nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drdri</td>
<td>(nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drdry</td>
<td>(nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhwty</td>
<td>(nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center at Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein, Khemenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhwtt</td>
<td>(nms) the festival of Thoth celebrating the god of wisdom and learning; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ds</td>
<td>(prfx) a reflexive prefix; with suffix pronoun (him)self, (her)self; self, own (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy; to separate; to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid (BO); (adj) sacred, holy (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-sp-r</td>
<td>(nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsrw</td>
<td>(nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsr-hpt</td>
<td>(idio) to row (a boat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsrt</td>
<td>(nms) sacred area; holy place; cultic place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dt</td>
<td>(nfs) body, self; image</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
$d$. These variations could probably have the same meaning (electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy); however, though "electrum" is a "fine gold," not all "fine gold" is "electrum."
## English-Egyptian Glossary

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aba scepter (n)</td>
<td>ḫb3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (v)</td>
<td>hr3ḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (id)</td>
<td>rdi r t3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (boatless) (v)</td>
<td>iw(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandoned (v)</td>
<td>spi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abashed (id)</td>
<td>hr m ḫrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abate (v)</td>
<td>l3t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen (n)</td>
<td>ḫt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ability (id)</td>
<td>st3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able to (v)</td>
<td>ḫpr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able to do (v)</td>
<td>gmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormal (aj)</td>
<td>ḫh3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abode (n)</td>
<td>ḫnw; dmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abomination (n)</td>
<td>bwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>absent (v)</td>
<td>Δ tši</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abundance (n)</td>
<td>ḫbšt; (grain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse (v)</td>
<td>štm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abusive (id)</td>
<td>3d-ḥb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos (n)</td>
<td>3bdw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos (id)</td>
<td>T3-wr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept (v)</td>
<td>ṣbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompany (v)</td>
<td>Δ šms(l); (to) Δ Δ Šsbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompanying (p)</td>
<td>Δ m-ḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompanying (cp)</td>
<td>Δ m-ḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplice (n)</td>
<td>smš(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplish (v)</td>
<td>lhwt; kn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accordance (with) (n)</td>
<td>snt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according as (cj)</td>
<td>lr; r, ḫft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to (p)</td>
<td>mi; r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to its length (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activity (hands)</td>
<td>id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actual truth</td>
<td>id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>add</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(up)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adhere to</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjust</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administer</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrative district</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrative office</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrative region</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrator</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adoration</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adorations</td>
<td>(?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adore</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adorning</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accordingly - Adorn**

- accordingly (av)  
- hftw
- accordingly (ne)  
- lhr, hftw
- account (n)  
- rht
- account (accurate) (id) | tp-hsb
- accounting (n)  
- ip, ipt
- accrue (v)  
- hpr
- accrue (interest) (id) | f3i-t3w
- accumulatate (v)  
- dmd(dl)
- accusation (n)  
- sht, ski
- accuse (vc) | shtr
- accuser (n)  
- shty
- accute (aj)  
- mds
- achieve (v)  
- iri
- acknowledge (v)  
- smi
- acquire (v)  
- iri, pr, kfr (total)  
- km
- act (n)  
- sp
- act (v)  
- iri
- act against (id)  
- liri r
- act as heir (v)  
- lw
- act on behalf of (id)  
- liri n
- act partially (to) (v)  
- nm
- act violently (v)  
- nhm
- action (n)  
- nmw; sst
- actions (n)  
- hrt-hrw

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
adorned (v) hkr
adornments (n) hkw, hkr ty

advance (rank) (vc) shnt
advance (v) sra, Δ rwl; (vc) sikr; smnh

advantageous (n) iht
advantageous (v) iht

adversary (n) mswd;
adv briy; brw;
hrw; hrwy;

adversary (id) btn ib

advice (n) ndnd;
sh; sbh

adze (n) mshtyw; nwt

adzes (two) (n) nwtl

afar (av) wsw

affair (n) mdt;
hrth; sp;

affairs (n) mhrw hsw

affection (brotherly) (n) sns

affection (id) mtt n ib st-ib

afflict (vc) sn§r

afflicted, to be (v) nkm

afraid (v) nri
afraid (id) 3t-hr

after (id) hr-s3

after (cj) Δ ht

after (cp) m-s3; Δ m-HT;

after all (ep) is

after dark (n) hsw

afterwards (cj) Δ ht

afterwards (cp) Δ m-HT

again (id) mwhm

again (av) ’nw

against (p) r

aged (v) i3wi

agent (n) wpwtyw

aggressive (v) 3d

aggression (n) 3d

aggressor (n) 3dw

agitate (v) hnn

agree (v) hnn; (to) (v) sns

agreeable (aj) ndm

agricultural area (n) hbsw

aid (id) rdl (wy) n

aid (vc) snf

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ailment (n)  |  ailment - ancestors
Ainu (n)  |  altar (n)  |  altar (v)
air (n)  |  alter (v)  |  alum (tanning?) (n)
amazed, to be (v)  |  alarminh  |
Alarminh  |  amount (n)  |  among (cp)
amogt (cp)  |  among (p)
alight (v)  |  amounting to (id)  |  amounting to (id)
alert (v)  |  allotted (v)  |  amulet (green) (n)
alibi (v)  |  amulet (n)  |  amuse oneself (id)
alibi (v)  |  answer (n)  |  ancestor (id)
alibi (p)  |  anarchy (id)  |  ancestor (n)
alibi (id)  |  ancestor (id)
alibi (id)  |  ancestors (id)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm (Strong) (n)</th>
<th>Arm - Assign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>army (n)</td>
<td>as to (ne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aroma (n)</td>
<td>as to him (ep)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around (p)</td>
<td>as well as (av)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrested, to be (v)</td>
<td>as well as (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrangements (n)</td>
<td>ascend (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arras (id)</td>
<td>ashamed, to be (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrive (v)</td>
<td>ashes (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrive at (v)</td>
<td>Asia (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrogant, to be (id)</td>
<td>Asian nomads (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow (n)</td>
<td>Asian (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsaphes (god) (n)</td>
<td>Asiatic (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art (n)</td>
<td>Asiatics (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthritic, to be (v)</td>
<td>ask about (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artisan (n)</td>
<td>ask for (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (p)</td>
<td>ask (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (cp)</td>
<td>assemble (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (cj)</td>
<td>assemble (people) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as far as (cp)</td>
<td>assemble (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as follows (cp)</td>
<td>assembled, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as payment for (cp)</td>
<td>assent (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as the price for (cp)</td>
<td>assess (dues) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as to (ne).</td>
<td>assess (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as to him (ep)</td>
<td>assess (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as (av)</td>
<td>assessment (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as (p)</td>
<td>assessor (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascend (v)</td>
<td>assign (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashamed, to be (id)</td>
<td>assign (property) (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
assign (v)  
sw(3)d;  
ts(i)

assignment (n)  
wpwt (ipwt)

assist (id)  
rds (wy) n

assistant (n)  
hr-

assistant (title) (n)  
htmty-blyry,

associate (n)  
iry;

associate with (v)  
hnms;

association (n)  
sm\byt

assume (office) (v)  
nhm

assume (throne) (v)  
$sp

assuredly (ep)  
hm

assuredly (ne)  
nhmnn

astronomer (n)  
wnwt(y)

Asyut (town) (n)  
S\wt

at (p)  
ir;  
r;  
hr;

(head/foot)  
hr

at all (av)  
r-sy;

at once (av)  
n-sp

at the approach of (cp)  
m-hfsw

at the end (av)  
hr

at the head (p)  
hnty

at the level of (cp)  
r-k3

at the side of (aj)  
gs

at the side of (cp)  
hr-gs

at the time of (cj)  
hft

at the time of (cp)  
m-h3w

attach (v)  
mini,

attached, to be (v)  
mn

attack (sudden) (n)  
$t

attack (v)  
$mm;

attack (with) (v)  
$thi

attack headlong (v)  
$,

attacker (n)  
$dw

attain (v)  
wd3;  
ph;

attain old age (v)  
i\wi

attend to (v)  
hnw

attendant (n)  
$nn

attendant (id)  
imy-s3
attribute (n) \( k^3 \)
Atum (god) (n) \( \text{Atum} \)
August (v) \( \text{shnt} \)
Ausim (town) (n) \( \text{Hm} \)
author (n) \( \text{sh/shw} \)
authority (n) \( \text{nbt} \)
authority (id) \( \text{st-r} \)
Avaris (n) \( \text{lwr-w\'rt} \)
avenue (n) \( \text{mrrt} \)
avert (v) \( \text{nn} \)
avoid (v) \( \text{hr-tl} \)
awaken (v) \( \text{srs} \)
awakening (n) \( \text{rswt} \)
aware (v) \( \text{ss/s\'s} \)
aware of (v) \( \text{sl} \)
awareness (n) \( \text{sl} \)
awe (n) \( \text{nrw} \)
awning (n) \( \text{h\'s\'w} \)
ax (n) \( \text{3khw; } \text{minb} \)
B
baboon (n) \( \text{ky} \)
baboon (sacred) (n) \( \text{i\'n} \)
back (n) \( \text{im}^3h \)
backside (n) \( \text{bin; } \text{bgs; } \text{dw} \)
bad (n) \( \text{bin} \)
bad, to be (v) \( \text{bin; } \text{bgs; } \text{dw} \)
bad (aj) \( \text{bin} \)
bad (id) \( \text{bw} \text{ bin; } \text{bw} \text{ dw} \)
baggage (n) \( \text{kn} \)
bake (bread) (v) \( \text{kfn} \)
baker (n) \( \text{rtthy} \)
Bakhu (n) \( \text{b\'h\'w} \)
balance (n) \( \text{lwsw; } \text{mb\'s; } \text{d\'t} \)
bald (v) \( \text{f\'k; } \text{f\'k} \)
baldachin (n) \( \text{nt\'t} \)
bale out (boat) (v) \( \text{pnk} \)
ball (n) \( \text{p\'d} \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>balm (n)</td>
<td>hₜryt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar (v)</td>
<td>šn’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar (v)</td>
<td>wšr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrier (n)</td>
<td>inbt, sbjt, sbht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base (n)</td>
<td>hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ba-spirit (n)</td>
<td>b³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastet (n)</td>
<td>B³:stt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bath (v)</td>
<td>w’b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basin (n)</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basket (n)</td>
<td>mbdt, nb’t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle (confusion) (id)</td>
<td>r-d³w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle (n)</td>
<td>skw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle-axe (n)</td>
<td>škhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battlefield (n)</td>
<td>pg³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be (v)</td>
<td>wnn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitter (v)</td>
<td>dhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be king (v)</td>
<td>ns(w)½y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be like (v)</td>
<td>sni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be so good as to... (id)</td>
<td>ir hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be wary (v)</td>
<td>sǐk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandaged One (epithet) (n)</td>
<td>imy-wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandage (n)</td>
<td>idr; wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandage (v)</td>
<td>idr; wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandager (n)</td>
<td>wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandit (n)</td>
<td>w³-ir(y)j; w³y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>banish (vcl)</td>
<td>shr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank (n)</td>
<td>spt; (canal) idb; (river) iḥmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapti (n)</td>
<td>B³:pf(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barley (n)</td>
<td>it(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barley (Lower Egyptian) (id)</td>
<td>l(t(i))-mhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn (n)</td>
<td>mhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barr (n)</td>
<td>wsht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar (n)</td>
<td>b’kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare, to be (v)</td>
<td>ŋk, ŋk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barge (n)</td>
<td>wšht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bark (divine)</td>
<td>dpt-ntr; (great) wrt; (morning) (m)’ (n)dt; (Osiris) nšmt; (Sokar) hnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar (n)</td>
<td>ir, lt(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn (n)</td>
<td>mhr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be wise (v)  be  w i s e  ( v )  p t c J ^  s Y
beam (n)  b e a m  ( n )  ^  ^  ^  w
bear (child) (v)  b e a r  ( c h i l d )  ( v )  ^ > ^ L ,
bear (v)  b e a r  ( v )  $ P X , $ } P 4 1 m 5 /
bear patiently (v)  b e a r  p a t i e n t l y  ( v ) w h d
bear witness (v)  b e a r  w i t n e s s  ( v )  S f i S i S ' S
beard (n)  b e a r d  ( n )  ©  J X "S  s
bearded ones (n)  b e a r d e d  o n e s  ( n )  8
bearer (n)  b e a r e r  ( n )  ^  ^
beast (n)  ( n i s b e )  h ky
beat (v)  b e a t  ( v )  hii,hwv,
z  Zl
beating (n)  b e a t i n g  ( n )  hwt
beautiful woman (n)  b e a u t i f u l  w o m a n  ( n )  X S S
beautiful, to be (v)  b e a u t i f u l ,  t o  b e  ( v )
beautiful (aj)  b e a u t i f u l ( a j )  <nw'
beautify (vc)  b e a u t i f y  ( v c )  p  ' S S
beauty (n)  b e a u t y  ( n )  J
beautify (vc)  b e a u t i f y  ( v c )  p  ' S S
beauty (id)  b e a u t y  ( i d )
because (av)  b e c a u s e  ( a v )  s h
because (cj)  b e c a u s e  ( c j )  in; n; n; n;
hr; hr-ntt
because (cp)  b e c a u s e  ( c p )  n-ikr; n
because of (cp)  b e c a u s e  o f  ( c p )  m/m-
because of it (av)  b e c a u s e  o f  i t  ( a v )  n y
because of which (av)  b e c a u s e  o f  w h i c h  ( a v )  m m
become (v)  b e c o m e  ( v )  hpr
become afraid (v)  b e c o m e  a f r a i d  ( v )  snd/snd
become an akh spirit (v)  b e c o m e  a n  a k h  s p i r i t
become aquainted with (v)  b e c o m e  a q u a i n t e d  w i t h
become aware of (v)  b e c o m e  a w a r e  o f
become difficult (v)  b e c o m e  d i f f i c u l t  ( v )
become feverish (v)  b e c o m e  f e v e r i s h
become gray-haired (v)  b e c o m e  g r a y - h a i r e d  ( v )
become joined (v)  b e c o m e  j o i n e d  ( v )
become overcast (v)  b e c o m e  o v e r c a s t  ( v )
become pregnant (v)  b e c o m e  p r e g n a n t
become sick (v)  b e c o m e  s i c k  ( v )
become well (v)  b e c o m e  w e l l  ( v )
bed (n)  b e d  ( n )  S l - ' l t T .
bed chamber, bedroom (id)  b e d  c h a m b e r ,  b e d r o o m  ( i d )
bedrooms (id)  b e d r o o m  ( n )
Beduin (n)  b e e  ( n )
Beduins of Asia (n)  b e e  ( n )
Beduins (id)  b e e  ( n )  o l  M n t(y)w
become joined (v)  h n k y t
Beduins of Asia (n)  M n t(y)w S t t
Beduins of Asia (n)  M n t(y)w S t t
bee (n)  b e e  ( n )  o l  h n k t; d s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beer jug (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beer maker (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>befall (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (cj)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (cp)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (time) (av)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before the face of (cp)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>befriend (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beg for (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beget (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>begin (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning (of) (id)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning from (cp)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behavior (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behdet (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behdetite (n)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behead (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (late) (av)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (p)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (id)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behold (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behold (ne)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend (v)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
beneficent (aj) \[ \text{mnh} \]

Beneficent one (n) \[ 3ht \]

beneficial spells (n) \[ s^2hw \]

beneficial, to be (v) \[ 3h \]

beneficial (aj) \[ 3ht \]

benevolent (id) \[ w^3h-ib \]

bent, to be (v) \[ w^f \]

bent appendage (\( ? \)) (n) \[ h^3b \]

bent arm (n) \[ k'h \]

bent on (v) \[ wdi \]

bequeath (vc) \[ sw(3)d \]

bereaved, to be (v) \[ snm \]

beseech (v) \[ ss^2 \]

beside (cp) \[ hbw; hr-gs \]

besides (av) \[ hrw-r \]

besiege (town) (v) \[ hmsi \]

best (n) \[ stp; lp \]

best (of the best) (n) \[ lp \]

best (one) (n) \[ h^2t \]

between (cp) \[ imytw; m-imytw; m-hry-ib; r-iwd; r-imytw \]

between the two of them (cp) \[ imwt.ny \]

Beware (v) \[ s^3t; \]

Beware lest (v) \[ s^3w \]

Beware... (id) \[ twny(?) \]

bier (funeral) (n) \[ mstpt \]

bind (v) \[ wt; mr; nwh; snh; k^3s; (wounds) idr \]

bind together (v) \[ sp(i) ; dm^2 \]

bird (n) \[ spd \]

bird pool (n) \[ ss \]

birds (marsh) (n) \[ kbhw \]

birth (n) \[ mswt \]

biscuit (n) \[ kfn; (sweetened) \]

Bitter Lakes (Great Black) (id) \[ Km-wr \]

black (aj) \[ km \]

black basalt (n) \[ bhnw \]

black eye paint (n) \[ msdm \]

blade (n) \[ m^3gs; nm; (chopping) \]

blade (n) \[ hsk \]

blame (n) \[ wn \]

blame (v) \[ hbd \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brothers - burst</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bundles (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burden (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burden (poss) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burden, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burdensome, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bureau (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial chamber (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial structure (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buried (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn up (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burned remains (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burning (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burnt-offering (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burst forth (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
campaign (military) (n)  ∆ wdl; (military)  ∆ wdyt
Canaanite goddess (epithet) (n)  Nbt-Kpny
canal  mr
channel (n)  ilmt
canal bank (n)  wbz-ib; wbz-hr; kni
capable (aj)  hr; hry-tp; (ship) nfw; shry
capital (n)  hnw
captain (aj)  hry; hry-tp; (ship) nfw; shry
 captivity (n)  ndrt; kf'; (food) hzm; (rope) sph
care (n)  mh(y)
care (v)  mh(y)
care (id)  st-hr
careful (id)  kfz-ib
cargo (n)  nth; sbt
carnage (n)  hbyt
Carnelian (gem) (n)  mbnt; hmg't; hrst; lhmt
carob bean (n)  w'h;
carpenter (n)  hmwu
carry (on shoulders) (v)  rmnl
carry (v)  w'ts; fs'l
- off (v)  ini; nhm; ltl; ∆ stz; ∆ stz; (booty) ∆ ∆ ms
- out (v)  bzk; km;
carry the wind (id)  f3l-t3w
carrying (p)  hri
 carrying pole (n)  nbz;
cartouche (n)  mnš, snw
carve (v)  mnš; hti;
case (n)  sp
cast (v) (aside) h3'; (down) (vc) shr; (metal) (v) wdh; (object) nbl; (off) fli; (off bonds) ∆ ∆ h3'; (stick) ∆ ∆ ∆ hr;
cast (forth) (id) rdl hr fli
castaway (n)  bgz
castle (n)  hwr'-st
castor oil plant (n)  dgm
castrate (v)  s'b
cat (n)  miw
catch (v) | catch (hold of) | hold (of) | chamber (n)

Cavern of Duat (n) | cavern (n)

cease (v) | cause to appear (vc) | cause (v)

cease (vc) | cause (v)

ceiling (n) | cause (v)

celebrate (v) | cause (v)

cemetery (n) | cause (v)

cenotaph (n) | cause (v)

census (n) | cause (v)

center (id) | cause (v)

centipede (insect) (n) | cause (v)

certainly (ep) | cause (v)

certainly (ne) | cause (v)

certificate (n) | cause (v)

cessation (n) | cause (v)

chair (n) | cause (v)

chamber (n) | cause (v)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
chamberlain (n)  hry tp nsw
champion (n)  mwnf;  nht
champion (bull) (id)  pry-k3
change (n)  htht
change (v)  hpr;  sbi;
channel (n)  hnw
chant (v)  smlw
chantress (n)  smlyt
chaos (id)  h3y int n
chaos (n)  hnw
chapel (n)  liwt;  hdn;  gm;  fdr;  k3ry
chapel (id)  r-pr
character (n)  bit;  kdw
charcoal (n)  qbt
charge (v)  mtl;  mtr
charge (id)  rdi m
charge down upon (v)  h3i
chariot (n)  wrrt
charm (n)  im3 (imt)
charming (v)  im3
chatter (v)  "l ("l)
cheat (vc)  s3t
cheater (n)  s3ty
cheekbone (n)  gm3
cheer up (vc) sspdx
cheerful (id)  sspd
Chemmis (n)  3h-bit
cherish (v)  srwh
chest (n)  fdr;  hdn;  gm;  htm;  kni; (sealed) mhtmu
chew (v)  sdb
chick (n)  t3
chief (n)  hr(y)-tp; (house)  hry-pr; (village)  hji-

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
chief male servant (n)  
chieftain (n)  
chieftain (n)  
child (n)  
child (n)  
child (n)  
child, to be (v)  
childhood (n)  
children (n)  
children (n)  
chilled, to be (v)  
chisel (n)  
chisel (v)  
choice (n)  
choice meat (n)  
choice pieces (n)  
choice things (n)  
choicest (n)  
choke (v)  
choose (v)  
chopper (n)  
chosen (aj)  
Christ’s thorns (plant) (n)  
circle (n)  
circuit (n)  
circumference (n)  
circumpolar star (n)  
cistern (n)  
citizen (n)  
citizens (n)  
city (n)  
civil war (n)  
clad (v)  
clan (n)  
clap (v)  
claw (n)  
clay (n)  
clean clothes (n)  
cleaning (n)  
cleanliness (id)  
cleanse (v)  

choke (v)  
choose (v)  (out of)  
chopper (n)  
chosen (aj)  
Christ’s thorns (plant) (n)  
circle (n)  
circuit (n)  
circumference (n)  
circumpolar star (n)  
cistern (n)  
citizen (n)  
citizens (n)  
city (n)  
civil war (n)  
clad (v)  
clan (n)  
clap (v)  
claw (n)  
clay (n)  
clean clothes (n)  
cleaning (n)  
cleanliness (id)  
cleanse (v)
cleanse (water) (vc) 

coast (n) $mryt$

cleanse (water) (vc) 

cleaning (n) $w'bt$

cloth (n) $hbs; sstr; ifd; ifdy; stp; (white) hdt; (fringed) stt$

cloth (id) (royal) $sstr-nsw$

cloth (v) $hbs; db$

clothe (v) $hbs$

clothed, to be (v) $hbs$

clothes (n) $mnht; hbsw; s3mw; (fox pelt) mst; (ragged) isywt$

cloud (n) $kri$

cloudburst (id) $gp n mw$

cloud up (v) $gp$

cloth (n) $3ms; wnt; mnw; hd$

coast (n) $mryt$

cloth (v) $hbs; db$

clothe (v) $hbs$

clothed, to be (v) $hbs$

clothes (n) $mnht; hbsw; s3mw; (fox pelt) mst; (ragged) isywt$

cloud (n) $kri$

cloudburst (id) $gp n mw$

cloud up (v) $gp$

cloth (n) $3ms; wnt; mnw; hd$

coat (gold) (v) $shr$

cobra (n) $i'rt, dt$

coconut (n) $krsw; krst$

coil (n) $k3b$

coil (v) $k3b$

coiling one (uraeus) (n) $mhnty$

cold (v) $hs$

cold water (n) $kblw$

collect (v) $ink; bi; nwi, sqk, shw$

coiled, to be (v) $sk$

collection (n) $shw$

colonade (n) $wldty$

colonade forecourt (n) $wldly$

colonade room (n) $wldhy$

colored (n) $wn; inm; drwy$

column (n) $wn; dd; (papyrus-shaped) wld; (support) stsw; (wooden) wh$

comb (n) $'bt$

comb (v) "$b$

combat (id) $r'-ht$

combine (v) $nhb$
come (before) (v) $\Delta spr$

come (va) $\Delta ii; \Delta iv$; (back) $\Delta 'nn$; (close) $\Delta h$; (into existence) $hpr$; (grief) $3k; 3k$; (together) $\Omega ink$

Come! (va) $\Delta mi$

coming (n) $\Delta$

command (n) $\times ipt, \times wd; \times wdt$

command (v) $\times wdt mdw; \times rdl m hr n$

commander (n) $\times tsw$

commend (v) $\times hn$

commissioner (n) $\times wpwty/tpwty$

commit (offense) (v) $\times wdl$

common folk (np) $\times rhyt$

commoner (n) $\times nds, \times sw3$

communication (n) $\times swd3 ib$

companion (n) $\times iyr, \times hnm; \times sm3(y); \times snw$

companion (n) (royal) $\times smr; (sole/unique) \times smr w't(y$

company (n) $\times ist; \times iswt, \times ms'$

companies (n) $\times skw$

compatriot (n) $\times sm3(y)$

compensation (n) $\times dbsw$

complain (va) $\times iw; (v) \times ki; \times smi; (about) (vc) \times srh$

complaint (n) $\times nhwt$

complaints (np) $\times tswt$

complete (v) $\times mh; \times km; \times kn; \times grh$

complete (id) $\times r 3w f$

completely (id) $\times hr kd$

completion (n) $\times mhw; \times km; \times grh$

complexion (n) $\times iwn$

complement (ship) (n) $\times \times sw3 ty$

comrade (n) $\times sm3 ty$

comrades (n) $\times rhyt$

conceal (v) $\times hnp; (oneself) (vc) \times \Delta $sdg(3)$

concecrate (vc) $\times swV$

conceive (v) $\times lw$;

concern (n) $\times ss/sr$
concerned (about), to be (v) mh(y)
concerning (p) ir, r, hr
condemn (vc) shwr
condemnation (n) shwrw
condition (n) hrt, sp; sbr, sšm
conduct (n) sbr; sšm
conduct (v) lli/lti; sbi; (vc) sšmi; (someone) (vc) shp
cone (incense) (n) pšd
confederate (n) smš(y); smš(yt)
confederates (n) smš(yt)
confer (advice) (v) ndnd
confer (rank) (v) nš
Confidant (king's) (id) rh-nsw; smr w't(y)
confidant (n) pšd
confidence (id) st-hrt-lb
confine (v) rth
confinement (n) lhmt; šn't
conform (v) sni
confuse (v) šbi
confusion (n) hnnw; sh
conjure (v) šnš
connected with (aj)  
iry
conquer (v) lli/lti; kni
conscribe (vc) swš⁻hr
conscripts (n) dšm
consecrate (vc) sw'b; sdsr
consort with (v) šbn
conspiracy (n) hrw
constable (n) šn'
constrict (v) dbš
constricted, to be (v) hns
construct (v) hws
construction (n) kšt; (project) kšwt
consult (v) ndnd
consume (food) (v) snm
consume (v) wnm; (vc) sswn
consumer (fire) (n) wnm
container (n) mhr
contemptible behavior (n) ndyt
contend (v) d3ls
content (v) hri
contentment (n) hrt
contest (cp) mdw m
continuity (n) nhh
contract (v) htm
contradict (v) itn
contrary (aj) nh3
control (heart) (id) d3(r) ib
control (n) rwd; hrp; smi; d3r; sip
control (id) wd mdw
controller (n) hrp
controller (priests) (id) mty
Controller of the Two Seats (priest) (id) hrp nsty
conversant (with) (v) s3
converse (v) snbb; (vc) sdd

carry (boat) (vc) skdl; (message) (vc) swd
cook (v) m'; pfx; psi; (in) (vc) snwh
cooking pot (n) rhd
cool (aj) kbb
cool (id) it ib
cool (v) skbb; kbb; kbb
cool breeze (n) kbw
cool hall (n) skbwy
cool place (n) kbt
cool place (id) mn-kb
coolness (n) kbt
cope with (v) sti
copy (n) mit(y); spbr; snt; snn
cord (n) nwh;
cord (ceremonial) wst;
cord (umbilical) hp3
corner (n) knbt
corps (n) s3
corpse (n) hlt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>corpses (n)</th>
<th>corpses - craftsman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>correct (aj)</td>
<td>course of action (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>correct position (n)</td>
<td>court (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corresponding to (cp)</td>
<td>court of law (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corselet (n)</td>
<td>courtier (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costly (aj)</td>
<td>counterpart (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couch (n)</td>
<td>count (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>council (n)</td>
<td>courtyard (?) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>council chamber(?) (n)</td>
<td>cover (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counsel (n)</td>
<td>covetous (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>count (accurate) (id)</td>
<td>covetousness (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>count (v)</td>
<td>cow (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counterpart (n)</td>
<td>coward (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counting (n)</td>
<td>cowardice (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>country (n)</td>
<td>cows (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>countryside (n)</td>
<td>crack (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courier (n)</td>
<td>craft (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>course (n)</td>
<td>craftsman (n) (nisbe)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
craftsmen (n) hmwt

creep (v) hnmnum

creep (n) i3t

creep (id) n (m) wn m3

crew (n) ms3; hnty; mnh; s3ty; (finest men) stpw; (ship) ist; (iswt

crime (n) b3(w); ib3; iw; 5

crime (id) bw -hwrw

criminal (n) hbn; hbt; hbt; hnty; dpy; (hmmw)
criminal act (n) hbt
crippled (v) gbgb
criticism (n) dbw
crocodile (n) msk; hnty; dpy;
(horned) 'b
Crocodilopolis (town) (n) Sdt
crook (shepherd) (n) wt
crooked (aj) h3bb
crookedly (av) h3bb
crookedness (n) h3bb
crouching down (n) ksw
crowd (id) h3w-mr
crown (great) (n) wrt; wrt
crown (n) 3tf; b'w
crown (id) nfr-h3t
Crown of Lower Egypt (n) wrt; Mh-s
Crown of Upper and Lower Egypt (n) sbmtn
crown (id) nfr-m3-s
igli
Crown of Upper Egypt (n) wrt; sm3-s
cruel (id) d-ib
crush (vc) shm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crush (v)</th>
<th>custom (id)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cry (n)</td>
<td>customary (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cry (aloud) (v)</td>
<td>customary (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cry out (v)</td>
<td>cut (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cry out (va)</td>
<td>cut down (trees) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut off (v)</td>
<td>cut out (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut (n)</td>
<td>cut short (time) (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut up (v)</td>
<td>everyday (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut out (v)</td>
<td>daily course (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut up (v)</td>
<td>dainties (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut (n)</td>
<td>dais (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cultivated area (n)</td>
<td>dagger (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cup (n)</td>
<td>daily (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cup bearer (n)</td>
<td>daily course (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curb (v)</td>
<td>dam (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Transcription</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dam (v)</td>
<td>( db^3 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dam off (v)</td>
<td>( dni )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damage (n)</td>
<td>( nkn )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damage (v)</td>
<td>( hdi; hdy )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance (v)</td>
<td>( hbi )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dancers (female) (n)</td>
<td>( hnyt; mww )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>危险 (aj)</td>
<td>( nh^3 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>darkness (n)</td>
<td>( w^y; kw(y) )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart (v)</td>
<td>( shn^x )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dates (n)</td>
<td>( bnr )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dates (year) (n)</td>
<td>( sww )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter (n)</td>
<td>( s^xti; s^rit )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawdle (v)</td>
<td>( wdf; wdf^x )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn (n)</td>
<td>( s^sp; dw^x(w); dw^x(y)t )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn (id)</td>
<td>( hd-t^x )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day bark (id)</td>
<td>( (m^x)^x dt )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day/daytime (n)</td>
<td>( hrw )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daylight (n)</td>
<td>( s^sp; s^sp/s^sp; dw^x(w); dw^x(y)t )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dazzled (v)</td>
<td>( ggwy )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead, to be (v)</td>
<td>( m(w)t )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead person (n)</td>
<td>( m(w)t; (pl) b^xy^w; (woman) m(w)tt )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead (id)</td>
<td>( whm^x nh; m^x-hrw )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deaf (v)</td>
<td>( m^x-i^y^i; m^x-md )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deal arbitrarily (with) (v)</td>
<td>( w^x wstn; )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death (n)</td>
<td>( m(w)t; mni; )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deben-weight (n)</td>
<td>( dbn )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decay (n)</td>
<td>( mrh(w) )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decay (v)</td>
<td>( wisi; hw^x )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceased (n)</td>
<td>( hpt; m(w)tt )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceased, to be (v)</td>
<td>( mni )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decide (v)</td>
<td>( sw^x )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceive (vc)</td>
<td>( sw^x^y )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decline (v)</td>
<td>( win )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decorate (vc)</td>
<td>( sw^x^y^2; slikr; shws )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decree (n)</td>
<td>( wdt )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
deputy (n)  

deputy (id)  

descend (v)  

descendant (god) (n)  

desert (n)  

desirable (v)  

desire (n)  

desire (v)  (to do)  

desire (id)  

desolate, to be (v)  

despise (v)  

despoil (v)  

destitute person (n)  

destitute (aj)  

destroy (v)  

destroyed, to be (v)  

detach (v)  

detained, to be (v)  

detained (v)  

detained (v)  

detention (n)  

deter (v)  

determined, to be (v)  

determined (id)  

detest (v)  

device (n)  

devine utterance (id)  

devise (v)  

devoid (of) (v)  

devote (v)  

devoted, to be (v)  

devour (v)  

devouring flame (n)  

dew (n)  

diadem (n)  

diadem (id)  

diary (n)  

die (v)  

desirably (ad)  

desire (id)  

desire (v)  (to do)  

desire (id)  

desolate, to be (v)  

despise (v)  

despoil (v)  

destitute person (n)  

destitute (aj)  

destroy (v)  

destroyed, to be (v)  

detach (v)  

detained, to be (v)  

detained (v)  

detained (v)  

detention (n)  

deter (v)  

determined, to be (v)  

determined (id)  

detest (v)  

device (n)  

devine utterance (id)  

devise (v)  

devoid (of) (v)  

devote (v)  

devoted, to be (v)  

devour (v)  

devouring flame (n)  

dew (n)  

diadem (n)  

diadem (id)  

diary (n)  

die (v)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>difference (n)</td>
<td>difference (n)</td>
<td>difference (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficult (aj)</td>
<td>difficult (aj)</td>
<td>difficult (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficult (v)</td>
<td>difficult (v)</td>
<td>difficult (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulties (n)</td>
<td>difficulties (n)</td>
<td>difficulties (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dig (out) (v)</td>
<td>dig (out) (v)</td>
<td>dig (out) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digit (n)</td>
<td>digit (n)</td>
<td>digit (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dignified (aj)</td>
<td>dignified (aj)</td>
<td>dignified (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dignitary (n)</td>
<td>dignitary (n)</td>
<td>dignitary (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dignity (n)</td>
<td>dignity (n)</td>
<td>dignity (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diligent (v)</td>
<td>diligent (v)</td>
<td>diligent (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dim (eyes) (aj)</td>
<td>dim (eyes) (aj)</td>
<td>dim (eyes) (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diminish (v)</td>
<td>diminish (v)</td>
<td>diminish (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diminished, to be (v)</td>
<td>diminished, to be (v)</td>
<td>diminished, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dinner (n)</td>
<td>dinner (n)</td>
<td>dinner (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direct (v)</td>
<td>direct (v)</td>
<td>direct (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directive (n)</td>
<td>directive (n)</td>
<td>directive (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director (n)</td>
<td>director (n)</td>
<td>director (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director (works) (id)</td>
<td>director (works) (id)</td>
<td>director (works) (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disaffected one (n)</td>
<td>disaffected one (n)</td>
<td>disaffected one (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disaffected one (id)</td>
<td>disaffected one (id)</td>
<td>disaffected one (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disagree (vc)</td>
<td>disagree (vc)</td>
<td>disagree (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disapprove of (v)</td>
<td>disapprove of (v)</td>
<td>disapprove of (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disarray (v)</td>
<td>disarray (v)</td>
<td>disarray (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discard (v)</td>
<td>discard (v)</td>
<td>discard (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discern (v)</td>
<td>discern (v)</td>
<td>discern (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discontent (n)</td>
<td>discontent (n)</td>
<td>discontent (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discontented (with), to be (v)</td>
<td>discontented (with), to be (v)</td>
<td>discontented (with), to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discreet (v)</td>
<td>discreet (v)</td>
<td>discreet (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discreet (id)</td>
<td>discreet (id)</td>
<td>discreet (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discuss (v)</td>
<td>discuss (v)</td>
<td>discuss (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease (n)</td>
<td>disease (n)</td>
<td>disease (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diseased (aj)</td>
<td>diseased (aj)</td>
<td>diseased (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disgruntled (v)</td>
<td>disgruntled (v)</td>
<td>disgruntled (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dish (n)</td>
<td>dish (n)</td>
<td>dish (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disk (n)</td>
<td>disk (n)</td>
<td>disk (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dislike (v)</td>
<td>dislike (v)</td>
<td>dislike (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disloyal (n)</td>
<td>disloyal (n)</td>
<td>disloyal (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dismemberment (n)</td>
<td>dismemberment (n)</td>
<td>dismemberment (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dismiss (v)</td>
<td>dismiss (v)</td>
<td>dismiss (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disobedient (v)</td>
<td>دَخُّلَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disobey (v)</td>
<td>دَخَّلَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder (n)</td>
<td>ضِرَاطَةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder (v)</td>
<td>ضِرَاطَةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispair (n)</td>
<td>غَرِيضَةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (n)</td>
<td>تُرْكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (v)</td>
<td>تُرْكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (army) (vc)</td>
<td>تُرْكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (id)</td>
<td>تُرْكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispel (v)</td>
<td>تَغْلِبَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>despicable person (n)</td>
<td>سَيْبَرْأ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displace (v)</td>
<td>رَفِيقَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display (v)</td>
<td>مَعْيَشَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displeased (with), to be (v)</td>
<td>قَطَّبَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispose of (id)</td>
<td>رَدَلَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposition (n)</td>
<td>لَوْح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disputant (n)</td>
<td>جَلْبَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispute (n)</td>
<td>شُمَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispute (v)</td>
<td>مَدْهَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disregard (v)</td>
<td>ذُكْرَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distance oneself (vc)</td>
<td>ضُرْعَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant (adj)</td>
<td>فَرْقَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant (from) (v)</td>
<td>فَرْقَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant marsh lands (n)</td>
<td>جَنَاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinction (n)</td>
<td>مَتْح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinguish (v)</td>
<td>مَتْح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinguished, to be (v)</td>
<td>مَتْح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distorted (v)</td>
<td>حَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distraught (adj)</td>
<td>حَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distraught (v)</td>
<td>حَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distress (n)</td>
<td>حَنْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distress (id)</td>
<td>حَنْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>district (n)</td>
<td>قَبْطَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>district (official) (n)</td>
<td>قَبْطَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturb (v)</td>
<td>جَنَاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbed (v)</td>
<td>جَنَاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diverge (vc)</td>
<td>شَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divert (oneself) (id)</td>
<td>شَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divide (v)</td>
<td>جَنَاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divide correctly (v)</td>
<td>شَبْنَ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
divide up (land) (v)  \( \text{divide up} \)

divider (property) (n)  \( \text{divider} \)

divine (n)  \( \text{divine} \)
divine (v)  \( \text{divine} \)
divine (aj)  \( \text{divine} \)
divine being (n)  \( \text{divine being} \)
divine being (id)  \( \text{divine being} \)
divine booth (n)  \( \text{divine booth} \)
divine order (n)  \( \text{divine order} \)
divine petition (n)  \( \text{divine petition} \)
divine shape (n)  \( \text{divine shape} \)
divine state (id)  \( \text{divine state} \)
division (n)  \( \text{division} \)
do (v)  \( \text{do} \)
do (quietly) (v)  \( \text{do (quietly)} \)
do (third time) (v)  \( \text{do (third time)} \)
do escort duty (id)  \( \text{do escort duty} \)
do homage (v)  \( \text{do homage} \)
do not (ng)  \( \text{do not} \)
document (n)  \( \text{document} \)
dog (n)  \( \text{dog} \)
donkey (n)  \( \text{donkey} \)
door (?) (n)  \( \text{door} \)
door (n)  \( \text{door} \)

\( \text{door (bolt)} \)

\( \text{door (lock) (n)} \)

\( \text{doorkeeper (id)} \)

doorleaf (n)  \( \text{doorleaf} \)
doorpost (n)  \( \text{doorpost} \)
doorway (n)  \( \text{doorway} \)

down to (this day) (id)  \( \text{down to (this day)} \)

down to (cp)  \( \text{down to (cp)} \)

downpour (n)  \( \text{downpour} \)
downpour (id)  \( \text{downpour} \)
downswards (cp)  \( \text{downwards} \)
drag (v) 

\[ \begin{align*} 
\text{drag (v)} & : \text{drag} & \text{ith;} \\
\text{st}; & \text{(off people)} \\
\text{drag (n)} & : \text{dragman} & \text{w} \\
\text{draw (v)} & : \text{draw} & \text{ith;} \\
\text{st}; & \text{(bow) (v)} \\
\text{pdr; (water) (v)} & : \text{sh}; \\
\text{-forth (v)} & : \text{-forth} & \text{sh}; \\
\text{-near (battle) (v)} & : \text{-near (v)} & \text{thn} \\
\text{-out (medical) (v)} & : \text{-out (v)} & \text{hn} \\
\text{-tight (v)} & : \text{ndri} \\
\text{-up (line of battle) (id)} & : \text{ts skw} \\
\text{drawing (n)} & : \text{sh}; \\
\text{ss; kdw; (pl)} & : \text{ssw} \\
\text{dread (n)} & : \text{hrw;} \\
\text{hr;} & : \text{hryt} \\
\text{dream (n)} & : \text{rswt} \\
\text{dredge (v)} & : \text{sd} \\
\text{dregs (id)} & : \text{hpr-ds.f} \\
\text{drench (water) (v)} & : \text{iw}; \\
\text{dress (tight-fitting) (n)} & : \text{m}; \\
\text{dressed, to be (v)} & : \text{wnh} \\
\text{drill (stone) (v)} & : \text{wb}; \\
\text{drink (v)} & : \text{swr}; \\
\text{drive (cattle) (v)} & : \text{hrp} \\
\text{drive (apart) (v)} & : \text{ni;} \\
\text{drive (away) (v)} & : \text{n;} \\
\text{drive (back) (v)} & : \text{s;} \\
\text{drive (from) (v)} & : \text{rwi;} \\
\text{drop (v)} & : \text{nd}; \\
\text{drown (v)} & : \text{hm}; \\
\text{drowned, to be (v)} & : \text{swi} \\
\text{dry, to be (v)} & : \text{nd}; \\
\text{dry up (v)} & : \text{wšr} \\
\text{dryness (n)} & : \text{šwr} \\
\text{Duamutef (id)} & : \text{mwt.f} \\
\text{duck (pintail) (n)} & : \text{st} \\
\text{due (n)} & : \text{hrt} \\
\text{dues (n)} & : \text{inw;} \\
\text{dull (ears) (aj)} & : \text{n;} \\
\text{dumb (v)} & : \text{nd} \\
\text{dunes (n)} & : \text{pdswt} \\
\text{dung beetle (n)} & : \text{hprr} \\
\text{duplicate (n)} & : \text{snty} \\
\end{align*} \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>duplicate</td>
<td>𓊳 𓊳 𓊳 𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>document</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mit(y)</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duration</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(adj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dusk</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mšrw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dutiful</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(adj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwell</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snḏm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snhny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dweller</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n(i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(town)</td>
<td>(id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwellers</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(desert)</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hšštyw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwelling</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>im²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dmi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwelling</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hnw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msḏn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(gods)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mšhnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwelling</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place</td>
<td>(id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>st nt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snḏm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>each</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s nb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wšt nb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(grain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>msḏr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(wheat)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wšm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earlier</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hntw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>early</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morning</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhpw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>early</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riser</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ears</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pair)</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhwy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earth</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sšt²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kšḥ; (subdued)</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth’s</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wpt-š</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ease</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf(i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>east</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šbr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šbt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eastern</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(aj) (nisbe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šbt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>east</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wnm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eat</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ebony</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(wood)</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hbny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edfu</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dbšt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edge</td>
<td>𓊳𓊳𓊳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mšt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nprt; (pool)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educate</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šdi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
end (n) \( \Delta \) \( ph \), \( nfry \), \( hnty \), \( grh \), \( drw \)
end (something) (v) \( grh \);
end (id) \( \Delta \) \( ph \)
endanger (vc) \( r-(wy) \); \( smir \)
ending at (cp) \( phwy-r \)
ending of (n) \( \Delta \) \( 3bw \)
don't (up) \( \Delta \) \( s'h \)
donference (vc) \( smnh \)
donored, to be (v) \( hnm \)
donowment (n) \( s'h \)
donure (v) \( w'h \); \( w'h \); \( w'd \);
donure (id) \( \Delta \) \( w'h \); \( w'h \); \( w'h \);
donure (id) \( \Delta \) \( w'h \); \( w'h \); \( w'h \);
donurely (av) \( dq \)
denemy (n) \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \);
\( sqh \); (conquered) \( hrw \)
enfeebled (aj) \( fr \)
enfeebled one (n) \( 3{k}w \)
enfeebled, to be (v) \( nw \)
enfold (v) \( hnm \)
genag (enemy) (v) \( \Delta \) \( thn \)
genender, to be (v) \( sti \); \( kmr \)
genendered by (id) \( irt \) \( n \)
genrave (v) \( hti \)
genue (vc) \( smnh \)
genjoy (vc) \( shmh \)
genjoy (amusement) (id) \( sd{ }^{2}y-{ }^{2}hr \)
genjoyment (id) \( smh-{ }^{2}ib \)
genlarge (vc) \( smnh \); \( w{ }^{2}nh \); \( shw \)
genlighened (id) \( w{ }^{2}nh-{ }^{2}ib \);
genlighenedly (av) \( w{ }^{2}nh \); \( w{ }^{2}nh \); \( w{ }^{2}nh \); \( w{ }^{2}nh \); \( shw \);
genrich (v) \( shps \);
genrich (vc) \( shps \)
enquiries (av) \( shw \)
enrate (v) \( 3dw \)
enrich person (n) \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \);
enlighen (vc) \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \); \( hfrw \);
enlighen (vc) \( shw \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
enlighen (vc) \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \); \( smnh \);
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eternally (id)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entombment (id)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entombment (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entourage (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entrance (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entrap (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entrust (matter) (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entrust (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entwine (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enumeration (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>envelop (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environs (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>envoy (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>envy (id)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal (aj)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal (one’s) (aj)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal to (aj)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equip (provisions) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equip (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate (id)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimation (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternal (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>equipment (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equivalent (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equivalent to (cp)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erect (structure) (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erect (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ergastulum (storehouse) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernutet (god) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>err (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escorting (cp)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esna (town) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essence (of being) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essence (of the individual) (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>establish (vc)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>establish (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>established, to be (v)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate (id)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimation (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternal (n)</td>
<td>entirely (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>eternal repetition (n)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternal sameness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternity (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternity (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrates River (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
except (cp) wpw-hr; except (true) (id) wn-m\textsuperscript{3}e;

wbn

exchange (n) exchange (v) exchange greetings (v) excited, to be (v) excite, to be (v) exclusive (aj) exclusively (cp) excrement (n) excursion (n) executioner’s block (n) exempt, to be (v) exert oneself (v) exhausted, to be (v) exhausted (aj) exhibit (v) exist (v) existence (n) existence (true) (id) exercise (v) (evil spirits) (illness) (arm) (protection) extended (aj) extended one (n) extended (aj) extended (n) expand (v)

expansion (n) expect (v) expedition (military) (n) expedition, to go on an (v) expeditionary force (n) expel (v) expenditure (n) experience (n) experience (v) experience grief (v) experienced (aj) expert (n) expertise (n) explain (v) explore (area) (v) express (v) express deep sorrow (v) extend (v) extend (magical protection over) (id) extended (aj) extended (n) extensive (n) extensive (v) extensive (aj) extent (n)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pronunciation</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>exterior wall (n)</td>
<td>st</td>
<td>exterior wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extol (v)</td>
<td>wts</td>
<td>extol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extol (vc)</td>
<td>swiš; skš</td>
<td>extol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extract (payment) (v)</td>
<td>ip</td>
<td>extract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extreme south (area) (n)</td>
<td>Wpt-tš; thh</td>
<td>extreme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exult (v)</td>
<td>hkn; thw; thh</td>
<td>exult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exultation (n)</td>
<td>hknw; thhw; thhw</td>
<td>exultation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye (n)</td>
<td>irt</td>
<td>eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye of Horus (n)</td>
<td>wḏšt</td>
<td>Eye of Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye of Ra (or god) (n)</td>
<td>3ḥt</td>
<td>Eye of Ra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye paint (black) (n)</td>
<td>msdmt; msdmt</td>
<td>eye paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyebrow(s) (n)</td>
<td>inh</td>
<td>eyebrow(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyes (two) (n)</td>
<td>ḫrw(y)?</td>
<td>eyes (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fabric (n)</td>
<td>mnḫt; sd</td>
<td>fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>façade (palace) (n)</td>
<td>srḥ</td>
<td>façade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face (n)</td>
<td>ḫr; bḥt</td>
<td>face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fade (colors) (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥr; thhr</td>
<td>fade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faience (n)</td>
<td>thnt</td>
<td>faience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fail (v)</td>
<td>ṯn</td>
<td>fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failing (n)</td>
<td>ᴳn</td>
<td>failing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faint (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥr; ḫḥr</td>
<td>faint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faint (id)</td>
<td>ḫḥr; ḫḥr</td>
<td>faint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fair (aj)</td>
<td>nfr</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faithful (aj)</td>
<td>mty</td>
<td>faithful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcon (n)</td>
<td>bik</td>
<td>falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall (n)</td>
<td>ḫr; ḫr( headlong)</td>
<td>fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallout (n)</td>
<td>ḫt</td>
<td>fallout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false (aj)</td>
<td>isft</td>
<td>false</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsehood (n)</td>
<td>isfr; ggr</td>
<td>falsehood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsify (v)</td>
<td>ggr</td>
<td>falsify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family (extended) (n)</td>
<td>mnḥw; hrw</td>
<td>family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥw</td>
<td>family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>famine (n)</td>
<td>snb-ib</td>
<td>famine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>famous (v)</td>
<td>mṭlr</td>
<td>famous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fan (n)</td>
<td>ḫrw</td>
<td>fan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| far (aj)                      | wši          | far
414

far - feed

far, to be (v) -£\
/ r

\

(from)

&

0

wlr,

\ ^ ^
n

i->

^

fi

^

’ x<.—

-P.. x l

favor (v) Vl^hsv, ® P^

hr(I)

hrt-ib

favor (id)

fare (n) □ ^ ^ hmt

favor given by the king (id) ^ ^ l^htp

hdi

fare downstream (v)

di nsw

fare through (v) ~5Lt\ hns

favorite(n) ^ ^ M T S ^ i S i§

fare upon (river) (vc) P1

mrwyty

p| ^

favorite (id) Q43? bny-ib; (place) j ^

P I T s*di
farmer (n) fj(](|^ ^ s/?d
farmland (n)

st-lb

t® t

T

T

Iht; • J P ^ . T . e J P S n ,

Fayyum(id)

iQ£Hl Tl-s

fear (n)

I nnv;

,,

fashion (n) PJg shr
fashion (excellently) (vc) p£©, P T f l

sndt
fear (v)

smnh
fashion (v) ^ IIV mn/?; rg'-'u—o nbt,

nr'v,
sndlsnd',
snd(w)-, (someone) P_ =i w snd
>t-hr

fear (id)

^ 11

fearful (n) P| ^ |£j), (££>(? ^ sndw
m

i T J U

- f f l j m

i T t M ^ ^ &> (statue>%\K m

msi
fast(v) \ A A

Wr

fasten (v) & ^
©Y1? mnh', (rope)

/WWW

fin (amulet) “
nwh
<\

o

ddi

fat, to be (v)
fat (aj) JTT hpn\ "cT^J hpn
fate (n)

gog

^ |, gag ^ Y J sYw

father (n) ^ ^ /(r); ^

\ 2®S ^ ^ ndS

fatten (v)
fault (n)
favor(n)

^ it(i)

/M W

M’/z;..<••• ,vp
LJ

/mP; jj(j p ^ jg, jj$ Q

feast (n) (J), (J © ,
U ^ hb\
(of sixth-day) (n) —— ^ ^ snt
■■.— AWVW

feather (n) ( T swt

swty

feathers (two) (n)
feces (n) KP,^

hs

feeble, to be (v) ^

lhd\

^ hs

^ ^ .n d s

feeble (aj)
feebleness (n) \

^ t3 ft ^ wgg
s—u drp; (on) jj

feed (v)
feed(vc)

^

p-9- m s'nh; Pp

(o n )P !M

ssli;

J fi^ T i^ A
h \ ^ i i snm’ (some°ne) fi%A>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Coptic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>feel (hostility toward) (v)</td>
<td>ṣnt;  šnt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel sorry (about) (v)</td>
<td>mhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feet (two) (n)</td>
<td>rdwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fell (enemy) (v)</td>
<td>gbgb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fell (vc)</td>
<td>shr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellow (n)</td>
<td>snw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellows (n)</td>
<td>rhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female counterpart (n)</td>
<td>rpyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur (n)</td>
<td>lw'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fence (n)</td>
<td>inbt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fermentation (id)</td>
<td>hpr-ds.f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferocity (n)</td>
<td>št</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferry (v)</td>
<td>hnl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(across)</td>
<td>dši</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferryboat (n)</td>
<td>mhntyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferymen (n)</td>
<td>mhntyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festival (n)</td>
<td>hb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festival of the New Moon (n)</td>
<td>psdntyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festival of Lunar Year (beginning) (id)</td>
<td>tp-rnpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festival of Thoth (n)</td>
<td>Dhwtt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch (v)</td>
<td>inl; (water) kn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetish (n)</td>
<td>wh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetterer (?) (n)</td>
<td>ḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fever (n)</td>
<td>ṣmmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feverish, to be (v)</td>
<td>ṣmm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>few (n)</td>
<td>nhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibers (n)</td>
<td>ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field (n)</td>
<td>sht;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field of Reeds (id)</td>
<td>sht išrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field of Salt (id)</td>
<td>sht hmt'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field workers (n)</td>
<td>d(iw)t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fight (id)</td>
<td>r-ššw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>figs (n)</td>
<td>nk'sw; (ripe) kšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>figure (n)</td>
<td>hpw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>figures (carved) (n)</td>
<td>mhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fill (v)</td>
<td>mh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillet (n)</td>
<td>mdh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filling (aj)</td>
<td>mhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>find (v)</td>
<td>gmi; (out) ṭr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fine (v)</td>
<td>špssw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fine things (n)</td>
<td>špssw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fine (aj)</td>
<td>nfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finery (n)</td>
<td>špssw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| finger (n) | db'
fingernail (n)

finish (v)

fire (n)

tired (n)

firm (adj)

firm (v)

firmament (n)

firmly (adv)

first, to be (v)

fish (generic) (n)

fish (n)

fish (v)

fish scale (n)

fish-shaped pendant (n)

fish spearer (n)

fisherman (n)

fixed (v)

flagellum (n)

flagpole (n)

flagstaff (n)

flail (royal) (n)

flake (stone) (n)

flame (n)

flamingo (n)

flank (n)

flame (v)

flash (n)

flattened (v)

flax (n)

fleas (n)

flee (v)

flight (stairs) (n)

flint knife (n)

floats (nets) (n)

flock (n)

flesh (n)

flood (n)

flood (v)
flood (vc)
flooded (v)
floor (n)
flooring (n)
flourish (v)
flourishing (aj)
flout (v)
flow (v)
flowing stream (n)
fluid (n)
fluid drainage (n)
fly (n)
fly (v)
fold (net) (n)
fold over (v)
follow (v)
follower (n)
forehead (n)

following (n)
following after (cp)
following his natural bent (id)
food (n)
food (offering) (id)
food supplies (n)
fool (n)
foolishness (n)
foot (n)
footstool (n)
for (p)
for (it) (av)
for the sake of (cp)
for what (id)
forbearance (n)
force (aj)
force of life (id)
ford (n)
forehead (n)
fumigate (v) ktp
function (n) i3wt; l3t
functional (aj) mnh
funeral procession (id) ġms-wd3
funerary monument (n) m'h't
furious, to be (v) knd
furniture (funerary) (n) b'w
further (av) igr; igrt; grt
further (ne) ihr; hr
future (id) m-hť

g

gain control (v) sbm
galley (n) bsw
gang (n) tst; (workmen) lsr; lsr; lswt; mš
gang (thieves) (id) wr ir(y)f
garden (n) hnt-š; hsp; ʃ; kšnw
gardener (n) kšry
garland (n) 'nh
garment (n) w3hw; hbs; (woman) mšm

garments (n) hbsw
garrison (n) iw'yt; mnnw
gash (n) kft
gate (n) rwyt; h'yt; htm; sb;
gatekeeper (id) ɜty-ɜ
gateway (n) rwyt; sbht
gather (v) 'bi; (crops) hui, hwi; (flowers) kft; (together) s'k
gazelle (n) ghs;
gentleness (n) sf

gentle (v) ʃw-drt
generous (id) ʃwt-drt
generations (n) dšnw
generation (n) hť

gentry (id) sš si
genuine remedy (id) ššr mš
generous (id) ʃwt-drt
gentle (v) ʃw-drt
gentleness (n) sf
gentry (id) sš si
genuine remedy (id) ššr mš
get angry (v) špt
get annointed (v) gs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>get control (oneself) (id)</td>
<td>ḫm, ḫ: ḫ, 牝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get dressed (v)</td>
<td>hbs; (kilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get rid of (v)</td>
<td>ni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get up (early) (v)</td>
<td>nhp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gift (n)</td>
<td>mtnw; dy;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gifts (n)</td>
<td>ṣwt; inw; hpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gifts (id)</td>
<td>ndt-hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gifts to the gods (id)</td>
<td>htpw-ntr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gild (v)</td>
<td>nbi; shr; (rim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giraffe (n)</td>
<td>mmy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gird (on) (v)</td>
<td>tši;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(oneself) (against) (v)</td>
<td>sšk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>girl (n)</td>
<td>idyt; šrit; hwn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give (va)</td>
<td>rdi; di; iš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(birth)</td>
<td>ỉš; wt; srd; (msi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vc)</td>
<td>smsi;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(command)</td>
<td>wd nsw; (message)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hand to) (id)</td>
<td>mš.m; (pleasure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(property)</td>
<td>šm; (respect)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Šf; (verbal support)</td>
<td>wšf;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give! (va)</td>
<td>imi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>given life (id)</td>
<td>di 'nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>given life, stability, and dominion (id)</td>
<td>di 'nh, dd, wšs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glad, to be (v)</td>
<td>wnl; hntš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glad heart (id)</td>
<td>ššwi-lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladness (n)</td>
<td>hšwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass (n)</td>
<td>thnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass flux (n)</td>
<td>thnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gleam (n)</td>
<td>ššd; thn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glean (vc)</td>
<td>srd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glide away (v)</td>
<td>Δ ρσ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glide through water (v)</td>
<td>Δ ρσ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glimpse (v)</td>
<td>gmh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glitter (v)</td>
<td>wbn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glorifications (n)</td>
<td>ššw; thšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glorify (v)</td>
<td>thw; thh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glorious (aj)</td>
<td>šš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glory (n)</td>
<td>bšw; (dawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go abroad (cp)</td>
<td>pr r hš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go (v)</td>
<td>Δ wš; Δ, Δ sbš; Δ šš; Δ šš; Δ si; Δ şm; (around) Δ pbr; Δ, Δ, Δ dbn; (astray)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
go - governance

golden collar (n) $\text{nbyt}$
Golden Horus name (id) $\text{rn n nbw}$
Golden One (Hathor) (n) $\text{Nbw}$
goldsmith (n) $\text{nby}$
good (id) $\text{bw nfr}$
good (aj) $\text{nfr}$
good fortune (n) $\text{w$^3$d}$
good fortune (id) $\text{nfrw}$
good fortune (n)
good god (id) $\text{nfr nfr}$
good man (n) $\text{'n, ('l)n}$
goodness (n) $\text{bw nfr}$
goods (n) $\text{bnw}$
goodwill (n) $\text{kz}$
go (wandering) (id) $\text{hii-t^2}$
go! (v) $\text{is; A, A A si}$
goad (vc) $\text{snhp}$

Goat (collared) (n) $\text{nh$^t$}$
goat (kid) (n) $\text{lb}$
god (n) $\text{nfr}$
god, to be (v) $\text{ntri}$
god’s father (id) $\text{it-ntr}$
god’s town (id) $\text{ntrw ntw}$
god’s words (id) $\text{mdw nfr}$
goddess (n) $\text{nbw}; \text{nfr}$
govern (id) $\text{wb mdw}$
govern (v) $\text{ndn}$
governance (n) $\text{mlrw}$
going (vc) $\text{A sbn; (away)}$
governing (vc) $\text{A sbn; (out) A pri; (to rest)}$
governance (n) $\text{shr}$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
governor (district) (n) ḫk\(^{2}\)
gracious (v) im\(^{2}\); htp
graciousness (n) im\(^{2}\) (imt)
grain (n) nht; wḥy; npri; sś\(\(\)ss; (Lower Egypt) ml\(\) ml\(\) ml ṣm\(\) ml
grains (?) (n) k\(\)w
granary (n) ṣnwt
grandmother (id) mwt-mwt
granite (red) (n) m\(\)t; m\(\)t
grant (va) rdl
grapes (n) i\(\(\)rrwt
grasp (n) ḫf; gw\(\)w\(\)w\(\)w
grasp (v) ḫf; mh; ndr; ḫf; skr
grasshopper (n) snhm
gratuity (n) dy
gray-haired (v) skm
grease (n) mrḥt
great (one) (n) wr
great (v) ḫl; ḫwrr
great (aj) ḫl; ḫwr
Great House (n) Pr-\(\)\(\)\(\)
great name (king) (id) rn wr
Great of Magic (god) (n) Wr-ḥk\(\)w
Great of Magic (god) (n) Wr-ḥk\(\)w
Great One (title) (n) Wr
great ones (n) lmy-r pr wr
great overseer (id) lmy-r wr
Great Waters (id) ṣn-wr
Great Wife of the King (n) hmt-nsrw wr
greater part (id) bw wr
greatest of seers (id) wr m\(\)w
Greatest of the Tens of Upper Egypt (high official) (id) wr m\(\)d\(\)w ṣm\(\)\(\) w

greatest portion of meat (id) wr-n-if
greatly (av) ḫw; ḫw

greatness (n) ḫl; wr
greed (n) hnty; snm
greedy (aj) ḫf; ḫw

greedy, to be (v) ḫf; ḫw
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>greedy person (id)</td>
<td>'wn-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek (people) (n)</td>
<td>H\textsuperscript{3w}-nbwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green (v/aj)</td>
<td>wsd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green mineral (n)</td>
<td>ssmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greet (v)</td>
<td>nd-hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greeting (n)</td>
<td>l'nw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greetings (id)</td>
<td>nd hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greywacke (n)</td>
<td>bhnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief (id)</td>
<td>h'it-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief (n)</td>
<td>lmw; imt; mh(y); gmw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grievance (n)</td>
<td>nhwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grieve (v)</td>
<td>lm; mh(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grieving (n)</td>
<td>irtyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grim, to be (v)</td>
<td>s\textsuperscript{h}m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grimness (n)</td>
<td>s\textsuperscript{h}m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grind (grain) (v)</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grindstone (n)</td>
<td>bnwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grip (n)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{f}; gw\textsuperscript{w}; (handle) h\textsuperscript{m}t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grip (v)</td>
<td>3\textsuperscript{mm}; h\textsuperscript{f}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierakonpolis (town) (n)</td>
<td>( Nhn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high, to be (v)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{i}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high (aj)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{i}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high ground (n)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{y}t} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high official (title) (id)</td>
<td>( wr\text{\textfrak{m}w}\text{\textfrak{S}m}(w); \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{t}y}-}\text{\textfrak{t}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high place (n)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{y}t} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Steward (temple) (n)</td>
<td>( l\text{\textfrak{m}y-hnt} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hill (n)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{y}t}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{t}y}w} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hill country (n)</td>
<td>( h\text{\textfrak{st}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hillside (sloping) (n)</td>
<td>( k\text{\textfrak{y}t}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{t}st}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{t}y}w} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him (spn)</td>
<td>( f )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinder (v)</td>
<td>( l\text{\textfrak{s}k}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{n}h}n} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinderance (n)</td>
<td>( s\text{\textfrak{d}b} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hindered (v)</td>
<td>( l\text{\textfrak{s}k}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{n}h}n} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hindquarters (n)</td>
<td>( p\text{\textfrak{h}w}y )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippopotamus (n)</td>
<td>( n\text{\textfrak{s}t}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{b}}b}; \text{\textfrak{d}b}; \text{\textfrak{hdt}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(white)</td>
<td>( n\text{\textfrak{s}t}; \text{\textfrak{h}\text{\textfrak{b}}b}; \text{\textfrak{d}b}; \text{\textfrak{hdt}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippopotamus hunter (n)</td>
<td>( m\text{\textfrak{s}n}w )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his (spn)</td>
<td>( f )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his own (id)</td>
<td>( n\text{\textfrak{d}t}f )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his two (hands) (spn)</td>
<td>( f\text{\textfrak{y}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit (v)</td>
<td>( m\text{\textfrak{d}d} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
imagine (v)  
imitate (v)  
immediately (id)  
impeded, to be (v)  
impediment (n)  
impertinence (n)  
impertinent (v)  
implements of war (id)  
importance (n)  
important, to be (v)  
important (aj)  
impoverish (vc)  
impoverished (aj)  
impressiveness (n)  
imprison (v)  
imprisonment (n)  
improve (vc)  
Imsety (god) (n)  
in (p)  
in a friendly fashion (av)  
in accordance with (p)  
in accordance with (id)  
in addition to (av)  
in addition to (id)  
in addition to (p)  
in addition to that (av)  
in back of (cp)  
in charge of (cp)  
in consequence of the fact (cp)  
in excess of (cp)  
in exchange for (cp)  
in fact (ep)  
in front of (p)  
in front of (cp)  
in good condition (id)  
in good order (id)  
in his sight (cp)  
in its entirety (id)  
in meeting (cp)  
Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
in one's sight (cp) \[\text{m-hr}\]
in order that (cp) \[\text{m-mrwt}\]
\[\text{n-lb; n-nmrwt}\]
in pain (v) \[\text{nkm}\]
in peace (id) \[\text{m-htp}\]
in place of (cp) \[\text{r-dbt}\]
in quest of (cp) \[\text{sb-tw}\]
in reality (id) \[\text{wn-mz}\]
in return for (cp) \[\text{m-lsw}; r-d3t; r-d3tw}\]
in safety (id) \[\text{m-htp}\]
in sorrow (v) \[\text{nkm}\]
in that (matter) (av) \[\text{mm}\]
in that place (av) \[\text{im}\]
in the absence of (cp) \[\text{m-hmt}\]
in the charge of (cp) \[\text{hr}\]
in the company of (cp) \[\text{m-b}; r-gs}\]
in the course of every day (id) \[\text{m-hrr hrw nt r' nb}\]
in the face of (cp) \[\text{m-h3t}\]
in the hand of (cp) \[\text{m}\]
in the likeness of (cp) \[\text{m-stn-r}\]
in the midst (cp) \[\text{m-m; m-in the midst of (p) imytw}\]
in the midst of (cp) \[\text{m-hry lyb}; m-kytw; r-lytw}\]
in the neighborhood of (cp) \[\text{m-h3w; m-slw}\]
in the possession of (cp) \[\text{m}\]
in the surrounding area of (cp) \[\text{m-h3w}\]
in view of the fact that (cp) \[\text{bnf-nnt}\]
in which is (aj) \[\text{imy}\]
inaccessible, to be (v) \[\text{sr}\]
inactive, to be (v) \[\text{hmsw}; sdr}\]
inasmuch as (cp) \[\text{n'sr n; n'sr nt; n'-wr-n; }\]
inaugurate (v) \[\text{wnpi}\]
icarceral (n) \[\text{ihmt}\]
icarceral (king) (n) \[\text{hm}\]
icarriage (n) \[\text{lwmb}; lkw; sntr; sntr}\]
icancer (n) \[\text{iyt}\]
incised (v) hbi
incisions (n) s'd(w)
incite (v) ddb
incline (v) rki
include (v) htm
incompetent (n) wh3
incompetent (v) wh3
increase (n) h3w;
(grain) (n) w3hyt
increase (vc) s3l
indeed (ep) lrf; ir.t; ir.tn; is;
ms; r.l; r.f; rs;
r.k; r.t; r.tn;
hm; sk; st
indeed (ne) in
indeed (p) in
indeed (cp) m m3't
Indestructible (star) (n) ihm-sk
Indifference (id) hbs hr
indifferent (id) hbs hr
individual (n) nds
induct (into) (vc) stkn
infant (n) t;
infantry (n) mnfyt;
ms'
infirmed (v) fn
inflammation (n) srfl; sfw; smmt
inflint (v) wdl; (injury) q
inflint pain (vc) smr
influence (n) bdt; idt; wsr;
wsr
influential, to be (v) wsr
influential (aj) wsr;
wsr
inform (vc) swdl ib
ingest (v) hbi
inhibit (water) (v) db3
initiate (v) bs
initiate (work) (id) swb3-hr
inject (fluid) (v) lwh
injure (v) hdi;
hdy
injury (n) wbnw; nkn; tmsw
injustice (n) lw;
lw;
lsft
inner circle (n) Šnyt
inner parts (of the body) (n) s
innermost being (n) ht
innermost part (id) hr-ib;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Rebus</th>
<th>Cuneiform</th>
<th>IPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>innermost room (n)</td>
<td>hr(y)-ib</td>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>/njr/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquire (v)</td>
<td>m₃₃; šni</td>
<td></td>
<td>/mnr/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscribe (v)</td>
<td>sh₃; sš</td>
<td></td>
<td>/snu/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscription (n)</td>
<td>sh₃; sh₃w</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nunu/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscription (stone) (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insect (n)</td>
<td>ŋf</td>
<td></td>
<td>/ŋf/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inside (n)</td>
<td>lnw</td>
<td></td>
<td>/ln/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inside (cp)</td>
<td>m lnw;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignia (n)</td>
<td>hkw; hkwît</td>
<td></td>
<td>/hkw/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolence (n)</td>
<td>šhm</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nrm/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolent (v)</td>
<td>šhm</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nrm/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspect (v)</td>
<td>lp; m₃₃; h₃l;</td>
<td>/lpr/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspect (vc)</td>
<td>sip</td>
<td></td>
<td>/s̊p/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspection (n)</td>
<td>sip; sipy</td>
<td></td>
<td>/s̊py/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>install (vc)</td>
<td>s’h’</td>
<td></td>
<td>/s̊/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>install as ruler (vc)</td>
<td>shk₃</td>
<td></td>
<td>/s̊/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instant (n)</td>
<td>št</td>
<td></td>
<td>/st/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instead of (cp)</td>
<td>r-db₃</td>
<td></td>
<td>/r/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruct (v)</td>
<td>m₃t</td>
<td></td>
<td>/mt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruct (vc)</td>
<td>swb₂-hr</td>
<td></td>
<td>/swb₂/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruction (n)</td>
<td>sb₂yt</td>
<td></td>
<td>/sb₂/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instructor (?) (n)</td>
<td>šhd</td>
<td></td>
<td>/shd/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Rebus</th>
<th>Cuneiform</th>
<th>IPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>insult (v)</td>
<td>m₃t</td>
<td></td>
<td>/mtr/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligence (n)</td>
<td>št</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligent (aj)</td>
<td>wb⁻-ib; wb⁻-hr</td>
<td></td>
<td>/wmt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intend (v)</td>
<td>hmt</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inter (v)</td>
<td>bs</td>
<td></td>
<td>/ntr/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest (loan) (n)</td>
<td>wsw₃</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interfere (id)</td>
<td>d₃₁ t₃</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interior (n)</td>
<td>lnw</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interior of (cp)</td>
<td>m lnw</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interment (id)</td>
<td>l’bt h₃t</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal organ (n)</td>
<td>mls₇</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreter (n)</td>
<td>nns₇m</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interred (id)</td>
<td>sm₃-t³</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine (n)</td>
<td>k₃b</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intimacy (id)</td>
<td>st⁻-ib</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intimidated (v)</td>
<td>nri</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into the presence of (cp)</td>
<td>r-tₚ</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introduce (v)</td>
<td>bs; st₃</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introduce (vc)</td>
<td>s’k</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inundate (v)</td>
<td>mhi</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inundated, to be (v)</td>
<td>b’mi; b’hī</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inundation (n)</td>
<td>h’py</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inundation Season (n)</td>
<td>h’py</td>
<td></td>
<td>/nt/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| joy (id) | n̂dm ib |
| joyful, to be (v) | ⲡwfi; r̂nn |
| joyful (aj) | Ⲡwfi; r̂sw|r̂ši |
| jubilant, to be (v) | ⲡr̂nn |
| jubilate (v) | ⲡnhm |
| jubilation (n) | ⲡihhy; ⲡhrnw; (id) ⲡhy-hnw |
| jubilee (id) | ⲡhb-sd |
| judge (n) | ⲡwpl; ⲡwgd; sdmw |
| judge (v) | ⲡwpl; ⲡwgd; ⲡsdm; ⲡsdm |
| judge (id) | ⲡwgd-mdw; ⲡwgd yrt |
| judged woman (n) | ⲡwgd't |
| judgment (n) | ⲡwpt |
| judgment (id) | ⲡwgd-mdw |
| judges (n) | ⲡsdmyw |
| jug (beer) (n) | ⲡwšmw; (water) ⲡnmst |
| jump (v) | Ⲡffti |
| junior (aj) | ⲡšri; ⲡšrr |
| juniper tree (?) (n) | ⲡw'n |
| just, to be (v) | ⲡm̂3t |
| just (aj) | ⲡm̂3t |
| justice (n) | ⲡ, ⲡ, ⲡm̂3t |

| justice and righteousness (n) | ⲡM̂3t |
| justification (id) | ⲡm̂3-hrw |
| justified (id) | ⲡm̂3-hrw |
| justified, to be (v) | ⲡhrw; (id) ⲡm̂3-hrw |
| justify (id) | ⲡsm̂3-hrw |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kadesh (Orontes) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karnak temple (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kary (Sudan) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebeh (region) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebehensuef (god) (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keen (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep at a (safe) distance (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep away (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep away... (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep in good health (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep safe (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper of Accounts (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper of the King’s Diadem (id)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
keep at a (safe) distance (v) \( s\ddot{h}s f \)
Keep away (v) \( s\ddot{h}\dot{s}\ddot{t}; (from) h\dot{r}-\dot{t}l \)
Keep away... (id) \( h\dot{r} \ tw\dot{n}y(?) \)
keep in good health (vc) \( s\ddot{s}n\dot{b} \)
keep safe (vc) \( s\ddot{w}\ddot{d}\ddot{s} \)
Keeper of Accounts (n) \( s\ddot{d}\ddot{b}w\dot{t}y(?) \)
Keeper of the King’s Diadem (id) \( i\dot{r}-nfr-h\dot{h}\dot{t} \)
keket (insect) (n) \( kkt \)
Khnum (god) (n) \( H\ddot{n}\ddot{w}m \)
Khoiak feast (n) \( nhb \)
Khonsu (god) (n) \( H\ddot{n}\ddot{s}w \)
kick (v) \( h\dot{d}b; s\ddot{m}\ddot{t}; d\dot{n} \)
kid (goat) (n) \( \ddot{i}b \)
kidney (?) (n) \( g\ddot{t}l \)
Kift (Coptos) (n) \( G\dot{b}t\dot{w} \)
kill (v) \( h\dot{d}b; s\ddot{m}\ddot{t}; d\dot{n} \)
kill (id) \( (r)di h\dot{r} gs \)
killing bull (n) \( s\ddot{m}\ddot{t} \)
kilt (n) \( s\ddot{m}\ddot{t} \)
\( \ddot{s}n\ddot{d}t \)
kind (aj) \( nfr \)
kind (id) \( w\ddot{h}-ib \)
kind (v) \( n, (t)n; s\ddot{f}n \)
kind (to) (vc) \( s\ddot{i}m\ddot{z} \)
kindle (v) \( s\ddot{t}i \)
kindly (av) \( nfr \)
Kindly... (id) \( j r \ h\dot{r}w \)
kindness (n) \( i\dot{m}t \)
kindness (n) \( nfrw; \ddot{b}t; \)
kindness (id) \( b\dot{w} nfr \)
king (n) \( n\ddot{s}w; (epithet) \dot{n}b \)
king (epithet) (id) \( nfr \ nfr \)
King of Lower Egypt (n) \( b\dot{u}t\dot{y} \)
King of Upper Egypt (n) \( n\ddot{s}w \)
King of Upper and Lower Egypt (id) \( n-s\ddot{w}-b\ddot{l}t \)
King’s Mother (n) \( n\ddot{s}w-m\dot{w}t \)
king’s name (n) \( r\ddot{n} \)
kings (n) \( n\ddot{s}\ddot{w}w \)
Kings of Upper Egypt (n) \( n\ddot{s}w \)
King’s Ornament (id) \( h\dot{k}r\dot{y}-n\ddot{s}w \)
kingship (n) \( n\ddot{s}y\ddot{t} \)
kinsfolk (n)  

kiss (v)

kite (weight) (n)

knead (dough) (v)

kneel (v)

knife (n)

knit together (bones) (v)

knoll (n)

knot (n)

knot (v)

know (v)

knowledge (n)

Kom Ombo (town) (n)

Kopri (god) (n)

Kor (Ancient Palestine) (n)

Korians (n)

krater (pot) (n)

Kus (town) (n)

Kush (Ethiopia) (n)

labor (n)

laborer (n)

laborers (n)

laceration (n)

lack (n)

lacking, to be (v)

lad (n)

lady (n)

Lady of Byblos (n)

lady of the house (n)

lag (aj)

lag (v)

Kas/Kasj
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lake (n)</td>
<td>(swampy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasso (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last (endure) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasso (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last year (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasse (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late (payment) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latopolis (town) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laudanum (resin) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laugh (at) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laugh (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laundry (dirty) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laundry man (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavatory (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law enforcement agent (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawlessness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lay bare (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lay out (a fire) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lay to rest (tomb) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lay waste (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laziness</td>
<td>Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laziness (n)</td>
<td>Lead (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazy (aj)</td>
<td>Lead (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazy, to be (v)</td>
<td>Lead (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leader (n)</td>
<td>Leader (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaf (n)</td>
<td>Left (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lean (upon) (v)</td>
<td>Leap (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lean to one side (id)</td>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
<td>Length (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Lengthen (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather (n)</td>
<td>Lessened (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather bag (n)</td>
<td>Let fly (weapon) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave (v)</td>
<td>Let it be revoked (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave (office) (vc)</td>
<td>Let sleep (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave aside (v)</td>
<td>Let starve (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaks (n)</td>
<td>Letopolis (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees (id)</td>
<td>Letter (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand (n)</td>
<td>Letter (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Letter (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Letter (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
<td>Leg (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned man (n)</td>
<td>Learn (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-handed (man) (aj)</td>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left out (v)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left side (n)</td>
<td>Left side (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verb</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level (vc)</td>
<td>level (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levy (v)</td>
<td>htr; (taxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>libate (v)</td>
<td>kbh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>libations (n)</td>
<td>kbhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya (desert) (n)</td>
<td>Thnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libyans (n)</td>
<td>Tmḥ; ṣḥnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lick (v)</td>
<td>nsb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie (id)</td>
<td>lw-ms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie (n)</td>
<td>isḥ; grg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie (v)</td>
<td>grg; (down, on) sdr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie (vc)</td>
<td>sdwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life (n)</td>
<td>ṣnh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life force (n)</td>
<td>ṣnh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life, prosperity, health (id)</td>
<td>ṣnh(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lifegiver (n)</td>
<td>ṣnhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lift (v)</td>
<td>ṣḥi; (up) ṣḥi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lift up (vc)</td>
<td>ṣḥi; ṣḥi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light (n)</td>
<td>sšp; šr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light (weight), to be (v)</td>
<td>isi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light (wick) (v)</td>
<td>sti</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noun</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>light is given to (someone) (id)</td>
<td>wn-hr-n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light (av)</td>
<td>hddwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lighten (v)</td>
<td>sšp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like (cp)</td>
<td>mty; mitw/miti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like (aj)</td>
<td>isk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like (ep)</td>
<td>mi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like (ne)</td>
<td>mi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like (v)</td>
<td>mrl; mh'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like Ra (id)</td>
<td>mi R'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likeness (n)</td>
<td>snn; snt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likewise (av)</td>
<td>my</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likewise (id)</td>
<td>m mlt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb (n)</td>
<td>t'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limestone (n)</td>
<td>inr ḫd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit (id)</td>
<td>r-(wy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit (n)</td>
<td>drw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit (v)</td>
<td>dr'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit (vc)</td>
<td>stkn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limp (aj)</td>
<td>nw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>line up (battle) (id)</td>
<td>t's skḥw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen (n)</td>
<td>mnḥt; hštyw; šsr; šmwh;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
linen - locust

liver (n)  

livestock (n)  

living a second time (id)  

living being (n)  

living captive (id)  

living for all time (id)  

lizard (n)  

lo (ep)  

lo (ne)  

load (n)  

load (v)  

loaf (n)  

loan (grain) (n)  

loathe (v)  

loaves (bread) (n)  

local population (n)  

lock (door) (n)  

lock (hair) (n)  

locks (n)  

locust (n)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
lodge (complaint) (v) wrs
loincloth (n) d3iw
loiter (v) s3i
long (aj) 3wi; k3i
long (v) 3wi; k3i
long ago (aj) dr.
long ago (av) dr.
Look (ne) mk
look (ne) lsw
look (v) nw; dgi;
loosen (v) nft; sbh; (bow)
lord (id) nb-ir-ht
lord (n) nb
lord high steward (id) imy-r pr wr
Lord of Abydos (id) nb-3bdw
Lord of Action (n) nb
Lord of Action (id) nb-ir-ht
Lord of All (id) nb-r-dr
Lord of All That Shines (id) nb h'w
Lord of Busiris (Osiris) (id) nb Ddw
Lord of Glory (dawn) (id) nb h'w
Lord of the Diadem (id) nb h'w
Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands
(id) nb nswt t3wy
Lord of the Two Lands (id) nb t3wy
Lord of the Universe (id) nb-r-dr
lordship (n) w3s; nbt
loss (n) nbt
lost, to be (v) hhy
lotus bud (n) nhbt
lotus flower (n) s3n
lotus plants (n) h3w
lotus pool (n) s3
loud (id) k3i hrw
loud, to be (v) k3i
love (n) mri
love (v) nmi
low (cattle) (v) dh(l)
low estate (n) ndsw
Lower Egypt (n) T3-mhw
Lower Egyptian (man) (n) mb(1?)
lower leg, limb (n) w3r; sbk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lower part</td>
<td>brw</td>
<td>hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lowly</td>
<td>hry-pr</td>
<td>lowly (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low-lying land</td>
<td>mhr</td>
<td>low-lying land (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loyal</td>
<td>mty</td>
<td>loyal (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loyal person</td>
<td>mhibly</td>
<td>loyal person (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loyal to</td>
<td>hrmwn</td>
<td>loyal to (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luggage handler</td>
<td>hrykn</td>
<td>luggage handler (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumber</td>
<td>ht</td>
<td>lumber (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lump</td>
<td>mryt</td>
<td>lump (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumps (?)</td>
<td>mryt</td>
<td>lumps (?) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunch</td>
<td>sty-r</td>
<td>lunch (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>sm³</td>
<td>lung (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lust (after)</td>
<td>skn</td>
<td>lust (after) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luxuries</td>
<td>spssw</td>
<td>luxuries (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luxurious</td>
<td>spsy</td>
<td>luxurious (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luxury item (unknown)</td>
<td>-$³'s</td>
<td>luxury item (unknown) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycopolis (town)</td>
<td>S³wt</td>
<td>Lycopolis (town) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lying down, to be</td>
<td>stsl</td>
<td>lying down, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lyre</td>
<td>dji³t</td>
<td>lyre (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maat (god)</td>
<td>M³'t</td>
<td>Maat (god) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mace</td>
<td>³ms; mrnw, hd</td>
<td>mace (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>made by</td>
<td>irn; irtn</td>
<td>made by (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magazine</td>
<td>wd³; Šn'(w)</td>
<td>magazine (storehouse) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magic spell</td>
<td>ḫk³(w)</td>
<td>magic spell (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magical conjuring</td>
<td>Šnt</td>
<td>magical conjuring (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magician</td>
<td>ḫk³y; św</td>
<td>magician (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magistracy</td>
<td>srt</td>
<td>magistracy (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magistrate</td>
<td>knbt,knbty,dji³t</td>
<td>magistrate (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magistrate (district)</td>
<td>knbt(n)yw</td>
<td>magistrate (district) (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnate</td>
<td>wr</td>
<td>magnate (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnate (id)</td>
<td>shm-ir</td>
<td>magnate (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnates</td>
<td>bw³w</td>
<td>magnates (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnificence</td>
<td>f³w</td>
<td>magnificence (aj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maid</td>
<td>idty; wb³t;</td>
<td>maid (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maidservant</td>
<td>b³kt</td>
<td>maidservant (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintain</td>
<td>srwd</td>
<td>maintain (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majesty (king)</td>
<td>hm</td>
<td>Majesty (king) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majesty</td>
<td>sfy; sfyt</td>
<td>majesty (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make (vc)</td>
<td>shpr</td>
<td>make (vc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make (v)</td>
<td>lir; sht</td>
<td>make (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-accounting of (v)</td>
<td>hsb</td>
<td>-accounting of (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
make an accusation - make offering

- accusation (v)  
- ascend (vc)  
- beautiful (vc)  
- blind (v)  
- breathe (v)  
- bright (v)  
- capture (v)  
- command (v)  
- complaint (v)  
- complete (vc)  
- content (v)  
- content (vc)  
- cool (v)  
- cool (vc)  
- correct (vc)  
- cry (vc)  
- dark (vc)  
- difficult (vc)  
- divine (vc)  
- effective (vc)  
- endure (vc)  
- extensive (vc)  
- fast (v)  
- festal (vc)  
- festival (v)  
- firm (v)  
- flee (v)  
- flourish (v)  
- foolish (vc)  
- functional (vc)  
- glad (v)  
- good (v)  
- good start (id)  
- great (vc)  
- green (v)  
- green (vc)  
- grow (vc)  
- halt (v)  
- happy (vc)  
- hidden (vc)  
- high (vc)  
- hot (vc)  
- inaccessible (vc)  
- into (id)  
- invocation (funerary) (v)  
- known (v)  
- laugh (vc)  
- level (v)  
- lively (vc)  
- music (v)  
- offering (v)  
- offering of (v)  
- offering (id)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>make, cont.</th>
<th>make peaceful - man</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-peaceful (vc) shri</td>
<td>-summons (v) nis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-perfect (vc) sikr</td>
<td>-to cease (vc) sgrh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-pleasant (vc) snäm</td>
<td>-to drink (vc) ssri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-powerful (vc) swsr; snhm</td>
<td>-to endure (vc) sw^h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-pregnant (vc) siwr</td>
<td>-to flee (v) ssr; sbh²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-prosperous (vc) sw^d</td>
<td>-to flourish (vc) sw^d; srwd(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ready (v) sm³</td>
<td>-to grow (vc) srd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ready (vc) sspd</td>
<td>-to live (vc) s'nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-rejoice (vc) sh'^i</td>
<td>-tremble (v) s'd; s'd^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-report (to) (v) smi</td>
<td>-trip (v) s's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ruler (vc) shk²</td>
<td>-triumphant (id) smi-hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sacred (vc) sdsr</td>
<td>-weak (vc) sf'n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sacrifice (v) spt</td>
<td>-well disposed (vc) sim:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-secret (vc) s'si</td>
<td>-whole (v) mh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-secure (vc) srwd</td>
<td>-wide (vc) sw^h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-shine forth (vc) sh'w</td>
<td>-wise (vc) ss^l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sleep (vc) skdd</td>
<td>maker (gold objects) (n) nby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-smaller (vc) s'srr</td>
<td>malachite (mineral) (n) ssmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-smooth (v) n&quot;</td>
<td>male (n) t^s^w;^y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-someone look like a fool (vc)</td>
<td>malign (v) dws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-spacious (vc) sw^h</td>
<td>malign (character) (vc) s^dwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-splendid (building) (vc) skr</td>
<td>mallet (n) h^rpw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-strong (vc) swsr; snht; skni</td>
<td>man (n) t^s^w;^y; (frightened) sn^d; (humble) h^wrw; (hungry) h^krw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(river) (n)</td>
<td>`` <code> </code> <code> </code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle (id)</td>
<td><code>hr-ib;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hr(y)-ib</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>midst (cp)</td>
<td><code>hr-ib;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hr(y)-ib</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might (n)</td>
<td><code>b3w; ph;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pht; ph;</code></td>
<td>nht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mighty (aj)</td>
<td><code>wsr;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>wsrt;</code></td>
<td>nht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>migraine headache (id)</td>
<td><code>mrt m gs tp;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>gs-tp</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mild, to be (v)</td>
<td><code>sfn</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mild (aj)</td>
<td><code>sf</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military leader (n)</td>
<td><code>tsw</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military standard (n)</td>
<td><code>sryt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk (n)</td>
<td><code>irtt;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>i3tt;</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk jug (n)</td>
<td><code>mhr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk (grinder) (n)</td>
<td><code>nq</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>million (n)</td>
<td><code>hh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millionstone (n)</td>
<td><code>bnwt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min (god) (n)</td>
<td><code>Mnw</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind (n)</td>
<td><code>lb</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine (n)</td>
<td><code>bi3w;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>htt;</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miner (n)</td>
<td><code>iky</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mingle (v)</td>
<td><code>3bh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mingle with (v)</td>
<td><code>sbsn;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mining region (n)</td>
<td><code>bi3w;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minstrel (n)</td>
<td><code>hsw;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hsw;</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mintrels (female) (n)</td>
<td><code>hnyt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>hnyt</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miracle (n)</td>
<td><code>bi3;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>bi3yt</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirror (n)</td>
<td><code>nh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirth (n)</td>
<td><code>sbt;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sbt</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misdeed (n)</td>
<td><code>sp</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miserable (v)</td>
<td><code>hsi;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>nh</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miserable (aj)</td>
<td><code>nh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misery (n)</td>
<td><code>wgg;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>bin</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misery (id)</td>
<td><code>bw-hwrw;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>bw dw</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misfortune (n)</td>
<td><code>dwt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mishap (n)</td>
<td><code>lyt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss (v)</td>
<td><code>whi</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missing (v)</td>
<td><code>i3t;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>h</code>;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mission (n)</td>
<td><code>lpt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>iwms</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahrin (Mitanni) (n)</td>
<td>Nhrn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naked, to be (v)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{y}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naked (aj)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{y}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naked person (n)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{y}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakedness (n)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{y}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name (n)</td>
<td>\textit{rn}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Gold (id)</td>
<td>\textit{rn n nbw}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>names (id)</td>
<td>\texttt{imyn-rnf}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanny (female) (n)</td>
<td>mn't</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanny, nurse (male) (n)</td>
<td>mn'y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narrow (v)</td>
<td>g\textsuperscript{w}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narrowed, to be (v)</td>
<td>h\textsuperscript{n}s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasty (aj)</td>
<td>ksn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natron (n)</td>
<td>b\textit{d}; h\textit{msn}; h\textit{smn}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nature (n)</td>
<td>i\textit{wn}; \textit{irw}; \textit{kw}; (something) sh\textit{yr}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navel (n)</td>
<td>hp\textsuperscript{3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>near (cp)</td>
<td>n-r\textsuperscript{-}; r\textsuperscript{-} (wy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>near (p)</td>
<td>hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nearby (cp)</td>
<td>m-s\textsuperscript{3}hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nebes tree (n)</td>
<td>nbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck (n)</td>
<td>\texttt{wsrt}; \texttt{nhbt}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necklace (n)</td>
<td>\textit{mnit}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necropolis (id)</td>
<td>R-st\textsuperscript{3}w; \textit{hr(t)-ntr}; T\textsuperscript{-}dsr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necropolis (n)</td>
<td>\textit{lwgrt};归纳; \textit{hrt}; \textit{smyt}; \textit{st (smyt)}; ds\textit{rw}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necropolis worker (n)</td>
<td>\texttt{hrty-ntr}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nedjem plant (n)</td>
<td>ndm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>need (n)</td>
<td>nh\textit{w}; s\textit{sr}; s\textit{snw}; g\textit{sw}; g\textit{ist}; d\textit{srw}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needy one (n)</td>
<td>\texttt{h\textit{w}}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negative (ep)</td>
<td>\textit{w}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglect (v)</td>
<td>\textit{wni}; \textit{wsf}; \textit{mhy}; \textit{mkh}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negligent, to be (v)</td>
<td>\texttt{m ib hr}; \texttt{b\textit{gi}}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negligent (id)</td>
<td>\texttt{m ib hr};</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neheb (god) (id)  $\text{Nhb-k\text{"}{\text{s}}w}$
Neheb (town) (n)  $\text{Nhb}$
Neheb Kaw feast (n)  $\text{Nh}\text{b}$
Nehbet and Wadjet (gods) (n)  $\text{nbty}$
Nehmet-awy (god) (id)  $\text{Nhmt-w\text{"}{\text{y}}}$
neighbor (n)  $\text{gsy}$
neighbors (n)  $\text{h\text{"}{\text{s}}w}; \text{hnw}; \text{gsy}; \text{s\text{"}{\text{h}}w}$
neighborhood (n)  $\text{s\text{"}{\text{h}}t}$
Neith (god) (n)  $\text{Nt}$
Nekhbet (god) (n)  $\text{Nhbt}$
Nekhen (mouth) (id)  $\text{r-Nhn}$
Nekhen (town) (n)  $\text{Nhnn}$
Nemti (god) (n)  $\text{Nmti ('nty)}$
Nepri (god) (n)  $\text{Npri}$
nest (n)  $\text{ss}$
nestling (n)  $\text{tl}$
net (n)  $\text{bdt}; \text{shn}$
(net) (animals) (n)  $\text{snw}$
netherworld (n)  $\text{imht}; \text{d\text{"}{\text{t}}}$
network (n)  $\text{snw}$
ever (id)  $\text{n sp}$
new (aj)  $\text{m\text{"}{\text{s}}w}; \text{m\text{"}{\text{s}}wy}$
new (v)  $\text{m\text{"}{\text{s}}w}$
New Moon festival (n)  $\text{psd} \text{ntyw}$
new thing (n)  $\text{m\text{"}{\text{s}}wt}$
New Year's day (festival) (id)  $\text{wpt-rnpt}$
newly (id)  $\text{m\text{"}{\text{s}}wt}$
news (?) (n)  $\text{wpwt (ipwt)}$
next to (n)  $\text{gs}$
nice (aj)  $\text{nfr}$
niche (n)  $\text{wtrt}$
night (n)  $\text{wh}; \text{wht}$
night bark of the sun (n)  $\text{sktt}$
nil (n)  $\text{nfr}$
Nile (n)  $\text{ltrw}$
Nile acacia tree (n)  $\text{sndt}$
Nile River (n)  $\text{h\text{"}{\text{p}}y}$
Nile Valley (n)  $\text{shnw}$
nine (n)  $\text{psd}; \text{pdt}$
Nine Bows (n)  $\text{pdt}$
no (in)  $\text{m-bi}\text{\text{"}{\text{s}}}$
no, not (ng)  $\text{n(y)}$
nobility (id)  $\text{iry-p\text{"}{\text{t}}}$
noble (n) ♦  s’h
noble (id) ♦  iry-p’t; (hereditary) (id) ♦  r-p’t
noble, to be (v) ♦  s’h; ♦  šps; ♦  šps(w)
noble (aj) ♦  špsy
nobleman (n) ♦  s’h; ♦  šps(w)
nobleman (id) ♦  šps-nsw;
    (hereditary) ♦  iry-p’t
noblewoman (n) ♦  špst
nod (v) ♦  hnn
noisy (id) △  k? hrw
nomad (n) ♦  Mnt(yw); ♦  Styw
nome (n) ♦  W3b(wy)?; ♦  sp’it; ♦  d3ttt(?)
noncommittal (id) ♦  b3gl ib
nonexistence (n) ♦  lwtt
nonsense (n) ♦  nf
noon (n) ♦  mtrt
noon meal (id) ♦  sty-r
north (n) ♦  mht; ♦  bdl
north wind (n) ♦  mht
northern (aj) (nisbe) ♦  mht
northerners (n) ♦  mhtyw
northward to (id) ♦  mht-r
northwest region (id) ♦  mhty-imnt

nose (n) ♦  šrt; ♦  fn (fnd)
nosrill (n) ♦  šrt
not (ng) ♦  imi; ♦  m-lr; ♦  m rdi
not (ep) ♦  w
not know (v) ♦  hm
not, no (id) ♦  nfr-pw; ♦  nfr n
not; no (ne) ♦  nn
notched sycamore figs (n) ♦  nk’wt
nourish (vc) ♦  s’nh
now (ep) ♦  igr; ♦  igrt; ♦  rf; ♦  st; ♦  grt
now (ne) ♦  m
now afterwards (id) ♦  Δ hr ir m-h’t
now later (id) ♦  Δ hr ir m-h’t
Nubia (n) ♦  Sty
Nubia (id) ♦  T3-Sty
Nubian (n) ♦  Twnt(y)-Sty; ♦  Nhsy
Nubian desert (n) ♦  iwnty
Nubians (n) ♦  Styw
number (n) ♦  rht; ♦  tnw; ♦  tnw
numbered items (n) ♦  tnwt
numerous (aj) ♦  h’h
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>nurse (male) (n)</th>
<th>nurse (v)</th>
<th>nursemaid (n)</th>
<th>nursery (royal) (n)</th>
<th>Nut (god) (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( mn'y )</td>
<td>( mn' ); snk</td>
<td>( mn't )</td>
<td>( kip )</td>
<td>( Nwt )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O, Ha! (ij)</th>
<th>oar (n)</th>
<th>Oasis (region) (n)</th>
<th>oath (n)</th>
<th>obelisk (n)</th>
<th>obey (v)</th>
<th>oblations (n)</th>
<th>obstacle (n)</th>
<th>obstruct (v)</th>
<th>obstruct (id)</th>
<th>occasion (n)</th>
<th>occasion for speech (id)</th>
<th>occupant (n)</th>
<th>occupation (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( A h\tilde{i} )</td>
<td>( wsr; hpt )</td>
<td>( Wh\tilde{t}; Wh\tilde{t}wy )</td>
<td>( 'nh n (i) )</td>
<td>( thn )</td>
<td>( mdd; sdm; sdm )</td>
<td>( 3wt )</td>
<td>( sdb )</td>
<td>( \Delta h n; (water) )</td>
<td>( hli sdb )</td>
<td>( sp )</td>
<td>( st-r )</td>
<td>( hms )</td>
<td>( hnt, ipt, )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>occupy (v)</th>
<th>occur (v)</th>
<th>occurrence (n)</th>
<th>ocean (n)</th>
<th>Ocean (vast) (id)</th>
<th>odor (n)</th>
<th>of (aj)</th>
<th>of that (av)</th>
<th>of the city (aj)</th>
<th>offer (v)</th>
<th>offered, to be (v)</th>
<th>offering (food) (id)</th>
<th>offering (n)</th>
<th>offering (given by the king) (id)</th>
<th>offerings (divine) (id)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( hmsi )</td>
<td>( sp )</td>
<td>( hprt )</td>
<td>( W\tilde{d}-wr )</td>
<td>( Sn-wr )</td>
<td>( b'lt; )</td>
<td>( n(w) )</td>
<td>( iry; irw )</td>
<td>( niwty )</td>
<td>( wdn; hnk; hnp; (bird) )</td>
<td>( wsn; (food) )</td>
<td>( drp )</td>
<td>( sm\z )</td>
<td>( htp-df(\z) )</td>
<td>( dbht-hpt; (invocation) )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Translation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offerings (n)</td>
<td>Onuris' offerings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on (p)</td>
<td>tp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on account (p)</td>
<td>hr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on an equality with (cp)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on behalf of (cp)</td>
<td>hr-tp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on my part (cp)</td>
<td>nnk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on this day (av)</td>
<td>min</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on this day (id)</td>
<td>m min</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on top of (p)</td>
<td>tp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on top of (cp)</td>
<td>hr-tp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on which the god lives (id)</td>
<td>ntr im</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one (n)</td>
<td>w^-n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one (and only) (n)</td>
<td>w^-t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one (ip)</td>
<td>tw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one hundred (number) (n)</td>
<td>st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one like (aj)</td>
<td>mltw/mlti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one of several (id)</td>
<td>w^-m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one thousand (n)</td>
<td>h^-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one who governs (n)</td>
<td>ssmw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one who is behind (n)</td>
<td>h^-i</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one who is promoted (id)</td>
<td>lw.f^-i.f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one who is upon (p)</td>
<td>tpy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one who rises in rank (id)</td>
<td>lw.f^-i.f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onuris (god) (n)</td>
<td>In-hrt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>open</strong> (v)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open (v)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open court (temple) (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opening (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opinion (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opponent (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>original time (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>original time (id)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>original (av)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>originate (from) (v)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>originator (epithet) (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or (cp)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or (cj)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orchard (n)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orchard (?) (id)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ordain (v)</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>open - other than</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
other (aj) \[\text{kht}\]

our... (sf) \[\text{wy}; \text{ty}\]

our... (dpn) \[n\]

out (p) \[\text{hntw}\]

out (cp) \[\text{r-hntw}\]

out (v) \[\text{ith}\]

outcast (n) \[\text{swjw}\]

outcome (n) \[\text{prw}\]

outcry (n) \[\text{iw}\]

outer edge (n) \[\text{sdb}\]

outer wall (n) \[\text{s}\]

outfit (vc) \[\text{sspd}\]

outline drawing (n) \[\text{kdwt}\]

outline scribe (n) \[\text{shb}^{-}\text{kdwt}\]

out of (cp) \[\text{m-bn}; \text{m-hnt}\]

outpost (fortified) (n) \[\text{mnnw}\]

outside (n) \[\text{bnrw}; \text{rwt}; \text{rwty}; \text{r}\]

outside (cp) \[\text{r-bnrw}\]

outside (id) \[\text{hr-s}\]

over the secrets (of) (id) \[\text{hr s}\]

overawe (v) \[\text{nri}\]

overbearing (aj) \[\text{khs}\]

overbearing, to be (v) \[\text{khs}\]

overcome (v) \[\text{int}; \text{iti}; \text{itr}\]

overflow (v) \[\text{wbn}; \text{mhi}; \text{nsgps}; \text{hlt}\]

overlay (gold) (v) \[\text{shr}; \text{metal}\]

overlook (v) \[\text{w}\]

overpower (v) \[\text{iti}; \text{ith}\]

overrun (v) \[\text{hb}\]

overthrow (v) \[\text{shb}\]

overstep (v) \[\text{lb}; \text{boundary}\]

overthrow (vc) \[\text{shb}\]

overturn (v) \[\text{hr-s}\]

overturn (vc) \[\text{shb}\]

overwhelm (v) \[\text{hb}; \text{shb}\]

owing to (p) \[\text{m}\]

owner (property) (n) \[\text{nb}; \text{nbt}\]

ox (n) \[\text{w}; \text{k}\]

oxen (n) \[\text{lw}\]
p pacify (v) htp
pacify (vc) shtp; shri
paddle (n) hpt
paddle (v) hpt
pain (n) wsd; wsr; wsrw;
mn; mnt; stt
mr; (shooting)
painful, to be (v) wsd; ksn
painful (av) mr; ksn
painfully (av) mrw
pains (n) mrt
paint (v) shz; s; (eyebrows)
psdm
painting (n) s
paintings (n) ss
pair (horses) (n) htr; (oxen) htr
palace (n) ih
Palace (id) pr; nsw; stp-s
palanquin (n) knlw
pale, to be (v) 3t
pale (id) 3t-hr
pale (lips) (aj) w3d
Palestine (Ancient) (n) H3rw

palette (n) g sti
palm (measure) (n) ss
pandemonium (id) h3n
panoply (n) bkw
panther (n) by
papyrus marsh (n) dyt (dyt)
papyrus plant (n) mnh;
mbw; dyt
papyrus roll (n) md; ss; sfdw
parade (v) swrwt
paramour (n) hnwt
parched (v) ntb; nd3
part (v) wp1
partial (id) rdi hr gs
participant (in) (n) sm2(y)
partisans (n) mrw
pass (v) sb; s; (away) sni;
s; s; (by) pi; wni;
(hyp); bpr; sni; s sd;
(liquid) wss; (out)
sp; (time) iri; iti; sk
pass on (vc) swq; (away, by, road, time) (vc)
p sw
pass (lifetime) (id) hmsi
passing (n) sw3w
passion (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) p
pastime (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \)  p
sm
pasture (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) mhr
path (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) w\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t
path (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) m\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)n
patient, to be (v) \( \text{\textdegree} \) w\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)h
patient (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) w\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)h-\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)b
patrician (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) iry-p\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t
patricians (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) p\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t
patroling (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) s\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)w
pattern (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) im\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)n-h\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t
pauper (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) m\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)r
pay (v) \( \text{\textdegree} \) lp; (taxes) \( \text{\textdegree} \) b\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)k
pay attention to (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) rd\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)l m\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)r
pay honor (to) (vc) \( \text{\textdegree} \) sw\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)s
payment (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) lsw;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) db\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)w; (ferryman) \( \text{\textdegree} \) hmt

Pe (Buto, town) (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) P
peace (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) hrt; \( \text{\textdegree} \) htp;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) htpw
peace, to be at (v) \( \text{\textdegree} \) hri; (with) \( \text{\textdegree} \) htp
peasant (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) s\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)h\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)i
peasants (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) mr\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)w

pedestal (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) p
peer (aj) \( \text{\textdegree} \) m\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)ty
pellet (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) t\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)b
pen (animals) (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) lhm
penetrate into (v) \( \text{\textdegree} \) \( ^\text{\textdegree} \) h\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)b
penis (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) b\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)h

People (Ancient Palestine) (n)

people (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) nhw;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) wndw; \( \text{\textdegree} \) sh\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t
\( \text{\textdegree} \) rhyt;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) ht; (city) \( \text{\textdegree} \) rmt;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) ni\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)ty; (collective) \( \text{\textdegree} \) r\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t;
(foreign) \( \text{\textdegree} \) pd\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t; (hill country) \( \text{\textdegree} \) h\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)ty;
(lake) \( \text{\textdegree} \) b\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)w;

people (nomadic) (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) nhw

perception (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) st\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)

perceive (v) \( \text{\textdegree} \) hmt;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) st\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)

perfect (aj) \( \text{\textdegree} \) m\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)h;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) nfr

perfect god (id) \( \text{\textdegree} \) nfr nfr

perfection (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) nfr

perfume (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) nwd;
\( \text{\textdegree} \) stl

perimeter wall (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) s\( ^\text{\textdegree} \)t

period (n) \( \text{\textdegree} \) rk; (time)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>perish (v)</td>
<td>ḫnty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m(w); t</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htm;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdy;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw; ski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permanent (aj)</td>
<td>^</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit (v)</td>
<td>rwdl(id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit (va)</td>
<td>rdi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perneser (shrine) (n)</td>
<td>Pr-nsr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpetuate (vc)</td>
<td>s'nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perscription (n)</td>
<td>phrt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perscription (n)</td>
<td>sjsw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persea tree (n)</td>
<td>sjswb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persecutor (n)</td>
<td>hfty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persevere (v)</td>
<td>whd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persevering (v)</td>
<td>kni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (n)</td>
<td>nds;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (afflicted)</td>
<td>ind;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ind; (boatless)</td>
<td>iww; (dead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m(w); t</td>
<td>hrw; (humble)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shwrw; (ignorant)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shwrw; (specific)</td>
<td>mn;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt; (thirsty)</td>
<td>lb;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(trusted)</td>
<td>hms; (young)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hwn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (dead) (id)</td>
<td>m³/hrw; (estranged)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (dead) (id)</td>
<td>shm-ir; (powerful)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (dead) (id)</td>
<td>h³k-ib; (rebellious)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person (dead) (id)</td>
<td>m³-ib; (trusted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal servant (n)</td>
<td>omty-sš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personality (n)</td>
<td>kš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons (just) (n)</td>
<td>m³tyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons (notable) (n)</td>
<td>bw³w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perspiration (n)</td>
<td>fdt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pervading (aj)</td>
<td>A ḫt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perverse (aj)</td>
<td>nhš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perwer (shrine) (id)</td>
<td>Pr-wr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pestilence (n)</td>
<td>l³dt; (idw)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petite (aj)</td>
<td>ktt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petition (n)</td>
<td>spr; sprt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petition (v)</td>
<td>spr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petitioner (n)</td>
<td>sprw; sprty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phallus (n)</td>
<td>bššh; hnn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pharaoh (n) Pr-ś;j n-sw-bit
phoenix (n) bnw
Phoenicia (n) Dḥy
phyle (priests) (n) s 3
physician (n) swnw
pick (v) fdī
pick out (v) stp
piece (n) fdī; (cloth) sīṣ; (cloth) stp
pieces (choice) (n) špssw;
   (meat) sphsw;
   (stt) stpt
pierce (v) dm
pig (n) rři; sīl; sīl
pigeon (n) mnwt
pile (corpses) (n) bżyt
pillage (v) h'ūb; hwt
pillar (n) iwn;
Pillar of his Mother (id) twn-mwt.f
pillared hall (n) lwnt
pillow (Egyptian) (n) wrs
pilot (n) sḥrụ;
   sḥmwr
pitch (tent) (v) wḥ
pitiful, to be (v) nh
pitiful (aj) nh

place (id) r-; r-(wy); (honor)
   bw mś'; (where he is)
   bw hry.f
place (n) bw; st; (embalming) w'bt; (judgment)
   rwyt; (slaughter)
   nmt
place (v) wḥ; ḫ t
   wdi
place (va) rdl, di
Place! (va) imi
plague (n) ldw
plan (n) snt; ṣḥ; sḥr;
   kī ṣ; kdw
plan (v) hmt; ṣnt,
   kmd
plank (n) sīw
plant (n) sm; (edible) šww; (marsh)
   bṣrw; (reed)
   swt; (type)
   dbyt;
   (unknown) dīs
plant (trees) (v) wdi
plant (vc) srd
plantation (n) mnw
plants (general) (n) bṣw; (marsh)
plan (id) kīh
plaster (mud) (n) sin
plaster (vc)  
platform (n) (raised)  
plea (n)  
plead (v)  
pleasant (aj)  
pleasant (vc)  
pleasant man (n)  
pleasantness (n)  
please (ep)  
Please (ne)  
pleased, to be (v)  
pleasing (aj)  
pleasure (n)  
plot (n)  
plotting (n)  
plow (n)  
ploughing (id)  
plow (v)  
plowlands (n)  
pluck (plants) (v)  
plug up (v)  
plumbline (n)  
plunder (n)  
plunder (id)  
plunder (v)  
plunderer (n)  
poison (n)  
poke (?) (v)  
pole (n) (balance)  
policing (n)  
polished surface (n)  
poltroon (n)  
ponder (v)  
pool (n) (birds)  
pool (n) (lotus)  
poor, to be (v)  
plaster - poor
poor (aj) $\mathcal{A}$ $\mathcal{B}$ $\mathcal{C}$ $\mathcal{D}$ $\mathcal{E}$; (appetite) $\mathcal{F}$ $\mathcal{G}$ $\mathcal{H}$ $\mathcal{I}$ $\mathcal{J}$

poor man (n) $\mathcal{K}$ $\mathcal{L}$ $\mathcal{M}$ $\mathcal{N}$ $\mathcal{O}$

poor person (n) $\mathcal{P}$ $\mathcal{Q}$ $\mathcal{R}$ $\mathcal{S}$ $\mathcal{T}$

populace (n) $\mathcal{U}$ $\mathcal{V}$ $\mathcal{W}$ $\mathcal{X}$ $\mathcal{Y}$

portable shrine (n) $\mathcal{Z}$ $\mathcal{\alpha}$ $\mathcal{\beta}$ $\mathcal{\gamma}$ $\mathcal{\delta}$

portal (n) $\mathcal{\epsilon}$ $\mathcal{\zeta}$ $\mathcal{\eta}$ $\mathcal{\theta}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$

porter (n) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

porter (id) $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

portion (n) $\mathcal{\phi}$ $\mathcal{\chi}$ $\mathcal{\psi}$ $\mathcal{\omega}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

position (n) $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

position of greatness (id) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

possessing (n) $\mathcal{\chi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

possessions (n) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

possessor (n) $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

possessor of eminence (id) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

post (decree) (vc) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

post (n) (heaven) $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

post (sentries) (v) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

posterity (n) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

pot (n) $\mathcal{\phi}$ $\mathcal{\chi}$ $\mathcal{\psi}$ $\mathcal{\omega}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$; (large) $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

poverty (n) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

potent (aj) $\mathcal{\chi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

potentate (n) $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

potsherd (n) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

poultry pen (n) $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

pound (vc) $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

pour (v) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$; (off, out) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

power (aj) $\mathcal{\chi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

power (n) $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$; $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

powerful, to be (v) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

powerful arm (id) $\mathcal{\xi}$ $\mathcal{\iota}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

Powerful One (epithet) (n) $\mathcal{\pi}$ $\mathcal{\rho}$ $\mathcal{\sigma}$ $\mathcal{\tau}$ $\mathcal{\upsilon}$

practice (v) $\mathcal{\kappa}$ $\mathcal{\lambda}$ $\mathcal{\mu}$ $\mathcal{\nu}$ $\mathcal{\xi}$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
praise (god) (id)  
+ *  
dw; ntr  
praise (n)  
l3w(l); hst; hswt; sns(y); 
sns(y); dw; 
praise (v)  
hkn; rnn; hsi; sns(y); dw;  
praise (vc)  
swh; sk;  
pray for (something) (v)  
nhi  
pray that (ep)  
m(y)  
pray (to) (v)  
sk; ssk;  
prayer (n)  
nh; nh; ssk;  
prayer (vc)  
sm;  
precept (n)  
wd  
precious, to be (v)  
lkr  
precious (aj)  
sdšw  
predecessor (n)  
bšhi  
predecessors (n)  
limyw-hšt  
predict (v)  
sr  
pregnant, to be (v)  
bkš  
premit to breathe (v)  
srk  
premium (n)  
spdw  
prepare (v)  
spdd; smšš  
prepare (vc)  
sspd  
presence (n)  
bšh  
presence (id)  
hft-hšt uggr  
present (offerings) (vc)  
smsšt  
presents (n)  
mššš, hnk  
presents (id)  
šmsšš  
present (v)  
ms;  
press (v)  
mm; dkr; shm; knšš  
presumptuous (id)  
kššš  
pervail over (v)  
hd;  
prevent (v)  
hšš; (movement) isk  
preservar (vc)  
ssnh; ssnb  
priest (n)  
inw  
price (n)  
šbt  
priest (n)  
wšš; (dresser) 
smšš; (grooming) smšš; (libation) ibšš; (soul) hmsšš  
priest (id)  
hršš; (controller) mty  
ny sšš; (elder) lit; lit-ntr; (high
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphic</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>priestess</td>
<td>hmt-ntr;</td>
<td>(lector)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(high level)</td>
<td>w’bt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priesthood</td>
<td>wnwt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primeval</td>
<td>p³wty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>god</td>
<td>p³wty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time (id)</td>
<td>p³wt t³</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times</td>
<td>p³(w)t</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water</td>
<td>niw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>wr, (crown)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(id)</td>
<td>inp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hereditary)</td>
<td>r-p’t; (local)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princess</td>
<td>rt-p’t</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>principles</td>
<td>tp-rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prison</td>
<td>ith;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>hnr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prisoner</td>
<td>hnr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of war</td>
<td>skr-nh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privacy</td>
<td>w’rw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>private, to be</td>
<td>dsr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probably</td>
<td>smwn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probe</td>
<td>d’r</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedure</td>
<td>nmttw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>ssm;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedures</td>
<td>nmttw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>s³s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proclaim</td>
<td>m³t;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>sml;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(probably)</td>
<td>smwn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produce</td>
<td>wtt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>stl;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>stt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procreation</td>
<td>inw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produce</td>
<td>b³kw;</td>
<td>(fresh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>inw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produce</td>
<td>b³kw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>b³kw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>product of labor</td>
<td>b³kw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profane</td>
<td>ksm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profession</td>
<td>k³t</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profit</td>
<td>km</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prohibition</td>
<td>šn’w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolong</td>
<td>šwi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promenade</td>
<td>sww³t</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promote</td>
<td>s³t;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>s³t;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(rank)</td>
<td>s³r;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promote</td>
<td>shnt;</td>
<td>(someone, rank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>shnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promote</td>
<td>to raise up</td>
<td>pronounce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperous</td>
<td>to be wealthy</td>
<td>prosperous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property</td>
<td>possession</td>
<td>property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prophet</td>
<td>a religious leader</td>
<td>prophetess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propitiate</td>
<td>to provide a favor</td>
<td>prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provide</td>
<td>to supply something</td>
<td>provided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provision</td>
<td>an area for providing supplies</td>
<td>provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protect</td>
<td>to defend</td>
<td>protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proud</td>
<td>to be content</td>
<td>protector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provider</td>
<td>a person supplying something</td>
<td>protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protocol</td>
<td>a set of rules or instructions</td>
<td>prototype</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.)
provisions (id)  htp-df(i)  
proprae (ship) (n)  h3tt
prowess (n)  pr-
prudence (n)  s3t
pubic area (?) (n)  kns
public (id)  n-rmtt nbt
pull (v)  s3k
pummel (v)  knkn;
gw3
punish (v)  nst;  nst;
punishment (n)  nkn;
hsf
Punt (region) (n)  Pwnt
pupil (eye) (n)  sb3t(y);  dfd
purchase (land) (v)  ssp
pure (aj)  w'b
pure one (n)  w'b
purge (v)  ph3;  (body)
wh3:
purification (n)  'bw;
w'b;  w'bt
purified garments (n)  w'bw
purify (v)  w'b;  khh;

(oneself)  w'b
purify (vc)  w'b
sw'b
purity (id)  st-sw'b
purity (n)  'bw;
w'b
purloin (vc)  s3t
push (v)  wln;  (against,
firmly)  nkr;  (back)
t;  (out)
s3t;  (papyrus,
flax)  wh3;  (plants)
fdi
purloin (vc)  s3t
push (v)  wln;  (against,
firmly)  nkr;  (back)
t;  (out)
s3t;  (papyrus,
flax)  wh3;  (plants)
fdi
put (v)  wdi;
h3;  (away)  nst;  (down)
wh3;  (on clothes)  wn;
(on eye
machup)  sdm
put (va)  rdi
put (vc)  smnh
put into the ground (id)  rdi m
t3;  (on the ground)  rdi r t3
pyramid (n)  mr
pyramidion (n)  bnbnt
quake (v) $\Delta mnmn$
qualities (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quantity (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quarrelsome, to be (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quarry (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
  (hunting) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quarryman (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quartet (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quay (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
queen (id) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
  $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
quarrelsome, to be (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raid (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raiders, to be (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
rain (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
  (downpour) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
  (pouring) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raimst (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raise (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raising up, to be (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
raider, to be (v) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
ram (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
ram-headed figure (Amun) (n) $\ Diamond$, $\ Diamond$
rank (n)  
ransack (v)  
rapacious, to be (v)  
rate (payment) (n)  
rather than (p)  
rations (n)  
rattle (musical) (n)  
ravage (v)  
raw (food) (aj)  
rays (n)  
rays (sun) (n)  
reach (v)  
reach a boundary (id)  
reach land (id)  
read (aloud) (v)  
ready (aj)  
real (aj)  
real, to be (v)  
reality (id)  
really (av)  
really (ep)  
reap (v)  
rear (boat) (n)  
rear (vc)  
rear end (n)  
rear guard (army) (n)  
reassemble (v)  
rebel (n)  
rebel (v)  
rebel (id)  
rebellious, to be (v)  
rebuff (n)  
rebuff (v)  
rebuke (n)  
receive (v)  
receptacle (temple) (n)  
reception hall (Palace) (n)  
recipe (n)  
recited, to be (v)  
recite (vc)  
recited (id)  
reckon (v)  
reckoning (n)  
recline (v)
recognize (v)  
(someone)  
record (n)  
records (n)  
record (v)  
recount (v)  
recount (vc)  
recount (v)  
recover (v)  
recovery (illness) (n)  
recreation (n)  
recruit (v)  
recruits (n)  
recruits (young) (n)  
rectitude (id)  
recur (v)  
redness (n)  
red (aj)  
Red Crown (Lower Egypt) (n)  
red pigment  
red pot (n)  
reddening (n)  
reduce (v)  
reed (n)  
reeds (n)  
reef (sail) (n)  
reek (v)  
refine (v)  
reflect (upon) (v)  
reflect (id)  
refresh (oneself) (v)  
refresh (vc)  
refresh (id)  
refuge (n)  
refurbish (vc)  
refuse (v)  
regain composure (v)  
regarding (p)  
regiment (n)  
region (n)  
register (n)  
register (v)  
registrar (n)  
register (taxes) (n)  
regnal year (cp)  
regular (aj)  
regulate (v)  
reign (king) (n)  
reins (n)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
retreat (v) // Δ hmi; Δ hti; Δ htht
retreat (id) // Δ hmi; Δ hti; Δ htht
return (v) Δ 'mn; Δ nw; Δ htht; (from) Δ wh
return (va) Δ ii; Δ iw
returner (n) Δ nw
reveal (v) Δ wb; bs; Δ ph; sh; Δ hiy; Δ kj
reveal (vc) Δ sh; Δ sdd
revered one (n) Δ im'hwy; Δ im'hw
reverence (n) Δ im'h
reversal (n) Δ htht
reversed, to be (v) Δ htht
revert (to) (v) Δ wdb
revile (v) Δ šnt; Δ šnt
revise (v) Δ ip
revise (vc) Δ sip
revision (n) Δ sipty
revise (dead) (vc) Δ s'nh
revolt (v) Δ s'bi
reward (n) Δ isw; fkJ; Δ mtn; Δ mtnwt
rib (n) Δ spr; (beef) Δ spht
rich, to be (v) Δ hwd; Δ šps; Δ šps
rich (aj) Δ hwd
riches (n) Δ šps; Δ šps
richly provide (vc) Δ šps; Δ šps
rid (v) Δ fh
rig a ship (v) Δ k's
rigging (ship) (n) Δ b'w
right (aj) Δ imnty
right (doing) (n) Δ m's't
right (id) Δ bw m's't
right down to (id) Δ dr-r
right hand (n) Δ imn
right place (n) Δ mkt
right side (ship) (id) Δ imy-wrt
righteous ones (n) Δ m's'ty; Δ m's'tyw
righteousness (n) Δ m's'tyw
rightly (av) Δ m's't
rightness (n) Δ m's'tyw
ring (n) Δ iw'w; Δ w
(metal) Δ ssΔ
rinse (v) Δ l'l
rip apart (v) Δ fdk
riparian lands (n)  

w(3)dbw;  

wdb

rise (v)  

b'l

rise early (v)  

dw3(w);  

(morning) nhp

ritual (id) nt'

ritual oil (n) nhm

rival (n)  

mswd;  

rky;  

bfsw;  

hfty;  

hrw;  

hrwy;  

d3lw

river (n)  

ltrw

riverbank (n)  

idb;  

w(3)dbw;  

wdb;  

mryt

road (n)  

w3t;  

mtn;  

hrt

roar (v) nhhm

roaring (n) hhmhm

roast (v)  

ššr;  

m'k

roasted meat (n)  

ššr

rob (v)  

ššr;  

h'd3;  

hwf;  

hny;  

d3l(r)

rob (vc)  

ššw3

robber (n)  

ššr

robbery (n)  

h'd3;

spt;  

skbbwy;

roast (v)  

ššr

roast (boat) (id)  

dsr-hpt

roasting (? (n)  

hpt

royal linen (id)  

ššr-nsw

royal offering (id)  

htp di nsw

royal scribe (n)  

šš nsw

royal year (n)  

rnpt-spl/h6t-sp
rub (v)  \(\Delta\)  sin
rub (rub不出)  \(\Delta\)

rubble (n)  wi\(\Uparrow\)sl;  Šdy;  Šdyt
rudder (n)  hmw
rudder rope (n)  nfr\(\Uparrow\)t
ruin (n)  wi\(\Uparrow\)sl;  P  \(\ell\)t;  \(\Delta\)
ruined, to be (v)  wi\(\Uparrow\)sl;  Šdy;  Šdyt
ruins (n)  wi\(\Uparrow\)sl;  Šdy;  Šdyt

rule (n)  hp
rule (v)  \(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)k\(\Uparrow\)
rule (vc)  \(\Delta\)  ss\(\Uparrow\)ml
rule of conduct (n)  

ruler (n)  \(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)ty;
\(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)k\(\Uparrow\);  \(\Delta\)  ss\(\Uparrow\)my;

rulers of Nekhen (n)  \(\Delta\)  mlnw Nh\(\Uparrow\)
rules (id)  \(\ell\)t-\(\ell\)rd
rumor (v)  ms\(\Uparrow\)ki

run (v)  bt;  \(\Delta\)  ph\(\Uparrow\);  \(\Delta\)  pd;  \(\Delta\)  sin;
\(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)sh;  \(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)sh\(\Uparrow\);
\(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)st;  (away)  \(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)th
rupture (v)  s\(\Uparrow\)li
rush (v)  \(\Delta\)  \(\ell\)hn
rushes (n)  \(\ell\)mwr;  \(\ell\)ni

S

Sa, Sais (town) (n)  \(\mathfrak{m}w\)
sack (n)  \(\mathfrak{h}\)
sacred (aj)  \(\mathfrak{d}\)
sacred, the (n)  \(\mathfrak{d}\);  \(\mathfrak{d}\);  (of Osiris)  \(\mathfrak{d}\);  (area)
sacrificial victims (?) (n)  \(\mathfrak{d}\)
sad, to be (v)  \(\mathfrak{d}\);  (of heart)
sadness (n)  \(\mathfrak{d}\)
sadness (id)  \(\mathfrak{d}\)
safeguard (n)  \(\mathfrak{s}\)
safely (id)  \(\mathfrak{m}\)
sail (n)  \(\mathfrak{h}\)

Sakhty (god) (n)  \(\mathfrak{s}\)
saliva (n)  \(\mathfrak{m}\)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Egyptian Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>serve (officer) (v)</td>
<td>ḫrw.t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serve (someone) (v)</td>
<td>ḫrw.t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serve in place of (v)</td>
<td>ḫrw.t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service (n)</td>
<td>bḥk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service (provided) (n)</td>
<td>bḥk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seshet (god) (n)</td>
<td>Ḡšt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>session (court) (n)</td>
<td>ḡmrst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥt; ḫḥn; ḫḥw; ḫḥp; (apart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set aside for (id)</td>
<td>ḫḥw.t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settle down (vc)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settlement (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥw.t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seven (numeral) (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sever (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shade (god) (n)</td>
<td>ṣwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadow (n)</td>
<td>ṣwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shake (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shallow water (n)</td>
<td>ṣḥ ḫḥw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shank (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shape (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shape (stone) (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>share (n)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sharp (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sharpen (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shasu (people) (n)</td>
<td>ḡšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shasu desert (region) (n)</td>
<td>ḡšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shat (country) (n)</td>
<td>ḡšt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Egyptian Hieroglyphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>show (id)</td>
<td>(bias)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(indulgence)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n; (lenience)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n; (preference for)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shriek (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shrine (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shrine (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrine of Anubis (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shut (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(away)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(up)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sia (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibling (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siblings (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sick, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sick (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sick man (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickle shape (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sight (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sign of gratitude (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>signet (ring) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silence (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silence (someone) (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silent, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silent (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silt (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silver (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>similar to (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since (p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sing (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singer (female) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singer (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>single (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sink (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinuhe (name) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sip (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirius (dog star) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sister (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sistrum (n) šš; sit (v) nm; sit (vc) nmd; situation (n) sjšm; six (number) (n) sisw; sketch (n) kdw; skies (n) biž; skiff (n) hmt; skill (n) šš; skill (have) (v) šš; skilled (id) wn-hr; skilled (aj) lkr; skillful (id) hmw-ib; skills (n) šhw; skin (n) mzkA; tš; hmt; skirt (n) pt; skull (n) dnt; sky (n) pt; hrt; slab (n) lnr; slack, to be (v) ∆ wsf; slacken (v) nft; slacken (id) l'l lb; slander (n) msuki; slander (v) dws; slander (vc) šdwy; slant (v) gsž; slaughter (n) hšyt; slaughter (v) rhs; slaughterhouse (n) nmt; slaughtering (n) Š't; slave (female) (n) hmt; slave (male) (n) hmt; slaves (n) mrwt; slay (v) wnš; sleep (n) w(y); kdw; sleep (id) n kddw; sleep (v) w(y); sdr; kdw; slice (n) Š't; slices (n) Š'd(w); sliced meat (n) mjš; slink (v) ∆ hmnm; slip (v) sbn; slope (dune) (n) tsw; sloth (n) hmsw; slothful (aj) ∆, ∆.
485

slow - soldier

nni; hm

slow (id) ssw lwt.f

sluggish, to be (v) wsf;

sluggishly (av) wdf

sluggishly (av) wsf;

sluggishness (n) wsfw

slumber (n) kddw

slumber (id) n kddw

slumber (v) kdd

small, to be (v) šri; šrr

small (aj) nds; šri;

small amount (n) nkt

small melon (n) špt

smash (v) ssh; gmgm

smear (v) m; wrh

smell (n) hnnw; stt; sty; (sweet) idt

smell (v) hnn;

(v) hns

smite (v) skr

smolder (v) mih

smooth (aj) n²

smoothness (n) n²

snake (n) hf³w;

snare (v) grg;

(animal) lh; (birds) sht

snatch (v) hnp

sneak (v) kkt

so (ne) lhr; hr;

so greatly (cp) n

so says (ij) in

so says the king (id) hr-nsw

so that (cp) n-ib; n-mrwt

so that (cp) r-hri

so that (someone) may know (cp)

soar (v) p³

soar (vc) shr

Sobek (god) (n) Sbk; Šdty

soft (v) gnn

soften (v) sgnn

soil (n) s³tw

sojourn (v) rwi

sojourn (id) hii-t³

Sokar (n) Skr

soldier (n) skr,
soldiers - spear

soldiers (recruits) (n) | mg²;
(trained) | mnfyt

s credit (n) | iw'yt

sole (aj) | w'ty

sole (n) | tbt

Sole Companion (id) | smr w't(y)

solitude (n) | w'tw

solution (liquid) (n) | bht

some (n) | nhy

someone (n) | nkt; bnt;
(sweet) | bn(r)i

something (id) | bnt nbt

son (n) | s³; (younger) | s³

Son of Ra (epithet) (id) | s³ R³

Son of the King (id) | s³-nsw

Son who Loves (epithet) (id) | s³ mr f

Soped (god) (n) | Spdw

sore, to be (v) | nht

sorely (av) | mr

sorrow (n) |ịnh

sort (v) | iwd

Sothis (god) (n) | Spdt

soul (n) | b³; k³

soul house (id) | hwt-k³

souls (n) | b³w

sound (aj) | wd³

sound (n) | brw

sound (v) | brw

south (aj) | rsy

south land (n) | rsy

southern (aj) | rsy

Southern Upper Egypt (id) | Tp-Šm'w

southward to (cp) | hntt-r

southwind (n) | rsy

sovereign (n) | ity

sow (n) | rrit

spacious, to be (v) | wsh

span (n) | shw;
(horses) | htr

sparkle (n) | thn;

sparkle (v) | wsh;

speak (v) | m³;

mdw (mdw); | dd; (to)

wṣd; (abuse) | w's³

speak against (cp) | mdw m

spear (v) | sti;

(fish) | p³; d³
spear fisherman (n)  mh; mh(y)w
special (v)  spss
specification (n)  wpt
speech (n)  mdr;  mh
spell (n)  snt; (language)  r
(time)  iti;  sbl
spend (v)  iri; (all day)  wrs;
(all night)  sdr
spend the night (vc)  swkh
spew out (v)  k’h
Sphinx (n)  ntw
spice (n)  hszyt
spill out (v)  nggs
spin (v)  (around)  msh
(yarn)  hsf
spinal cord (n)  lph
spine (n)  lph
spirt (n)  k’h; (ancestral)  krht; (dead person)  z’b
spirits (n)  z’bw; (dead people)
spirit-state (n)  z’b
spit (n)  psg;  mwyt
spit (on) (v)  psg; (out)  k’h;  k’h
spittle (n)  mwyt
spleen (n)  mnm
splendid (aj)  mnh;  ssp
splendid, to be (v)  dsm
splendor (n)  sms
split (v)  wp’;  ph’h; (apart)  mgi
spoil (v)  k’h
spoil (n)  k’h
spoil (id)  lsh’h
spoken (id)  dd msh
spoken word (id)  tp-r
sport (n)  shm-ib
sprawled out, to be (v)  stsi
spread out (v)  phs;  s’
sprig (n)  b’k
spring (v)  s’z’t
sprinkle (water) (v)  ntj
sprouts (n)  b’k
spur on (vc)  snhp
squadrons (n)  snhp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>steering oar</td>
<td>hmw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steersman</td>
<td>hmy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stela</td>
<td>b'lı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stench</td>
<td>b'h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>step</td>
<td>nmttw, nmtt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>step down</td>
<td>skr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steps</td>
<td>nmttw, nmtt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stern</td>
<td>phwy, phwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steward</td>
<td>imy-r pr,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imy-r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imy-bnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wdpw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imy-r pr w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stick</td>
<td>nht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sticker</td>
<td>srt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stiff, to be</td>
<td>nhł</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>still, to be</td>
<td>gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stillness</td>
<td>sgr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sting</td>
<td>ddb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stink</td>
<td>b'h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stir (id)</td>
<td>hwsi-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stir up (trouble)</td>
<td>wdł</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stitch (v)</td>
<td>idr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stitching</td>
<td>idr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stockade</td>
<td>lnbt, ith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>r-ht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stone (block)</td>
<td>inr; (green)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wd; (monument) ibhty;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(valuable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stone (id)</td>
<td>ınr; hrty-ntr; (white) inr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stool</td>
<td>hmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stop (v)</td>
<td>hnlı, smn;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grk, ıb;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wbł; (something)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ıbd; (up)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>db;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dbb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store up (v)</td>
<td>smn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storehouse</td>
<td>wdl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mhr; htm;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ıst;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>šnwt; (military) šn'(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storm</td>
<td>b'ır;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bhihi;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kri; d';</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>šn'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stouthearted</td>
<td>wmt-ıb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stow (v)</td>
<td>wlb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
straighten out (v)  

strain (v)  
strand (without a boat) (v)  

strange (adj)  

strange things (n)  
stranger (n)  
strangers (n)  

strangle (v)  
stranglehold (n)  
stray (animals) (v)  
stream (n)  
street (n)  
strength (n)  

strengthen (vc)  

stretch (v)  

(bow) 

stretched out, to be (v)  
strewn (about), to be (v)  
stride (n)  
stride (v)  
strife (n)  
strike (v)  
striking power (n)  
string (umbilical) (n)  
string (v) (beads)  
stringed instrument (n)  
strip (n) (cloth)  
strip (rank) (vc)  

stroke (n)  
stroke (v)  
stroke (against) (id)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>strong, to be (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲣ ⲣ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong (aj)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong arm (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong of arm (id)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strongholds (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strongly (av)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>student (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sturdy (aj)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stutter (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdue (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject (conversation) (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subjects (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submerge, to be (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submissions (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subordinate (id)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subordinates (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitute (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtract (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtracted, to be (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>succeed (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>success (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>successful (aj)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>successful, to be (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>succor (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suck (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suckle (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffer (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffering from (aj)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sufficiency (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffocate (breath) (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffocation (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suit (war) (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suite (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sullen, to be (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summary (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summer (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summerhouse (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summon (v)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summons (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sun (n)</td>
<td>ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ ⲡ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
sunfolk - sustenance

sun folk (Heliopolis) (n) ~

sunlight (n) ~
sunshine (n) ~
supper (n) ~
supplicant (n) ~
supply (n) ~
support (n) ~
supporter (n) ~
suppose (v) ~
suppression (n) ~
supreme god (n) ~
sure, indeed (ep) ~
surely (ep) ~
surely (ne) ~
surface (n) ~
surf (n) ~
surge up (v) ~
surpass (v) ~
surplus (n) ~
surreptitious (v) ~
surround (v) ~
surrounding area (n) ~
survivor (widow) (n) ~
suspend (v) ~
sustenance (n) ~
suppress (v) ~

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
swallow (bird) (n) $\text{mnt}$

swallow (v) $\text{sdb}$; (food) $\text{shb}$

swallow (vc) $\text{s'm}$

swamp (n) $\text{hnq}$; $\text{fht}$; $\text{sh}$; $\text{dyt}$ (dyr)

swampy area (n) $\text{h3t}$;

swear (oath) (v) $\text{nh}$

sweat (n) $\text{fht}$

sweep (v) $\text{sh}$

sweet (n) $\text{bnr}$

sweet (aj) $\text{ndm}$

sweeten (vc) $\text{bnr}$

sweets (n) $\text{bnr}$

swell (v) $\text{sh}$

swelling (n) $\text{sh}$

swim (v) $\text{mhi}$; $\text{nbi}$

swine (n) $\text{fht}$

swirl (n) $\text{sh}$

sword (n) $\text{ft}$

sycamore figs (n) (notched) $\text{nk'wt}$; $\text{nkwt}$; (tree) $\text{nht}$

Syrian magnate (n) $\text{mryn}$

Syrian warrior (n) $\text{mryn}$

Syrian wood (red) (n) $\text{mrw}$

Syrians (n) $\text{Fnhw}$

---

T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table (n) (food)</th>
<th>$\text{tt}$; (offering) $\text{h3t}$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackle (v)</td>
<td>$\text{h3i}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackle (ship) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{h'w}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadpole (n)</td>
<td>$\text{hfn}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tail (n)</td>
<td>$\text{hbst}$; $\text{sd}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take! (v)</td>
<td>$\text{m}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take (v) $\text{mh}$; $\text{fht}$; $\text{sfp}$; (action) $\text{ir}$; (aim) $\text{tt}$; (away) $\text{iti}$; (care of) $\text{hn}$; (counsel) $\text{w3w}$; (cover) $\text{fht}$; (flight) $\text{p}$; (heed) $\text{ip}$; (hold of) $\text{sh}$; $\text{mk}$; (one's ease) $\text{srfl}$; (out) $\text{nhm}$; (part in) $\text{h}$; (place) $\text{hpr}$; (pleasure in) $\text{bnts}$; (possession of) $\text{li}$; (responsibility for) $\text{wr}$; (rest) $\text{srfl}$

Take (vc) (away) $\text{smnn}$

Take (recreation) $\text{shmh}$; (stock) $\text{sip}$

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
take (id) (counsel) ng-r; (recreation) sdt~y-hr; (wife) iri hmt

take care that... (id) ir hrw

talisman (n) wh

talk (n) wfd

talk (v) mw (mwdw); snbb
talk about (v) wfd

talk about (vc) sdd
tall (v) k3i
tall (aj) k3i

tamarisk (tree) (n) isr
tardily (v) wdf;

tardily (av) wdf;

tarry (v) in(i)
task (n) wpwt (ipwt);
taste (n) dpt
taste (v) dp
taunt (v) mt3
taut, to be (v) dwn
tax (n) htr
tax (v) htr
taxes (n) s3yt; tswt

teacher (?) (n) shd

teaching (n) sb3yt

team (horses) (n) htr

team (oxen) (n) htr

tear (apart) (v) fdk; (open) wn
tear down (vc) shnn
tear (n) kft
tears (n) rmy;
tell (mound) (n) l3t
tell (v) dd
tell (vc) sdd
temperature (n) srf
tempest (n) nšny;
temple (head) (n) m3; gm3

temple complex (id) r-pr

temple (n) ih; pr; hwt

temple (id) r-pr; hwt-ntr

Temple of Gold (n) hwt-nbw
ten (n) mdw
ten arousas (n) h3

tenants (n) wngwt
tend (v) sm;

tend (v) srwh; (physician) srwh; (to) nwI
tent (n)  tent (n)  tent pole (n)  ten thousand, 10,000 (n)  terrace (n)  terrible (aj)  terror (n)  testament (n)  testify (v)  testimony (n)  than (p)  thank (a god) (id)  that (fs) (dpn)  that (ms) (dpn)  that (cp)  that (ej)  that (ne)  that, this (dpn)  that is to say (id)  that which exists and that which does not exist (id)  the two sides, rows, aisles (n)  the (dpn)  Thebes (n)  Thebes (id)  Theban (epithet) (aj)  theft (n)  their... (sf) (mp)  them (dpn)  then (ne)  then (ep)  thence (av)  there (av)  there does not exist (id)  there is, there are (id)  there is not (id)  thereby (av)  therefore (ne)  therein (av)  thereof (av)  thereto (av)  therewith (av)  these, those (dpn)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
thirst after (v)  
thirsty, to be (v)  
This (town) (n)  
this, that (dpn)  
(this, these (dpm)  
thorn (n)  
thoroughly (id)  
those two, their (spn)  
Thoth (god) (n)  
thought (n)  
thoughtless (id)  
thrash (v)  
thrashing (n)  
thread (n)  
threaten (v)  
three (n)  
three fourths (n)  
thrashing floor (n)  
threshold (n)  
throat (n)  
throne (n)  
through (p)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>today (av)</td>
<td>today (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>today (av)</td>
<td>today (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>今天 (av)</td>
<td>今天 (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow (n)</td>
<td>tow (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow (n)</td>
<td>tow (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
transgression (n)  

transport (n)  

transport (boat) (v)  

transport (boat) (vc)  

trap (v)  

trace (v)  

travel (v)  

travel (vc)  

travel (around) (id)  

traveler (n)  

traverse (v)  

tread (down) (v)  

triumph (n)  

treasure (n)  

treasurer (n)  

treasurer (title) (id)  

Treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (n)  

treasury (id)  

treat (v)  

treatment (n)  

tree (n)  

trees (n)  

tremble (v)  

trembling (n)  

tribe (n)  

tribesmen (n)  

tribute (n)  

trifle (n)  

trip (boat) (n)  

---

transgression - trip
triple (amount) (v)  \( \text{triple} \)

triumph (id)  \( \text{triumph} \)

triumphant, to be (v)  \( \text{triumphant} \)

triumphant, to be (id)  \( \text{triumphant} \)

troop (n)  \( \text{troop} \)

troops (n)  \( \text{troops} \)

d\text{trouble} (n)  \( \text{trouble} \)

trouble (v)  \( \text{trouble} \)

troubled (about), to be (v)  \( \text{troubled} \)

troubles (n)  \( \text{troubles} \)

troublesome (aj)  \( \text{troublesome} \)

true of voice (dead), to be (id)  \( \text{true of voice} \)

true (v)  \( \text{true} \)

true (aj)  \( \text{true} \)

true (ep)  \( \text{true} \)

true wind (n)  \( \text{true wind} \)

truly (id)  \( \text{truly} \)

truly (av)  \( \text{truly} \)

truly (ep)  \( \text{truly} \)

truncate (v)  \( \text{truncate} \)

trunk (elephant) (n)  \( \text{trunk} \)

trust (v)  \( \text{trust} \)

trustworthy, to be (v)  \( \text{trustworthy} \)

trustworthy (aj)  \( \text{trustworthy} \)

trustworthy (id)  \( \text{trustworthy} \)

trusty (aj)  \( \text{trusty} \)

trusty (id)  \( \text{trusty} \)

truth (n)  \( \text{truth} \)

turmoil (n)  \( \text{turmoil} \)

turn (v)  \( \text{turn} \)

turquoise (n)  \( \text{turquoise} \)

turtle (n)  \( \text{turtle} \)

tusk (n)  \( \text{tusk} \)

tutor (n)  \( \text{tutor} \)

twilight (n)  \( \text{twilight} \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>twister (speech) (n)</td>
<td>stšty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two, 2 (n)</td>
<td>snw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two feet (n)</td>
<td>tḥty(tbwty)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Ladies (n)</td>
<td>nbty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Lords (n)</td>
<td>nbwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Maats (id)</td>
<td>wsḥt nt mštšt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two sandals/soles (n)</td>
<td>tḥty(tbwty)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two times, 2x; (av)</td>
<td>sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two of them (pn)</td>
<td>ny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two-thirds (n)</td>
<td>sšwyt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>undertake (v)</td>
<td>hrp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undertaking (n)</td>
<td>sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undone, to be (v)</td>
<td>wḥi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undressed, to be (v)</td>
<td>ḥšy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unfinished (aj)</td>
<td>n wš nj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unfold (v)</td>
<td>ḫšš; pgš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguent oil (n)</td>
<td>mrḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguents (n)</td>
<td>nwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unhindered, to be (v)</td>
<td>ḫ wšn;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uninhibited by time, to be (v)</td>
<td>ḫ wš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uninjured, to be (n)</td>
<td>ḫ wḏš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unique (aj)</td>
<td>wty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniqueness (n)</td>
<td>wš; ḫ wšt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unite (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥ; ḫ iḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unite (id)</td>
<td>ḥm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pronunciation</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uninter - utterance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>united, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniter of Attributes (epithet) (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unkind (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unknown (aj)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unless (ep)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unravel (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unroll (scroll) (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pbr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untie (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>until (now) (cp)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>until (ej)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untruth (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon (p)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upward (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Egypt (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Egyptian barley (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper leg (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper part (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uproot (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upset (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upside down, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upside-down (aj)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream (Nubia) (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinate (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urine (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful, to make (vc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful (aj)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usefulness (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushabty (statue) (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usher (Palace) (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usher in (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usual (aj)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utensils (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utter (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utterance (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utterance (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vacillate (v)  nwd
vagabond (n)  nmh
valley (n)  int
valor (n)  knt
valorous (aj)  pr.
valuables (n)  spssw
value (n)  šbt
vanguard (n)  št
Variegated of Feathers (epithet) (id)  sšb  šwt
vats (wine) (n)  nnmw
vegetation (n)  sm
veil (n)  tm
veiled, to be (v)  tm
vein (n)  mt
venerated master (id)  nb imšh
venerated state (dead) (n)  imšh
veneration (n)  išw(l)
vent (v)  šnt-hšt
vent anger (on) (id)  šnt-hšt
venture (n)  sp
verge (river) (id)  ššª-tš

verilv (ne) ist
vertebra (n)  wpt
very (av)  wrr;  wrt
vessel (n)  ššª hšt
Variegated of Feathers (epithet) (id)  sšb  šwt
vexed, to be (vc)  shdn
vicera (poss) (n)  ššª
vicinity (n)  hšw
victorious, to be (v)  ššª hšt
victorious (over) (id)  smššª-hrw
victorious bull (epithet) (id)  kš hšt
victory (n)  ššª mššª-hrw
victory (n)  mššª-hrw;  nhtw
victuals (n)  nhw;  ššª bw
view (v)  ššª ptr;

mššª;  mššª-nw;  nwššª

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
vigil (n)  $\text{sdrt}$
vigilant, to be (v) $\text{rs}$
vigilant (id) $\text{rs tp}$
vigorous, to be (v) $\text{rnpw}$
vigorous (aj) $\text{rwd(id)}$
vigorously (id) $\text{r wd(id)}$
vile, to be (v) $\text{hsi}$
vile (aj) $\text{m3r}$
vile man (n) $\text{m3r}$
vilify (vc) $\text{shwrw}$
village (n) $\text{whyt}$
vindicated, to be (v) $\text{hrw}$
vindicatid (id) $\text{m3-hrw}$
vindication (n) $\text{m3-hrw}$
vine (n) $\text{l(3)rrt}$
vine dresser (n) $\text{k3ny}$
vineyard (n) $\text{k3nw}$
vineyard (n) $\text{k3nw}$
viper (n) $\text{ft}$
virgin soil (n) $\text{nhb}$
virtue (n) $\text{ikr}$

vision (n) $\text{m3w}$
vizier (n) $\text{fs(t)(y)}$
vizier (title) (id) $\text{imy-r niwt}$
voice (n) $\text{hrw}$
void (n) $\text{swt}$
voided by current document (id) $\text{s 3 r.s}$
vomit (v) $\text{bsl}$
vomit (v) $\text{k3}$
vulture (n) $\text{nrt}$
vulva (n) $\text{idt(?)}$

waddle (goose) (n) $\text{hb3b3}$
waddle (v) $\text{hb3b3}$
Wadi Natrum (id) $\text{shl hm3t}$
Wadjet (god) (n) $\text{W3dyt}$
Wag festival (n) $\text{W3g}$
wagon (n) $\text{wrryt}$
wail (n) $\text{iw}$
wail (v) $\text{rmi}$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
waters of creation (n) niw
wave (n) nwy; (sea) w3w
Wawat (Nubia) (n) W3w3t
wax (n) mnh
way (n) w3t; mtn; (of acting) shr
way to act (id) st-drt
we (ipn) inn
we two, us two, our (sf) ny
we... (sf) wyn
we... (dpn) n
weak (aj) nw
weak, to be (v) 3d; bds; nw; hwrw; hs; gnn
weaken (v) sgnn
weakness (n) wgg
wealth (n) lkr; wsr; wsrt; spsw; spsw
wealthy (aj) wsr; wsrt;
wealthy, to be (v) lwdr
wealthy man (n) sps(w)
wean (child) (v) wdh

weapon (id) r-t-ht
weapon (n) b3sw; hd; hps; (dagger) m3sw; (sword) sft
weapons (n) h3w
weapons (warfare) (id) h3w nw h3;
h3w nw r-t-ht
wear (v) wts
weariness (n) b3gi
weary (v) wrd; n
weary (aj) md; nni
weave (v) sht;
tstst;
ts
weavers (n) mrw;
mrt
weep (v) b3kb; i3kb; imi; kbb; "i ("i);
rm; hb
weeper (n) rmy;
rmyt
weeping (n) b3kb;
weeping (v) rmy;
simt
weigh (v) wdn; s3s, s3s,
weight - who?

when (cj) ição, mi; ʜf
when (p) ʜf
when (cp) ʜf
when afterwards (cp) ʜf
whence? (ij) ɴ/ｔ／mi
where? (ij) ｔ/ｔ／mi
wherefore? (id) $hr sy ｉṣṣt
wherewith? (av) m m
which he... (aj) nty.f
which you... (aj) nty.k
which says (cp) r-dd
which...not (ne) ｓty; ｈwty;
iwort
whip (n) ｎｂｌｗ; ｓｍｉ
whip (v) ｓｊ; ｓｊ
whipping (n) ｈｗｔ
white, to be (v) ｓtà; ｈｄ;
 白, ｐｙ
white, (aj) šsp/ssp
White Crown (Upper Egypt) (n) ｈｄｔ
who? (aj) šsp/ssp
who? what? (ij) ｐｗ-ｔｌ;
who? what? (dpn) ｌｐ;
who? what? which? (dpn) ｓｙ
who? - wisdom

who? what? (ij)  
who? in;
who? n-m;
who? m;
who? nty

who...not (aj)
who goes after (id)
who is at, who pertains to (aj)
who is in attendance (id)
who is like Ra (id)
who is over (aj)
who sits (n)
who, which is (id)
whole (n)
whole (v)
whole (id)
whole (aj)
wholly (id)
why (id)
wish (n)
wicked (n)
wide, to be (v)
wide, to be (vc)
wide (aj)
widen (vc)

swsh
widow (n)
widow/widower (id)
width (n)
width/widther (id)
wife (n)
wife (id)
(king's) (id)
wild, to be (v)
wild (aj)
wild bull (n)
wild pig (n)
will (n)
will (id)
wind (n)
windpipe (n)
windstorm (n)
windstorm (id)
wine (n)
winepress (n)
wing (n)
winter season (n)
wipe (away/out) (v)
widen (vc)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>wise - worry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wise, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wish (for) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wish (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with good dispatch/winds (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with relation to (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>withdraw (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without (av)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without a boat (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>witness (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woe (n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>wise - worry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wise, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wish (for) (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wish (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with good dispatch/winds (id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with relation to (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>withdraw (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without (av)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without a boat (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>witness (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woe (n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Egyptian Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>worship (n)</td>
<td>буф</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worship (v)</td>
<td>дж</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worth (n)</td>
<td>ай</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worthwhile (aj)</td>
<td>мах</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would that! (ne)</td>
<td>дж</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would you please... (ne)</td>
<td>дж</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wound (n)</td>
<td>вун</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrap together (v)</td>
<td>дим</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrap (mummy) (v)</td>
<td>дж</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrap (yarn) (v)</td>
<td>ай</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wreath (flowers) (n)</td>
<td>мих</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wreath (n)</td>
<td>вии</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretch (n)</td>
<td>дхр</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretched (aj)</td>
<td>ми</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretched, to be (v)</td>
<td>дхр</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretched man (n)</td>
<td>ми</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretchedness (id)</td>
<td>мих</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year (n)</td>
<td>ри</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yesterday (id)</td>
<td>м-сф</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yesterday (n)</td>
<td>сес</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you, your (dpn)</td>
<td>ти</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
you, your (ipn) ntt; ntk; ntt;

nttn; ntn; ntn; twt;

nt

you, your (pn) twtn; tntn;

, tn; tny

you, your (sf)  t; k

young (cattle) (n)  rn

young, to be (v)  rnp; rnpw

young (aj)  rnp; rnpw; nhn

young person (n)  nhnw, nht;

nhn; hrd

younger (aj)  srt; srr

youth (n)  hwn

youthful, to be (v)  hwn;

hwn; rnp;

youthful (aj)  nhn

youths (n)  d3nw

youths (n)  d3nw

Z

zero (n)  nfr(w)
APPENDIX A

EGYPTIAN WORDS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT


** bin; bw-bin (adj) bad, evil; needy, poor (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery; ref. Peas. B1,123; P.Kah.32,19; Westc. 12,14.25LRL 2R11; LES 4,3,8; 4,7,2; KRI 1,69,10

syn. nml; nds; sfr; sw (poor, wretched man, needy person); mfr (wretched); hwrw (wretch (aj)); shwrw; hsl (to be poor, wretched.)


* bhi (vb 3 inf) to wish (for); to desire, want (EG); ref. Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 945, 6 (RF)

syn. lb; mrl; wbl to seek; to require; nhl to pray for (something)

** (nms) girdle, of high priest; of priests; of high official; ref. Exod 28:4,39-40; 29:9; 39:29; Lev 8:7,13; 16:4; Isa 22:21

512

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**bdn** (nms) article of clothing used for ceremonial purposes; girdle, sash, belt (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to gird oneself; ref. A 1,10,3; O.C. 25596, 2; O.H. 2, pl.49

proclaimed before Joseph, poss. Kneel; ref. Gen 41:43

*\[\text{ib}-r.k}\] (idio) Silence! (TL, WS); lit. Stop your mouth!

**flst** (nms) fire-pot, brasier; ref. Jer 36:22-23

**by** (nms) brazier (TL, YM), fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals; ref. Siut. 4,302; Urk. IV,634,14; 639,13

syn. \[\text{nswt}~\text{nsr}~\text{ht}~\text{sdt}\] (fire)

**by** (nms) reeds, rushes; ref. Gen 2, 18; Job 8:11; Hos 13:15

syn. \[\text{i}~\text{swt}~\text{rdmtw}~\text{lnl}\] (reeds); \[\text{swt}~\text{ht}~\text{sht}~\text{sht}\] (field)

ihr (nms) tent (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. "my; "mi; "mi\(w\); bn

(nomadic, Beduin)


\[\text{**nfs** ear (EG); ref. uncertain}

syn. "my; "mi; "mi\(w\); msdr

\[\text{**nms** one of the gems on the ephod; ref. Ex 28:19; 39:12}

\[\text{**nfs** Carnelian (gem); semiprecious stone (EG, TL, YM); reddish colored jasper (YM 238); ref. Caminos, LEM 424-5 (RF); HP 1.15b.1}

syn. "my; "mi; "mi\(w\); hrst

\[\text{**nms** thread, yarn; fine linen; ref. Prov 7:16}

\[\text{**nfs** idmi (nms) linen; red linen (TL, YM); ref. BD 308,3; Urk. IV, 894,15}

syn. "my; "mi; "mi\(w\); ssr (linen); , pikt (fine linen); hdt (white linen)

\[\text{**nms** island, coast, region; ref. (35x) Gen 10:5; Isa 11:11; 20:6; 23:2,6; 24:15; 40:15; 41:1,5; 42:4,10,12,15; 49:1; 51:5; 59:18; 60:9; 66:19; Jer 2:10; 25:22; 31:10; 47:4; Ezek 26:15,18; 27:3,6,7,15,35; 39:6; Zeph 2:11; Ps 72:10; 97:1; Esth 10:1; Dan 11:18}

\[\text{**nms** island, region, coast (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B.211; Urk. IV 86.9 (RF); KRI 5.17.12; RAD 24, 1R10}
(adv) not (negation); ref. Job 22:30

iw (n(y)w) (neg part) not (negation) (EG); ref. uncertain

(nms) jackal, hound; dog; ref. Isa 13:22; 34:14; Jer 50:39

lw (nms) dog, hound (EG); ref. P. Kah 4.15 (RF); LES 1.7.6

*1 (nms) jackal, hound; 71 (w) m

HEPX (nfs) ephah, a grain-measure; ref. Exod 16:36; Lev 5:11; 6:13; 19:36; Num 5:15; 28:5; Deut 25:14-15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 17:17; Isa 5:10; Ezek 45:10-11,13,24; 46:5,7,11,14; Amos 8:5; Mic 6:10; Prov 20:10; Ruth 2:17

ipt (nfs) measure of grain (EG, TL, YM); 4 heqat, approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 l); ref. AG 198; JA 102

(nms) man; ref. (2199x)

** (prep) in

m (prep) in (JH); as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of

poss. later form of שֹׁרֵש (nms) byssus, fine Egyptian linen; green plant material for clothing; i.e. the linen thread (spun by women, and the material woven from it: used for garments; for sail (of the ships of Tyre) (brought from Egypt); elsewhere, of priestly vestments; ref. Ezek 27:16; Esth 1:6; 8:15; 1 Chr 4:21; 15:27; 2 Chr 2:13; 3:14; 5:12

שָׁדָּר (nms) green colored plant material used for clothing (TL, YM); papyrus plant; ref. Urk. IV, 1803,9; 1864,9

ינֶב (nms) a costly stone; ref. Est. 1:6

ibhy (nms) Ibhet stone (TL); stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia; ref. uncertain


**בָּנַה** (vb) examine, try; ref. Gen 42:15-16; Jer 6:27; 9:6; 11:20; 12:3; 17:10; 20:12; Ezek 21:18; Zech 13:9; Mal 3:10,15; Ps 7:10; 11:4-5; 17:3; 26:2; 66:10; 81:8; 95:9; 139:23; Job 7:18; 12:11; 23:10; 34:3,36; Prov 17:3; 1 Chr 29:17

**תֵּסֶר** (nms) testing; precious stone (stone from the Wadi Hammamat, Egypt); ref. Isa 28:16

*תֵּסֶר* (nms) “greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat (TL, YM); a dark-colored hardstone ranging in color from black to green, used for stelae, statues, etc.; ref. KRI 1,123,5

**בִּלְאָט** (nms) watch-tower, siege tower; ref. Isa 32:14; Isa 23:13 (pl)

syn. לְחֵי, לְחַיָּה, לְחַיַּנְיָה


**בַּקְרֵי** (nms) morning (EG); ref. Pyr. 345.1383; Urk. IV, 493,13

syn. וַחֲרָה, וַחֲרַי, וַחֲרַיָּה

**בָּקָר** (nms) rush, reed, papyrus; paper-reed, (Egypt.); poss. related to ref. Exod 2:3; Isa 18:2; 35:7; Job 8:11

*בָּקָר* (nms) (TL, YM); גַּמִּי (nms) reed, rush; marsh plant; ref. uncertain

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
syn.  

(rushe) /n (bulrushes)

syn.  

(hand axe)

syn.  

(ink)

(rhos)

(look, behold)

(rhos)

(ink)

(ink)

(stool, footstool)

(stool of the feet)
**Hin** (nms) hin, a liquid measure, 4 liters; ref. Exod 29:40; 30:24; Lev 19:36; 23:13; Num 15:4-7,9-10; 28:5,7,14; Ezek 4:11; 45:24; 46:5,7,11,14

***h'n; **h'n, **h'n (nms) a liquid measure (EG, TL), approx. 2 cups (.048 l); ref. AG 198; Rhind 80, 81; LRL 9R12

syn. **h'n

**Hbnt**


in (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?, so says; rare early form of --- n; LEM 17,3

**Iwr** (vb) conceive, become pregnant; ref. (43x) Gen 4:1,17; 16:4-5; 19:36; 21:2; 25:21; 29:32-35; 30:5,7,17,19,23; 38:3-4,18; 49:26; Exod 2:2; Num 11:12; Judg 13:3; 1 Sam 1:20; 2:21; 2 Sam 11:5; 2 Kgs 4:17; Isa 8:3; 26:18; 33:11; 59:4,13; Hos 1:3,6,8; 2:7; Ps 7:15; Job 3:3; 15:35; Cant 3:4; 1 Chr 4:17; 7:23

iwr (vb 3-lit) to conceive (JH); to become pregnant; ref. Adm. 2,4; BD 148,9; 347; 153,11; Urk. IV, 226,3; Westc. 9,10; KRI 5,93,11; LES 1,4,2

**Jlb** (nms) wolf; ref. Gen 49:27; Isa 11:6; 65:25; Jer 5:6; Ezek 22:27; Hab 1:8; Zeph 3:3

**Jlb** (nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); ref. Urk. IV 614,14; Siut., pl. 3,143; Pyr. 342

syn. **wns** jackal

**Stb** (vb) to flow, gush; ref. (42x) Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Lev 15:2,4,6-9,11-13,19,25,32-33; 20:24; 22:4; Num 5:2; 13:27; 14:8; 16:13-14; Deut 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh 5:6; 2 Sam 3:29; Isa 48:21; Jer 11:5; 32:22; 49:4; Ezek 20:6,15; Ps 78:20; 105:41; Lam 4:9

**Stb** (vb 3-lit) gush out (EG)

syn. **bsi** gush out; **bsi**; **hwl** hwl (EG); **st** st; **st**; **st** flow; **sp** sp, **L** tlf flow (out)
 região) span, as standard of measurement; distance between ends of thumb and little finger of spread hand; one half cubit; ref. Exod 28:16; 39:9; 1 Sam 17:4; Isa 40:12; Ezek 43:13

*drt* (nfs) hand (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B54; Westc. 4,3

syn.  

*drt* hand;  

 mh cubit


hbs (vb 3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); to give shelter; ref. Pyr. 941, 1988; Urk. IV 1109, 12; 1110,5; LEM 4,6; var.  

hbs (nms) cloth, clothing, covering, garment (JA); ref. Sin B288; Peas. B1,33; Westc. 5,12; Peas. B1,186; var.  

hbs;  

mnht;  

hbs (nms) cloth, clothing, covering, garment (JA); ref. Sin B288; Peas. B1,33; Westc. 5,12; Peas. B1,186; var.  

hbs;  

mnht;  

hbs;  

snh;  

k3 bind

(nmp) a Gileadite (of Gad); ref. 1 Chr 5:14

H3r(w)/ Hr (nms) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it; poss. Syria (EG 122); ref. AEO I,180; Urk. IV 665,16

H3r (nmp) Korians, the people who live in Palestine; poss. the Hurians; ref. Urk. IV, 743,8; 649,10; KRI 4,79,12

(nms) writhing(contortions of fear); anguish; ref. Exod 15:14; Jer 6:24; 22:23; 50:43; Mic 4:9; Ps 48:7

hr (nms) terror, fear, dread; ref. Sin. B280; Pr. 6,10

hry(t) (nfs) dread; fear, terror; panic; respect; ref. Urk. IV, 64,5; 102,12; 161,15; LEM 5,2,50; KRI 5,57,10; Siut. 19,45

syn.  

nrw dread;  

snw;  

nrt;  

snt fear;  

snw;  

nrt;  

sn(d)t;  

srt terror

(adj) seasoned (meat with salt, or a salt herb), of provender for cattle; ref. Isa 30:24
(nfs) husband's mother; ref. Ruth 2:11, 18-19, 23; 3:1, 6, 16-17; Micah 7:6

hm't (nfs) wife, woman (JH); ref. Sin. B132; Sin. B132; Westc. 5, 12; Urk. 15, 3

 pomiędzy (adj) trained, tried, experienced; ref. Gen 14:14

hnk (nms) trusted, trustworthy person (TL, YM); ref. uncertain

(nfs) spear; spear, as hurled; held by king; sign of king's presence; ref. 1 Sam 13:19, 22; 17:7, 45, 47; 18:10-11; 19:9-10; 20:33; 21:9; 22:6; 26:7-8, 11-12, 16, 22; 2 Sam 1:6; 2:23; 21:19; 23:7, 18, 21; 2 Kgs 11:10; Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3; Nah 3:3; Hab 3:11; Ps 35:3; 46:10; 57:5; Job 39:23; 41:18; 1 Chr 11:11, 20, 23; 12:35; 20:5; 2 Chr 23:9

(hnty (nfs) spear (EG, YM); ref. uncertain

syn. $t$ (to spear); $\Delta$ ph; $\Delta$ d (to spear fish)

(vb) to cover; ref. (12x) 2 Sam 15:30; Jer 14:3-4; Ps 68:14; Esth 6:12; 7:8; 2 Chr 3:5, 7-9

h'p (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal (EG); ref. Urk. 834, 15; KRI I, 90, 6-8; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown; ref. LES 40, 1; Urk. 46, 15; 99, 6

syn. to hide (v) $\text{imm}; h\text{bs}; \Delta d\text{g(i)}; \text{imm}$ (to conceal); $\text{h'p}; (adj) \text{mysterious}$

(nms) hollow of hand; ref. Exod 9:8; Lev 16:2, 7; Ezek 9:10; Prov 30:4; Eccl 4:6

bf (nms) a grasp, grip; booty; (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; ref. Pyr. 431; KRI IV, 14, 4; 614, 4; 884, 10; LEM 10, 13b, 1; KRI 5, 9, 4; 5, 33, 10; Urk. 890, 14, 3, 17

syn. $\text{d'rt}; \text{m'ht}; \text{m'ht}; \text{m'ht}; \text{m'ht}; \text{m'ht}$ (to grasp)

(nfs) sword; ref. (413x)

hrp (nms) sword; ref. LEM 5, 17, 1

syn. $\text{sft sword}; \text{m'gsw}; \text{m'gsw}; \text{mtpnt}$ dagger
** (nms) white bread; ref. Gen 40:16

** (nfs) type of cake, bread (YM); ref. LEM 5,13,12

** (nms) engraver, writer, only in deriv. sense of one possessed of occult knowledge, diviner, astrologer, magician; ref. Gen 41:8,24; Exod 7:11,22; 8:3,14-15; 9:11; Dan 1:20; 2:2; Dan 2:10,27; 4:4,6; 5:11

** (nfs) cake, bread (YM); ref. LEM 5,13,12

** (nms) captain; headman; the one who is upon, a chief (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,291,10; VII, 55,2-8; Westc. 4,3; LEM 3,5V4; 2,7,3; 5,3,1

syn.  hkr' (magician);  wr (chief);  hkr'-hwt (village chief)

** (vb) to think, account; reckon, count; devise, plan, mean; value, regard; ref. (124x) Gen 15:6; 31:15; 38:15; 50:20; Exod 26:1,31; 28:6,15; 31:4; 35:32,35; 36:8,35; 38:23; 39:3,8; Lev 7:18; 17:4; 25:27,31,50,52; 27:18,23; Num 18:27,30; 23:9; Deut 2:11,20; Josh 13:3; 1 Sam 1:13; 18:25; 2 Sam 4:2; 14:13-14; 19:20; 1 Kgs 10:21; 2 Kgs 12:16; 22:7; Isa 2:22; 5:28; 10:7; 13:17; 29:16-17; 32:15; 33:8; 40:15,17; 53:3-4; Jer 11:19; 18:8,11,18; 23:27; 26:3; 29:11; 36:3; 48:2; 49:20,30; 50:45; Ezek 11:2; 38:10; Hos 7:15; 8:12; Amos 6:5; Jonah 1:4; Mic 2:1,3; Nah 1:9,11; Zech 7:10; 8:17; Mal 3:16; Ps 10:2; 21:12; 32:2; 35:4,20; 36:5; 40:18; 41:8; 44:23; 52:4; 73:16; 77:6; 88:5; 106:31; 119:59; 140:3,5; 144:3; Job 6:26; 13:24; 18:3; 19:11,15; 33:10; 35:2; 41:19,21,24; Prov 16:9,30; 17:28; 24:8; 27:14; Lam 2:8; 4:2; Esth 8:3; 9:24-25; Dan 11:24-25; Neh 6:2,6; 13:13; 2 Chr 2:13; 9:20; 26:15

h (vb 3-lit) to count (EG); to reckon; to make an accounting of; ref. Urk. IV, 36,8; 118,9; 336,4; 924,15; LEM 12,4V5-6; 77,66,16; KRI 1,114,12

h some shining substance, poss. amber; meaning uncertain ref. Ezek 1:4,27; 8:2

h (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4

h envoy?; uncertain; ref. Ps 68:32

h (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4

syn.  h (bronze)

h (nms) Hittite(s); ref. (46x) Gen 15:20; 23:10; 25:9; 26:34; 36:2; 49:29-30; 50:13; Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 23:23,28; 33:2; 34:11; Num 13:29; Deut 7:1; 20:17; Josh 1:4; 3:10; 9:1; 11:3; 12:8; 24:11; Judg 1:26; 3:5; 1 Sam 26:8; 2 Sam 11:3,6,17,21,24; 12:9-10;
23:39; 1 Kgs 9:20; 10:29-11:1; 15:5; 2 Kgs 7:6; Ezra 9:1; Neh 9:8; 1 Chr 11:41; 2 Chr 1:17; 8:7

Hti (nfs) Hatti, land of the Hittites (EG); ref. AEO 1,124

hb (vb). to seal, affix seal, seal up; ref. Lev 15:3; Deut 32:34; 1 Kgs 21:8; Isa 8:16; 29:11; Jer 32:10-11,14,44; Ezek 28:12; Job 9:7; 14:17; 24:16; 33:16; 37:7; Cant 4:12; Esth 3:12; 8:8,10; Dan 9:24; 12:4,9; Neh 10:1-2; Dan 6:18

sn (nms) seal, ring; ref. Gen 38:18; Exod 28:11,21,36; 39:6,14,30; 1 Kgs 21:8; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23; Job 38:14; 41:7; Cant 8:6

hlm (vb 3-lit) to seal (TL, JH, YM); to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; ref. Urk. IV,68,11; 421,16; 1110,4; 1111,4; Westc. 10, 4; 11, 6; 12, 6; Siut., 6,269.281; Sin. R9; (nfs) a seal; ref. Urk. I,123,3; Westc. 11,24; KRI 2,232,3-11; LES 4,5,8; 7,2,6

syn. semyt (seal)

hdb (vb 3-lit) to kill, to slay (EG); ref. Sin. B62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3; LES 2,5,6; KRI 2,94,6

syn. dnt to kill, slay; rhs; spt to slaughter

db't (nfs) signet (ring) (EG, TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV, 1044,14; 1184,14; 68,10; 209,13

dni (nfs) basket (TL, YM); ref. P. Kah. 14,41

syn. nmgm; nbt (basket)

dbwt (nfs) stream of the Nile, stream, canal; ref. (40x) Gen 41:1-3,17-18; Exod 1:22; 2:3,5; 4:9; 7:15,17-21,24-25,28; 8:1,5,7; 17:5; 2 Kgs 19:24; Isa 7:18; 19:6-8; 23:3,10; 33:21; 37:25; Jer 46:7-8; Ezek 29:3-5,9-10; 30:12; Amos 8:8; 9:5; Nah 3:8; Zech 10:11; Ps 78:44; Job 28:10; Dan 12:5-7

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
itrw (nms) river, canal, watercourse (EG, TL, YM); ref. Peas. B l, 91; Sin. B233; Westc. 4, 10; Ur. IV, 18b,13; LES 3,9,4; KRI 5,91,6

syn.  mr canal;  hnw stream

יָשַׁל (vb) throw, shoot; ref. (28x) Gen 31:51; Exod 15:4; 19:13; Num 21:30; Josh 18:6; 1 Sam 20:20,36-37; 31:3; 2 Sam 11:20,24; 2 Kgs 13:17; 19:32; Isa 37:33; Ps 11:2; 64:5,8; Job 30:19; 38:6; Prov 26:18; 1 Chr 10:3; 2 Chr 35:23

syn.  לָשׁ (vb 3 inf) to throw; to shoot (EG, JH); to put, place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection); ref. KRI 1,18,11; 1,49,12; GNS 49


ym (nms) sea, ocean (EG); ref. AEO I, 4; LES 1,8,9; 5,1,8
syn. ￦ş$c sea, ocean


imn (nms) right (hand) (EG, JH); ref. Pyr. 888; 430; LRL 36 R1

right

suck; ref. (33x) Gen 21:7; 24:59; 32:16; 35:8; Exod 2:7,9; Num 11:12; Deut 32:13,25; 33:19; 1 Sam 1:23; 15:3; 22:19; 1 Kgs 3:21; 2 Kgs 11:2; Isa 11:8; 49:23; 60:16; 66:11-12; Jer 44:7; Joel 2:16; Ps 8:3; Job 3:12; 20:16; Cant 8:1; Lam 2:11; 4:3-4; 2 Chr 22:11

suck (EG) ; ref. Pyr. 381.912; CT I,14; Ur. IV, 234,16

precious, rare, splendid, weighty (nms) preciousness, price, honor; ref. (17x) Jer 20:5; Ezek 22:25; Zech 11:13; Ps 49:13,21; Job 28:10; Prov 20:15; Esth 1:4,20; 6:3,6-7,9,11; 8:16; (36x) 1 Sam 3:1; 2 Sam 12:30; 1 Kgs 5:31; 7:9-11; 10:2,10-11; Isa 28:16; Jer 15:19; Ezek 27:22; 28:13; Zech 14:6; Ps 36:8; 37:20; 45:10; 116:15; Job 28:16; 31:26; Prov 1:13; 3:15; 6:26; 12:27; 17:27; 24:4; Eccl 10:1; Lam 4:2; Dan 11:38; 1 Chr 20:2; 29:2; 2 Chr 3:6; 9:1,9-10; 32:27

precious (EG, JH); excellent; pleasing; trustworthy; superior (rank); skillful; successful; prosperous; (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy; ref. Sin. B48; Siut. 9,350; 5, 242; Urk. IV,64,12; LES 7,3,14; LEM 8,4,6

moon; month; ref. (27x) Gen 37:9; Deut 4:19; 17:3; Josh 10:12-13; 2 Kgs 23:5; Isa 13:10; 60:19-20; Jer 8:2; 31:35; Ezek 32:7; Joel 2:10; 3:4; 4:15; Hab 3:11; Ps 8:4; 72:5,7; 89:38; 104:19; 121:6; 136:9; 148:3; Job 25:5; 31:26; Eccl 12:2; (12x) Exod 2:2; Deut 21:13; 33:14; 1 Kgs 6:37-38; 8:2; 2 Kgs 15:13; Zech 11:8; Job 3:6; 7:3; 29:2; 39:2

moon (EG)
syn. *bd*  
* month/monthly

*herbs, herbage (green, greens);* Deut 11:10; 1 Kgs 21:2; 2 Kgs 19:26; Isa 37:27; Prov 15:17

*leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (ER, JH);* ref. LEM 3,2,4; 5,14,12; Westc. 9,20

syn. *rnpt; sm; šw*  
*herbs, greens*

(adv) *thus here; so;* ref. (577x)

k3  
*non-encl* *so, then (EG);* frequently follows a direct quote;  
ref. AG 181-182; JA 92

syn. *lhr; hr*  
*so, thus*


kp  
*hand, palm (EG);* ref. uncertain

syn. *dj*  
*
drt hand*

45:15,17,20; Ps 65:4; 78:38; 79:9; Prov 16:6,14; Dan 9:24; Neh 10:34; 1 Chr 6:34; 2 Chr 29:24; 30:18

kip (vb 3-lit) to cover; to put/build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover; ref. uncertain


קִנְו (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard

syn. הַנִּשְׁאָר hnsr; קָּשָׁנְב hsnb; קִנְו garden; קִנְו שָׁנֶב ktnsw garden; קִנְו שָׁנֶב ktnsw vineyard; ref. AEO II,215; Kamoses, 11

גֹּטְל (nms) gold (poss. Sumerian in origin); ref. Isa 13:12; Ps 45:10; Job 28:16,19; 31:24; Prov 25:12; Cant 5:11; Lam 4:1; Dan 10:5

קְתַמ (nfs) gold (TL); ref. uncertain

syn. נְבָּי nbv (gold); (fine gold) בֶּג הָּג בֶּג הָּגוּ בֶּג הָּג וּבֶג הָּג דִּמְנ

לֶח prepar. to, for, in regard to. Prep. denoting direction (not properly motion, as לֶח) towards, or reference to

ר (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH)

לב (nms) inner man, mind, will, heart; inner part, midst; ref. (602x)

ל (nms) heart (ER); wish; mind; understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood; (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; ref. Sin. B38; B125; Peas. B1,197; B1,104; Urk. IV,115,3; LES 9,V7

syn. ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℧ ℥
Rmn (nms) Lebanon (EG); ref. Urk. IV, 400,8; 439,14

syn. $\text{$\overline{R}$tn}$ (nms) (Rtnw Lebanon

Lybians, Lubim; ref. Nah 3:9; Dan 11:43; 2 Chr 12:3; 16:8

rb (w) (nms) Libyans (YM)


ns (nms) tongue (EG); ref. Peas. B1,162,166; Urk. IV, 238,2; LEM 3,1,4; LES 9,F7

nsm (nms) a precious stone in the high priest's breastplate; ref. Exod 28:19, 39:12

nsmt (nms) green feldspar (EG, YM); semi-precious stone; ref. CB 9,B18,V8; BD 406,3; 406,11

Mgbd (nms) fortified city on the NE. border of Egypt. ref. Exod 14:2; Num 33:7; Jer 44:1; Ezek 29:10; 30:6; Ps 18:51


mktr (nms) tower; Egyptian border town (EG); ref. KRI 1,10,1; LEM 6,20,2

syn. bhnn (tower)

pm (pm) what? how?; ref. (571x)
$m$ (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54

$m$ (vb) die; ref. (845x)

$m$ (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54

$m$ (nms) only pl. $m$ waters, water; ref. (585x)

$m$ (vb) to rub; to anoint a wound; ref. Isa 38:21

$m$ (nfs) chariot, Egyptian war-chariot; ref. (44x) Gen 41:43; 46:29; Exod 14:25; 15:4; Josh 11:6,9; Judg 4:15; 5:28; 1 Sam 8:11; 2 Sam 15:1; 1 Kgs 7:33; 10:29;
mrkbt (nfs) chariot (EG); war wagon; ref. LRL 9V6-7; LEM 3,6,8; 11,1,6; 13,1V9; KRI 5,53,8
syn. wrtt (chariot)

msy (nms) a costly material for garments, poss. silk. ref. Ezek 16:10,13
syn. wrrt (chariot)

nt (niwt) (nfs) Thebes, The City (ER); city, town; ref. uncertain
syn. W3st (Thebes)

nhp (nms) adultery; copulation; ref. BD 224,2
syn. nk; sti (copulate)

nsr (nfs) consecration, crown, symbol of royal power; ref. (25x) Exod 29:6; 39:30; Lev 8:9; 21:12; Num 6:4-5,7-9,12-13,18-19,21; 2 Sam 1:10; 2 Kgs 11:12; Jer 7:29; Zech 9:16; Ps 89:40; 132:18; Prov 27:24; 2 Chr 23:11
syn. 3f; b’hw; (great) wrt; wrt; (id) nfr-h’t (crown); Mh-s (Crown of Lower Egypt); wrt; sm’-s (Crown of Upper Egypt); shmy (Crown of Upper and Lower Egypt)

nht (vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (YM); (nfs) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard, mighty; ref. Urk. IV,85,8; 102,12; Peas. B1,197; KRI 5,15,9; 5,21,2; LEM 16,4V1
syn. \( wsr; wssr; phty; phit; nhtw; hps \) (strength)

\( \text{syn.} \) \( \text{vb} \) be pleasant, delightful, lovely; ref. Gen 49:15; 2 Sam 1:26; Ezek 32:19; Ps 141:6; Prov 2:10; 9:17; 24:25; Cant 7:7

\( \text{ndm} \) (vb 3-lit) to be pleasant, delightful (EG, YM); to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; ref. Urk. IV, 122,16; 464,14; 920,10; Siut. 6,280; A 1,8,2; LEM 17,4; KRI 5,85,9

\( \text{syn.} \) (vc) \( \text{sim} \) (to be pleasant); (vc) \( \text{sndm} \) (make pleasant); (adj) \( \text{bn(r)l} \) (pleasant)

\( \text{ntri} \) (nms) a precious stone which Tyre gained by trade; in high priest’s breastplate; ref. Exod 28:18; 39:11; Ezek 28:13; 27:16

\( \text{ndrl} \) (vb 4 inf) to watch, guard (EG); to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize; ref. uncertain

\( \text{syn.} \) \( \text{mk} \); \( \text{s\'w} \) (guard, watch over); \( \text{nd} \) (against)

\( \text{np} \) (vb) blow; breathe; ref. Exod 15:10; Isa 40:24

\( \text{syn.} \) \( \text{hnm} \) (breathe)

\( \text{ntri/ntryt} \) (nms) natron (EG, TL, YM); ref. Caminos, Lit. Frag. 10,3,4-5

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
syn.  bd; 1,1,?,$P "1,u

natron


(nms) reeds, rushes (of Egypt); ref. Exod 2:3, 5; Isa 19:6; Jonah 2:6
			twf(y)/tfw (nms) rushes, reeds (EG, TL, YM); ref. uncertain
syn.  brw;  rdmwt;  hni (rushes);  b3w;  lsw;  rdmwt;  hni (bulrushes)

(nms) an edible, winged locust; ref. Lev 11:22

snhm (nms) locust, grasshopper (EG, YM); insect

(nms) armor (poss. form of ) armor; ref. 1 Sam 17:5,38; 1 Kgs 22:34; Isa 59:17; Neh 4:10; 2 Chr 18:33; 26:14
			tryn (nms) armor (EG); ref. uncertain

(nfs) cart used for transporting persons and things; ref. (25x) Gen 45:19,21,27; 46:5; Num 7:3,6-8; 1 Sam 6:7-8,10-11,14; 2 Sam 6:3; Isa 5:18; 28:27-28; Amos 2:13; Ps 46:10; 1 Chr 13:7
		
g (nfs) cart, wagon; ref. Helck, Bez. 556,44
syn. (n)  wrryt;  wrtt (wagon)

(nms) flock, herd; ref. (38x) Gen 29:2-3,8; 30:40; 32:17,20; Judg 5:16; 1 Sam 17:34; Isa 17:2; 32:14; 40:11; Jer 6:3; 13:17,20; 31:10,24; 51:23; Ezek 34:12; Joel 1:18; Mic 2:12; 5:7; Zeph 2:14; Zech 10:3; Mal 1:14; Ps 78:52; Job 24:2; Prov 27:23; Cant 1:7; 4:1-2; 6:5-6; 2 Chr 32:28
1. **ldr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock (EG); ref. Sin. R143; KRI 5,112,16; LEM 2,3,2;10,11,7**

   Syn. \( \text{wt; mnmnt (herd)} \)
   
2. **wedww (wandering herds)**

   \( \text{yn-} \)

3. **(nfs and m) eye; ref. (900x)**

   \( \text{irt (eye)} \)

4. **(nms) injustice, unrighteousness; ref. Zeph 3:5; Job 18:21; 27:7; 29:17; 31:3**

5. **(vb) go up, ascend, climb; ref. (894x)**

   \( \text{t'r (vb 3-lit); later form } l'r \text{ (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound); a later form of } l'r \text{ to go up (EG); to ascend; to mount up; to approach; ref. Pyr. 1016.1684; Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 835.4} \)

   Syn. \( \text{A pri (go up)} \)

6. **papyrus ref. Isa 19:7**

   \( \text{r'ryl/wr (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen; rush or bulrush (YM); reed; ref. Peas. B1,336; Urk. IV,127,8; V,170,11; CB 4,2V10; KRI,536,9} \)

   Syn. \( \text{rdmwt; hni (rushes); lsw; rdmwt; hri (bulrushes)lsw; hnn(w) (bulrushes)} \)

7. **(nfs) foreskin; ref. (16x) Gen 17:11,14,23-25; 34:14; Exod 4:25; Lev 12:3; 19:23; Deut 10:16; Josh 5:3; 1 Sam 18:25,27; 2 Sam 3:14; Jer 4:4; 9:24**

   \( \text{krnt (nms) foreskin, phallus, penis (EG); ref. uncertain} \)

   Syn. \( \text{bhl; } \beta m \text{ (foreskin); bhl; hnn(w) (penis, phallus)} \)
(vb) be or become rich; ref. (17x) Gen 14:23; 1 Sam 2:7; 17:25; Jer 5:27; Ezek 27:33; Hos 12:9; Zech 11:5; Ps 49:17; 65:10; Job 15:29; Prov 10:4,22; 13:7; 21:17; 23:4; 28:20; Dan 11:2

(adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; ref. Sin. B83.92,153; Urk. IV, 1279,14; LRL 47V4; KRI 1,66,1

(adv) here, hither; ref. (82x) Gen 19:12; 22:5; 40:15; Num 22:8; 32:6,16; Deut 5:3,31; 12:8; 29:14; Josh 18:6,8; Judg 4:20; 18:3; 19:9; 1 Sam 16:11; 21:9; 23:3; 2 Sam 20:4; 1 Kgs 2:30; 19:9,13; 22:7; 2 Kgs 2:2,4,6; 3:11; 7:3-4; 10:23; Isa 22:16; 52:5; Ezek 8:6,9,17; 40:10,12,21,26,34,37,39,41,48-41:2; 41:15,19,26; Ps 132:14; Job 38:11; Ruth 4:1-2; Ezra 4:2; 1 Chr 29:17; 2 Chr 18:6

pw (dem prn) here, at this place (EG); this; (int) who? what?; ref. uncertain

syn.  


ph (nms) trap, snare (TL, YM); wooden plank or decking of a ship; ref. ZAS 68:12; PH. 500,2,12; 500,8,3-6

syn. h±m; h±m stare (to trap, snare); ggr, ggr, ggr (to snare); th (snare animals); th, th, th (snare birds)

(nms) plate of metal; ref. Exod 39:9; Num 17:3

ph (nms) thin metal plate (TL, YM); sheet; pavement; LEM 5,16,9


*** (nms) Great House, palace (EG); later: Pharaoh NK (TL); lit. big house; ref. LES 2,10,8; KRI 5,14,16

(vb) spread, (leprosy and like eruptions); ref. (22x) Lev 13:5-8,22-23,27-28,32,34-36,51,53,55; 14:39,44,48

syn. (vb 2 gem) to spread (EG), to spread out; to unfold; ref. Pyr. 580.825; Caminos, LEM, 511

(nms) ship; boat; (vb) a majestic ship; ref. Num 24:24; Isa 33:21; Ezek 30:9; Dan 11:30

(nms) a river ferry (YM); type of boat or raft; ref. uncertain

(kbl) jug, jar; liquid measure (EG, YM); ref. Siut, 4,293; Urk. IV, 828, 4

syn. (cups) (liquid measure)

(nms) ape, brought to Solomon by Phoenician fleet; ref. 1 Kng 10:22; 2 Chr 9:21
monkey (EG, TL, JH, YM); long-tailed monkey; ape; ref. Urk. IV, 1120,14; Caminos, LEM, 442; Sh. S. 165

syn. $\text{apy}_k$ ky (ape)

$\text{apy}$ (vb) vomit up, spew out; ref. Lev 18:25,28; 20:22; Jer 25:27; Jonah 2:11; Job 20:15; Prov 23:8; 25:16

$\text{apy}_3$ (vb 3-lit) to spew out (EG); to spit out; to vomit; ref. Eb. 30,16; P.Kah. 5,36

syn. $\text{bsi}$ (vomit)

$\text{apy}$ (nfs) caldron, pot; ref. I Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3

$\text{apy}$ (nfs) vase (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,54,3; 183,14; 204,6; 424,8

syn. $\text{whst}$; $\text{wht}$; $\text{rhd}t$ (caldron); $\text{lw}$; $\text{mht}$; $\text{nlt}$; $\text{hnt}$; $\text{krh}t$ (vessel)

$\text{apy}$ (nms) flour, meal; (material for unleavened cakes); ref. Gen 18:6; Num 5:15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 28:24; 2 Sam 17:28; 1 Kgs 5:2; 17:12,14,16; 2 Kgs 4:41; Isa 47:2; Hos 8:7; 1 Chr 12:41

* $\text{apy}$ (nms) loaf (EG); ref. BH 1,14; E. el B. 110

syn. $\text{p't}$; (bread) $\text{kn}$ (loaf)

$\text{apy}$ (nms) inward part, midst; ref.

$\text{apy}$ (nms) intestine; interior; middle (EG); ref. Eb. 42,12; Urk. IV, 2155,13; V, 68,12

syn. $\text{hnw}$ (interior); $\text{hr}$-ib; $\text{hr}$-(y)-ib (middle, midst)

$\text{apy}$, $\text{apy}$ (nfs) pot (for ink), inkhorn; ref. 1 Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3

$\text{apy}$ (nfs) palette (scribal) (YM); ref. Urk. IV,151,14;503,7

$\text{apy}$ (vb) be hard, severe, fierce; ref. (28x) Gen 35:16-17; 49:7; Exod 7:3; 13:15; Deut 1:17; 2:30; 10:16; 15:18; 1 Sam 5:7; 2 Sam 19:44; 1 Kgs 12:4; 2 Kgs 2:10;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
17:14; Isa 8:21; Jer 7:26; 17:23; 19:15; Ps 95:8; Job 9:4; Prov 28:14; 29:1; Neh 9:16-17,29; 2 Chr 10:4; 30:8; 36:13

\[ \text{ksn} \ (\text{vb} \ 3-\text{lit}) \text{ to be irksome, difficult; to be painful, bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome, difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome; (nms) pain; ref. Westc. 9,22; P. Kah. 3,33; LES. 86,12; Eb. 41,21} \]

\[ \text{mr} \ (\text{vb}) \text{ tread; to step; ref. (22x) Gen 1:26,28; Lev 25:43,46,53; 26:17; Num 24:19; 1 Kgs 5:4,30; 9:23; Isa 14:2,6; Ezek 29:15; 34:4; Joel 4:13; Ps 49:15; 68:28; 72:8; 110:2; Lam 1:13; Neh 9:28; 2 Chr 8:10} \]

\[ \text{rd} \ (\text{nms}) \text{ foot (EG); ref. Sin. B1,140; Westc. 4,16; LEM 3,1,2} \]

\[ \text{mrw} \ (\text{vb} 3-\text{lit}) \text{ to wash (clothes) (EG); ref. BH 1,29; Urk. IV,85,14; KRI 3,537,3} \]

\[ \text{mrh} \ (\text{nms}) \text{ lance, spear; weapon; ref. LEM 11,1,5; 5,17,1} \]

19:11,14; 20:37; 21:15,18; 37:19; 45:8; 47:13,21-48:1; 48:19,23,29,31; Hos 5:9;
Amos 1:5,8; Mic 4:14; 7:14; Zech 9:1; 10:11; Ps 2:9; 23:4; 45:7; 74:2; 78:55,67-68;
26:3; 29:15; Lam 3:1; 1 Chr 5:18,23,26; 11:23; 12:38; 23:14; 26:32; 27:16,20,22;
28:1; 29:6; 2 Chr 6:5; 11:16; 12:13; 33:7

 brazilwood (nms) staff, cane, stick; ref. uncertain

syn. $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}} \text{\ordn}\text{\textordr}$; $\text{\textordn}\text{\textordr}$ (staff); $\text{\textordn}\text{\textordr}$ (stick, rod)

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nm) seven; ref. (400x)

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nm) seven, numeral (EG); ref. Urk. V,46,15; Pyr. 511

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nfs) leg; ref. (19x) Exod 29:22,27; Lev 7:32-34; 8:25-26; 9:21; 10:14-15; Num 6:20; 18:18; Deut 28:35; Judg 15:8; 1 Sam 9:24; Ps 147:10; Prov 26:7; Cant 5:15

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nm) leg; member; lower limb; ref. Pyr. 1314; Urk. IV, 84,14

syn. $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (leg); (lower beef leg); $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (lower leg)

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nms) $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nfs) usually lily or lotus, prob. any lily-like flower; ref. 1 Kgs 7:19,22,26; Hos 14:6; Ps 45:1; 60:1; 69:1; 80:1; Cant 2:1-2,16; 4:5; 5:13; 6:2-3; 7:3; 2 Chr 4:5

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nms) lotus flower (EG, TL, JH, YM); flower; ref. uncertain

syn. $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (lotus plants)

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (vb) to spoil, to plunder; ref. Judg 2:14,16; 1 Sam 14:48; 23:1; 2 Kgs 17:20; Isa 10:13; 17:14; 42:22; Jer 50:11; Hos 13:15; Ps 44:11

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nms) Shasu people; Beduin (TL, YM); ref. AEO I,193

syn. $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$; $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (to pillage, plunder); $\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (despoil)

$\text{\textordn}^{\text{\textordr}}$ (nfs) acacia, tree and wood; ref. (28x) Exod 25:5,10,13,23,28; 26:15,26,32,37-27:1; 27:6; 30:1,5; 35:7,24; 36:20,31,36; 37:1,4,10,15,25,28; 38:1,6; Deut 10:3; Isa 41:19

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
***  (nfs) the Nile acacia tree (EG, TL, YM); ref. RB 60,14; P. Ram. V,8; Sm. 16,8

חֵלֶק (nfs) usually, ship vessels, watercraft; ref. Isa 2:16

**  (nfs) ships (TL, YM); type of boat; ref. Urk,707,12

syn. improved
dpwt; dpt (ship)

םָלֶת (nms) completeness, soundness, welfare, peace; ref. (237x) Gen 15:15;

םָמֶר (nms) peace (EG); ref. uncertain


snb (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well (JH); to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal; (nms) health; a recovery (from illness);
(adj) healthy, well; ref. Urk. IV, 920,11; 81,1; Peas. B1,79; B1,130; Paheri, 3; P.Kah. 4,31

syn. \( \begin{array}{l}
\text{wd}^2; \\
\text{hrw (to be sound)}
\end{array} \)

(whole)

\( \text{smi} \) (nms) fat, oil; ref. (193x) Gen 28:18; 35:14; Exod 25:6; 27:20; 29:2,7,21,23,40; 30:24-25,31; 31:11; 35:8,14,15,28; 37:29; 39:37-38; 40:9; Lev 2:1-2,4-7,15-16; 5:11; 6:8,14; 7:10,12; 8:2,10,12,26,30; 9:4; 10:7; 14:10,12,15-18,21,24,26-29; 21:10,12; 23:13; 24:2; Num 4:9,16; 5:15; 6:15; 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79; 8:8; 11:8; 15:4,6,9; 28:5,9,12-13,20,28; 29:3,9,14; 35:25; Deut 8:8; 28:40; 32:13; 33:24; 1 Sam 10:1; 16:1,13; 2 Sam 1:21; 14:2; 1 Kgs 1:39; 2:10; 5:25; 6:23,31-33; 17:12,14,16; 2 Kgs 4:2,6-7; 9:1,3,6,20; 13:13; Isa 7:6; 5:1; 10:27; 25:6; 28:1,4; 39:2; 41:19; 57:9; 61:3; Jer 40:10; 41:8; Ezek 16:9,13,18-19; 23:41; 27:17; 32:14; 45:14,24-25; 46:5,7,11,14-15; Hos 2:7; 12:2; Amos 6:6; Mic 6:7,15; Hag 2:12; Ps 23:5; 45:8; 55:22; 89:21; 92:11; 104:15; 109:18,24; 133:2; 145:1; Job 29:6; Prov 5:3; 21:17,20; 27:9,16; Cant 1:3; 4:10; Eccl 7:1; 9:8; 10:1; Esth 2:12; Ezra 3:7; Neh 8:15; 1 Chr 9:29; 12:41; 27:28; 2 Chr 2:9,14; 11:11

\( \text{smi} \) (nms) fat, cream, curds (EG); oil; ref. Eb. 25,20

syn. \( \begin{array}{l}
\text{btt (cream)}; \text{mnt}; \text{mkt (oil)}; \text{sft}; \text{tpt (fine oil)}
\end{array} \)

\( \text{hmnnw} \) (nfp) eight, number (EG); ref. uncertain

\( \text{sdmsdg} \) (vb) hear; ref. (1165x)

\( \text{fdsmsdg} \) (vb 3-lit) to hear (EG, JH); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; ref. Sin. R25; B32; Sh.S. 56; Peas. B2,104; Urk. IV,1092,6; 1113,13

\( \text{smds} \) (vb) to minister; ref. Dan 7:10

\( \text{sms(i)} \) (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present; ref. Les. 41,13; Urk. IV,3,5; 13,9
syn. follow (v) מַלְשָׁנָה n'dri; אֵשׁ* ל צ sms(l); accompany (v) אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים sms(l); (to) אֵשׁ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים sbi

mixed stuff a kind of cloth forbidden for garments; fabric made of linen and wool; ref. Lev 19:19; Deut 22:11
* sdm (idio) to cut thread, fabric (TL, YM); ref. uncertain

* spt (nfs); spty (nfd) lip(s) of the mouth (EG); edge (of a pool); bank, shore; ref. Peas. B1,197; Pyr. 16,1; Urk. IV,63,14

incise, scratch; ref. Lev 21:5; Zech 12:3
* s'd (vb 3-lit) to cut (EG); to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); ref. Westc. 10,19; Urk. IV,664,15; IV,689,9; 1004,7; V,22,10;
syn. s', kft (cut); bhn, wd' (cut off); s', dn (cut off heads); sw, stp (cut off limb); sdl (cut out) stp; s' (cut up)

byssus, fine Egyptian linen; ref. (39x) Gen 41:42; Exod 25:4; 26:1,31,36; 27:9,16,18; 28:5-6,8,15,39; 35:6,23,25,35; 36:8,35,37; 39:9,16,18,23; 39:2-3,5,8,27-29; Ezek 16:10,13; 27:7; Prov 31:22
* s'sr(w) (nms) linen; linen cloth (EG, TL, YM); ref. Bull. 30,144-150

syn. mnht; hštw (linen); hštyw (linen)
pikt (fine linen); ššr-nsw (royal linen); hdt (white linen)


sisw (nms) six, numeral (EG); ref. uncertain

material of pavement; white marble; ref. I Chr. 29:2

***šš (nms) alabaster, calcite (EG, TL, YM); ref. Bull. 30,164-65; Urk. 1,104,14; IV,1044,4

syn. šš (alabaster vessel)

foundation, stay

seat (of the body), buttocks; ref. 2 Sam 10:4; Isa 19:10; 20:4; Ps 11:3

seat, place; throne (JH); ref. LES. 81,17; Urk. IV,520,8; 572,3; Sin. B232.235; Peas. B1,129

ark; chest, box; ref. (28x) Gen 6:14-16,18-19; 7:1,7,9,13,15,17-18,23; 8:1,4,6,9-10,13,16,19; 9:10,18; Exod 2:3,5

***dbšt (nfs) shrine, coffin, chest, box (YM); ref. CT I,164; Adm. 7,8; JEA 10,239, n. 2

syn. fdt; hnm; htm; šnbt; knl (box, chest); krst (coffin); hmn; kšr/kš(r); kšry (shrine)
حن (nms) prob. (linen) corselet, poss. coat of mail, sewn garment with a trimmed hood; ref. Exod 28:32; 39:23

* –  들 (nms) dhr (nms) hide, leather; animal skin (YM); ref. Westc. 12,5; Urk. IV,662,5; 1392,18; 2148,12;249,8


תמי (vb 2-lit) to be complete (EG); to be perfect; to be closed; ref. Urk. V,142,12-13

syn. מְהָב; כָּנָה; קַנ; – גָּרָה (complete)

הַשֵּׁעָה, הָרֵמְשַׁע (nms) a group of nine, nonad; ref. (58x) Gen 5:5,8,11,14,20,27; 9:29; 11:19,24-25; 17:1,24; Exod 38:24; Lev 23:32; 25:8; Num 1:23; 2:13; 29:26; 34:13; Deut 3:11; Josh 13:7; 14:2; 15:32,44,54; 19:38; 21:16; Judg 4:3,13; 2 Sam 2:30; 24:8; 2 Kgs 14:2; 15:13,17; 17:1; 18:2,10; 25:3,8; Jer 39:2; 52:6,12; Ezra 1:9; 2:8,36,42; Neh 7:38-39; 11:1,8; 1 Chr 3:8; 9:9; 24:16; 25:26; 2 Chr 16:12; 25:1; 29:1

מַשְׁאֵד, מַשְׁאֵד (nms); דָּרֵי psd (nms); psdt (nfs) nine (BO); the nine; the Ennead; the company of nine gods; ref. Pyr. 643, 794, 1250
APPENDIX B

HIEROGLYPHIC ORDER OF EGYPTIAN KINGS

BY KIND

Instructions:

The following is a list of Egyptian king names. It includes only the common nomens and prenomens that are found in a king's cartouche. These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five categories of kind or shape: Animals (A), Birds (B), Mankind (M), the Reed (I), Imun (IM), Ra (RA), Small Shapes (S), Wide Shapes (W) and Tall Shapes (T). The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Reed category refers to any king name that begins with a reed hieroglyph (§). The Imun category refers to any king name that begins with a the three Imun hieroglyphs ({| — —}). The Ra category refers to the sun hieroglyph (⊙). The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs except ⊙ including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance except the including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes.

Each category has a key immediately following its subheading. This key is a list of the hieroglyphs that are in that category in the order of their appearance. In addition, there is an index that lists each initial hieroglyph and a page number. The king names that begin with Imun ({| — —}) are listed by the hieroglyphs that follow after the initial first three hieroglyphs ({| — —}).

Example:

A 𓊄𓊊𓊊 Prenom en 𓊅𓊍𓊋 — — nomen reign Dynasty: dates
Index:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
<th>Code 3</th>
<th>Code 4</th>
<th>Code 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Animals: Sobekhotep III Sekhemre Sewadjtawy 1745 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

A Sobekhotep IV Khaneferre 1730-1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

A Sobekemsaf II (Shedtawy) Sekhemre Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

A Djet unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

A Unas unknown 2375-2345 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

A Narmer unknown date unknown Dynasty 0

A Ini Niuserre 2453-2422 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

Birds: Artaxerxes I 465-424 unknown date unknown Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404

B Alexander the Great (Alexander III) Meryamun Setepenre 332-323 Macedonian Kings: 332-305

B Haaibre Setepenamun Alexander IV 317-305 Macedonian Kings: 332-305

B Masaherta unknown 1054-1046 High Priests (at Thebes)

B Seth-Peribsen date unknown Dynasty 2: 2890-2686

B Khaasekmwy unknown date unknown Dynasty 2: 2890-2686

B Menkauphor Kaiu 2422-2414 Dynasty 5: 2498-2375

B Nemtyemsaf Merenre 2283-2278 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

B Bakenrenef (Bocchoris) Wahkare 720-715 Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

B Tuthmosis I Akheperkare 1524-1518 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
B Tuthmosis II  Akheperenre 1518-1504  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

B Tuthmosis III  Menkheperre 1504-1450  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293


B Piankh  unknown 1074-1070  High Priests (at Thebes)

B Pinedjem II (Khakheperre Setepenamun)  unknown 990-969  High Priests (at Thebes)

B Pami  Usermaatre Setepenamun 773-767  Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

B Userkaf  unknown 2498-2491  Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

B Wegaf  Khutawyre 1782-1778  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

B Nehesy  Aasehre  date unknown  Dynasty 14: date unknown

M Shepseskaf  unknown 2504-2500  Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

M Usermaatesreheperen  Ramesses V 1145-1141  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

M Meryamun Setepenre  Alexander the Great (Alexander III) 332-323  Macedonian Kings: 332-305

M Phillip Arrhidaeus  Meryamun  Setepenre 323-317  Macedonian Kings: 332-305
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>King</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Reign Year</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amenmesses (Heqawaset)</td>
<td>Menmire-setepenre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1202-1199</td>
<td>1293-1185</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merneptah (Hetephermaat)</td>
<td>Baenre-merynetjeru</td>
<td></td>
<td>1212-1202</td>
<td>1293-1185</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meryamun Setepenre (Soter I)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>305-282</td>
<td>305-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userkaenre Meryamun</td>
<td>Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)</td>
<td>285-246</td>
<td></td>
<td>305-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses III (Heqaunu)</td>
<td>Usermaatre Meryamun</td>
<td></td>
<td>1182-1151</td>
<td>1185-1070</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snedjemibre Setepeninhur</td>
<td>Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo)</td>
<td>360-343</td>
<td></td>
<td>380-332</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses VI</td>
<td>Nebmaatre Meryamun</td>
<td></td>
<td>1141-1133</td>
<td>1185-1070</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses IX</td>
<td>Nebekharem Setepenre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1126-1108</td>
<td>1185-1070</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses VIII (Akhenamun)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1133-1126</td>
<td>1185-1070</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses X</td>
<td>Khepermaatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1108-1098</td>
<td>1185-1070</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakhthoreb (Nectanebo II)</td>
<td>Snedjemibre Setepeninhur</td>
<td>360-343</td>
<td></td>
<td>380-332</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>Auyibre</td>
<td></td>
<td>c.1760</td>
<td>1782-1650</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamose</td>
<td>Wadjkheperre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1573-1570</td>
<td>1663-1570</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakai</td>
<td>Neferirkaare</td>
<td></td>
<td>2477-2467</td>
<td>2498-2345</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>date unknown</td>
<td>3050-2890</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reed: Apepi I | Auserre | date unknown | Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
Apem II (T) Aqenenre date unknown
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

Ay Meneferre c. 1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Iby Kakare date unknown Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161

Yakubher Meruserre date unknown
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

Yakobaam unknown date unknown
Dynasty 16: 1663-1570

Isezi Djedkare 2414-2375 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV) Neferkheperure 1350-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Imen

Amenhotep I Kjeserkare 1551-1524
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Amenhotep II (Heqaiunu) Akheperure 1453-1419 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Amenhotep III (Heqawaset) Nubmaatre 1419-1386 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Queen Hatshepsut Maatkare 1498-1483
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Tanutamun Bakare 664-656
Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

Amenemhet I Sehetepibre 1991-1962
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

Amenemhet II Nubkaure 1929-1985
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

Amenemhet III Nymaatre 1842-1797 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reigns</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 12: 1191-1782</td>
<td>Amenemhet IV</td>
<td>1786-1798</td>
<td>Maakherure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 13: 1782-1650</td>
<td>Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI)</td>
<td>c.1750</td>
<td>Sekhemre Khutawy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
<td>Amenemnisu</td>
<td>1043-1039</td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 18: 1570-1293</td>
<td>Djeserkheperure Setepenre</td>
<td>1321-1293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
<td>Pinedjem I</td>
<td>1070-1032</td>
<td>Khakheperre Setepenamun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td>Psusennes I</td>
<td>1039-991</td>
<td>Akheperre Setepenre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
<td>Psusennes II</td>
<td>959-945</td>
<td>Titkheperure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td>Pedibastet (Meryamun)</td>
<td>818-793</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td>Sheshonq I (Meryamun)</td>
<td>945-924</td>
<td>Hedjkheperre Setepenre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td>Sheshonq II (Meryamun)</td>
<td>ca. 890</td>
<td>Heqakheperre Setepenre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td>Sheshonq III (Meryamun)</td>
<td>825-773</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td>Osorkon II (Meryamun)</td>
<td>874-850</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td>Iput (Meryamun-sibastet)</td>
<td>754-715</td>
<td>Usermaatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td>Osorkon III</td>
<td>787-759</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IM</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Takelot III</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Herihor (Siamun)</td>
<td>Hemnetjerpepyamun: 1080-1074 High Priests (at Thebes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Sankhibre ca. 1720</td>
<td>Dynasty 13: 1782-1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Amenemope</td>
<td>Usermaatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Amenemope</td>
<td>Meryamon Setepenamun: 993-984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Siamun</td>
<td>Netjerkeperre Setepenamun: 978-959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Tutankhamun (Heqqaiunushema)</td>
<td>Nebkheperure: 1334-1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Ramesses II (Meryamun)</td>
<td>Usermaatre: 1293-1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Harsiese (Meryamun)</td>
<td>Hedjkheperre Setepenamun: 870-860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Takelot II</td>
<td>Hedjkheperre Setepenre: 850-825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Sheshonq IV</td>
<td>Usermaatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Rudamon</td>
<td>Usermaatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Smendes I (Nesbanebdjed)</td>
<td>Hedjkheperre Setepenre: 1069-1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Kakare Iby</td>
<td>date unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
RA  Shepsesre  Tefnakht  727-720
   Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

RA  Shepseskare  unknown  2467-2460  Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

RA  Setnakhte (Mereramunre)  Userkhauare Setepenre  1185-1182  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA  Ramesses V  Usermaatesreheperen  1145-1141  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA  Ramesses VII  Meryamun Setpenre  1133-1126  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA  Ramesses VIII  Usermaatre  Akhenamun  1133-1126  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA  Maatkare  Queen Hatshepsut  1498-1483  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA  Maatibre  Hakor (Achoris)  393-380  Dynasty 29: 399-380

RA  Menmaatre  Seti I (Meryenptah)  1291-1278  Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA  Sobekkare  Queen Sobeknefru  1785-1782  Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

RA  Baenre-merynetjeru  Merneptah (Hetephermaat)  1212-1202  Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA  Bakare  Tanutamun  664-656  Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

RA  Baenre Merynetjeru  Nefaaru I (Nepherites I)  399-393  Dynasty 29: 399-380

RA  Khepermaatre  Ramesses X  1108-1098  Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA  Kheperkherperure  Ay (litenetjer)  1325-1321  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA  Kheperkare  Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo I)  380-362  Dynasty 30: 380-332

RA  Kheperkare  Senusret I  1971-1926  Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
<p>| RA | <strong>Khakheperre Setepenamun</strong> | <strong>Pinedjem I</strong> | 1070-1032 | High Priests (at Thebes) |
| RA | <strong>Akhenre-setepenre</strong> | <strong>Siptah</strong> | (Merenptah) | 1193-1187 | Dynasty 19: 1293-1185 |
| RA | <strong>Khmemibre</strong> | <strong>Ahmose II (Sineit) (Amasis)</strong> | 570-526 | Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525 |
| RA | <strong>Khafre (Chephren)</strong> | <strong>unknown</strong> | 2558-2532 | Dynasty 4: 2613-2500 |
| RA | <strong>Khasekhemre</strong> | <strong>Neferhotep I</strong> | 1741-1730 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | <strong>Khakheperre</strong> | <strong>Senusret II</strong> | 1897-1878 | Dynasty 12: 1191-1782 |
| RA | <strong>Khakhaure</strong> | <strong>Senusret III</strong> | 1878-1841 | Dynasty 12: 1191-1782 |
| RA | <strong>Khaneferre</strong> | <strong>Sobekhotep IV</strong> | 1730-1720 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | <strong>Sehetepibre</strong> | <strong>Amenemhet I</strong> | 1991-1962 | Dynasty 12: 1191-1782 |
| RA | <strong>Seuserenre</strong> | <strong>Khyann</strong> | date unknown | Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555 |
| RA | <strong>Sankhibre</strong> | <strong>Ameny Intef IV (Amenemhet V)</strong> | ca. 1760 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | <strong>Setutre</strong> | <strong>Darius I</strong> | 521-486 | Dynasty 27 |
| | | | (1st Persian Period): 525-404 |
| RA | <strong>Hedjkheperre Setepenre</strong> | <strong>Sheshonq I (Meryamun)</strong> | 945-924 | Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715 |
| RA | <strong>Hedjkheperre Setepenre</strong> | <strong>Takelot II</strong> | 850-825 | Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715 |
| RA | <strong>Hedjkheperre Setepenamun</strong> | <strong>Harsiese (Meryamun)</strong> | 870-860 | Dynasty 22 (at Thebes): 945-712 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Userkare</th>
<th>Khendjer</th>
<th>c.1747</th>
<th>Dynasty 13: 1782-1650</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Pami 773-767</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre (Meryamun)</td>
<td>Ramesses II</td>
<td>Dynasty 19: 1293-1185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenre</td>
<td>Sheshonq III (Meryamun) 825-773</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Meryamun</td>
<td>Ramesses III</td>
<td>Dynasty 20: 1185-1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Meryamun Setepenre</td>
<td>Ramesses VII</td>
<td>Dynasty 20: 1185-1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Userkheperure-setepenre</td>
<td>Seti II (Merenptah)</td>
<td>Dynasty 19: 1293-1185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Meryamun</td>
<td>Sheshonq IV 793-787</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Meryamon Setepenamun</td>
<td>Amenemope 993-984</td>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Osorkon II (Meryamun) 874-850</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Takelot III</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Pami 773-767</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Osorkon III 787-759</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Pedibastet (Meryamun) 818-793</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Usermaatre Setepenamun</td>
<td>Rudamon 757-754</td>
<td>Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
RA ©Xd^X^o^ Usermaatre  luput (Meryamun-sibastet)  754-715 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Userkhaure Setepenre  Setnakhte (Mereramunre)  1185-1182 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Sekhemre Khutawy  Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI) c.1750 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Netjerkheperre Setepenamun  Siamun  978-959 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Wahibre (Apries)  Haaibre  589-570
   Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Wahibre  Psamtik I (Psammetichus I) 664-610 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Wahkare  Bakenre (Bocchoris)  720-715 Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Aakheperre  Sheshonq V 767-730 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Akheperkare  Tuthmosis I  1524-1518
   Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Akheperre Setepenre  Psusennes I (Pasebakhaenniut I)  1039-991 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Haaibre  Wahibre (Apries)  589-570
   Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Wahemibre  Nekau (Necho)  610-595 Dynasty 26
   (Saite): 664-525

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Nerferemkhure  Taharqa  690-664
   Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Djedefre  unknown  2566-2558 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Djedkare  Isesi  2414-2375 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Djedkare  Shebitku  702-690
   Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

RA ©Xd^X^o^ Wadjkare  unknown  date unknown Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Wadjkheperre Kamose 1573-1570 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
Ankhkheperure Smenkhkaare 1336-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
Ankhare Psamtk III (Psammetichhus III) 526-525 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
Sekhemre Sewadjtawy Sobekhotep III c. 1745 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
Sekhemre Sewadjtawy Neferhotep II date unknown Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
Sekhemkheperre Osorkon I (Meryamun) 924-889 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
Aakheperre Setepenre Osorkon the Elder 984-978 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
Sekhemre Shedtawy Sobekemsaf II date unknown Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
Ramesses IV Heqamaatre 1151-1145 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
Ranesses I Menpehtyre 1293-1291 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
Mesutire Cambyses II 525-522 Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404
Heqakheperre Setepenre Sheshonq II (Meryamun) ca. 890 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
Heqamaatre Ramesses IV 1151-1145 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
Neferefre unknown 2460-2453 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
Nenefibre Psamtk II (Psammetichus II) 595-589 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
Neferkheperure Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV) 1350-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
Neferkare Peftjauabastet Dynasty 23 at Herakleopolis: 812-712?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>King</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Dynasty 25</td>
<td>716-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shabaka</td>
<td>Dynasty 25</td>
<td>716-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Dynasty 6</td>
<td>2278-2184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pesi</td>
<td>Dynasty 6</td>
<td>2278-2184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaneferre</td>
<td>Dynasty 9/10</td>
<td>2160-2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Dynasty 21</td>
<td>1043-1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemnisu</td>
<td>Dynasty 21</td>
<td>1043-1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Dynasty 5</td>
<td>2477-2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kakai</td>
<td>Dynasty 5</td>
<td>2477-2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sahure</td>
<td>Dynasty 5</td>
<td>2491-2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Niusere</td>
<td>Dynasty 5</td>
<td>2491-2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nymaatre</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>2453-2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet III</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>2453-2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raneb</td>
<td>Dynasty 2</td>
<td>2890-2686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebtawyre</td>
<td>Dynasty 11</td>
<td>1997-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mentuhotep III</td>
<td>Dynasty 11</td>
<td>1997-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nubmaatre</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1141-1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amenhotep III (Heqawaset)</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1141-1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meryamun</td>
<td>Dynasty 20</td>
<td>1334-1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebkheperure (Heqqauneshma)</td>
<td>Dynasty 20</td>
<td>1334-1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tutankhamun</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1334-1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebhiotepre</td>
<td>Dynasty 11</td>
<td>2060-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mentuhotep I</td>
<td>Dynasty 11</td>
<td>2060-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebpehtyre</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1570-1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahmose I</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1570-1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nubkheperre</td>
<td>Dynasty 17</td>
<td>1663-1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intef VII</td>
<td>Dynasty 17</td>
<td>1663-1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nubkaure</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>1929-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet II</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>1929-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aakheperre</td>
<td>Dynasty 22</td>
<td>945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Setepenamun</td>
<td>Dynasty 22</td>
<td>945-715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
RA — Aasehre  Nehesy  date unknown
  Dynasty 14: date unknown

RA — Aqenenre  Apepi II  date unknown
  Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Akheperenre  Tuthmosis II  1518-1504
  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Auserre  Apepi I  date unknown
  Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Akheperure  Amenhotep II (Heqaiunu)
  1453-1419  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Auyibre  Hor  c.1760  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

RA — Titkheperure  Psusennes II (Pasebakhaennluti)  959-945
  Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

RA — Maakherure  Amenemhet IV  1798-1786
  Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

RA — Meruserre  Yakubher  date unknown
  Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Merenre  Nemtyemsaf  2283-2278
  Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

RA — Meryre  Pepi I  2232-2283  Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

RA — Meryibre  Khety  date unknown  Dynasty 9/10:  2160-2040

RA — Merykare  unknown  date unknown  Dynasty 9/10:  2160-2040

RA — Memeferre  Ay  c.1720  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

RA — Djeserkheperure Setepenre  Horembe (Meryamun)  1321-1293
  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Kjeserkare  Amenhotep I  1551-1524
  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Khutawyre  Wegaf  1782-1778
  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
Menpehtyre Ramesses I 1293-1291
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Setepenptah Ramesses XI 1098-1070 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Menkheperre Tuthmosis III 1504-1450
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Menkheperre Hemnetjerpeyamun 1045-992 High Priests (at Thebes): 1080-945

Menkheperre Piankhi 747-716 Dynasty 25
(Nubian): 747-656

Menmi-re-setepenre Amenmesses (Heqawaset) 1202-1199 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Menkaure (Mycerinus) unknown 2532-2504
Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

Irmaatenre Djedhor (Teos) 362-360 Dynasty 30: 380-332

Sankhtenre Tao I c.1633 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Segenenre Tao II c.1574 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Smenkhkaare Ankhkheperure 1336-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Small Objects:

Khaa unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

Queen Cleopatra VII (netjeret-merites) 51-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Hakor (Achoris) Maatibre 393-380 Dynasty 29: 399-380

Khendjer Userkare c.1747 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Khufu unknown 2589-2566 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Khyann  Seuserenre  date unknown
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

Xerxes  unknown  485-465  Dynasty 27 (1st
Persian Period): 525-404

Sitre-meryamun  Queen Twosret
(setepenmut)  1187-1185  Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Iwapanetjerentynehem
Setepenptah Irmaatenre Sekhemankhamun
Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)
36-30  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Iwapanetjernehem Setepptah Irmaat
Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)
80-58  55-51  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Peftjauabastet  Neferkare  Dynasty 23 (at
Herakleopolis): 812-712?

Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)
Userkaenre Meryamun  285-246  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Phillip Arrhidaeus  Meryamun Setepenre
323-317  Macedonian Kings: 332-305

Pepi I  Meryre  2332-2283  Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

Pepi II  Neferkare  2278-2184  Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

Piankhi  Menkheperre  747-716  Dynasty 25 (Nubian):
747-656

Ptolemy I (Soter I)  Meryamun
Setepenre  305-282  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy VI (Philometor)
Iwapanetjerwyper
Setepenptahkhepri Irmaatenamunre  180-145  Ptolemaic Dynasty:
305-30

Ptolemy X
(Alexander I)
Iwapanetjermenkhetsatra Setepenptahiri Irmaatra
Senenankhenamun  110-109, 107-88  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)  
*Iwapanetjerentynemhem*

Setepenptah Irmaantenre Sekhemankhmun 36-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy IV (Philopator)  
*Iwaennjetjerwymenkhwy*

Setepptah Userkare Sekhemankhmun 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)  
*Iwaennjetjerohnemhem Setepptah

Irmaat 80-58, 55-51 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)  
*Iwaennjetjerwysenwy Sekhemankhre*

Setepamun 246-222 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy V (Epiphanes)  
*Iwaennjetjerwymenwyit Setepptah Userkare Sekhem-ankhamun 205-180 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30*

Ptolemy VIII (Euergetes II)  
*Iwaennjetjerwperwy Setepenptahirimaatra Sekhemankhmun 170-163, 145-116 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30*

Ptolemy IX (Soter II)  
*unknown 116-110, 109-107, 88-80 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30*

Siptah (Merenptah) *Akhenre-

isetepenre 1193-1187 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Seti II (Merenptah)  
*Userkheperure-setepenre 1199-1193 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185*

Seti I (Meryenptah) *Menmaatre 1291-

1278 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Psamtik I (Psammetichus I) *Wahibre 664-

610 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525*

Psamtik II (Psammetichus II) *Neferibre 595-

589 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525*
Psamtik III (Psammetichhus III)  Ankhare 526-525
Dynasty 26 (Saita): 664-525

Tao II  Seqenenre  c.1574
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Tefnakht  Shepsesre  727-720
Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

Queen Twosret (setepenmut)  Sitre-meriamun  1187-1185
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Tao I  Sankhtenre  c.1633
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Teti  unknown  2345-2333
Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

Iwaennetjeretmewtesnadjet Setepenptahirimaatra Sekhemankhamun

Ptolemy IX (Soter II)  116-110, 109-107, 88-80
Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy X (Alexander I)  110-109, 107-88
Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ptolemy IV (Philopator)  222-205
Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Khaba  unknown  2643-2637
Dynasty 3: 2686-2613

Setepenptah  1098-1070
Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy Setepptah
Userkare Sekhemankhamun

Ptolemy V (Epiphanes)  205-180
Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
Wide objects: 

W □ □ □ Hotepsekhemwy unknown date unknown
Dynasty 2: 2890-2686

W □ □ □ Cambyses II o□□□ Mesutire 525-522
Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404

W □ □ □ Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo I) o□□□ Kheperkare
380-362 Dynasty 30: 380-332

W □ □ □ Darius I o□□□ Seture 521-486 Dynasty 27
(1st Persian Period): 525-404

W □ □ □ Nefaarud I (Nepherites I) o□□□ Baenre
Meryynetjeru 399-393 Dynasty 29: 399-380

W □ □ □ Nimlot unknown date unknown Dynasty 23 (at
Hermopolis): 818-712

W □ □ □ Nekau (Necho) o□□□ Wahemibre 610-595 Dynasty 26
(Saite): 664-525

W □ □ □ Nakjtnebtepnefer o□□□ Intef III 2069-
2060 Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991

W □ □ □ Sheshi o□□□ Mayebre date unknown
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

W □ □ □ Taharqa o□□□ Nerfertemkhure 690-664 Dynasty 25
(Nubian): 747-656

W □ □ Anedji unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

W □ □ Den unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

W □ □ □ Mentuhotep I o□□□ Nebhetepre 2060-2010
Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991

W □ □ □ Mentuhotep II o□□□ Nebhetepre 2010-1998
Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991

W □ □ □ Mentuhotep III o□□□ Nebtawyre 1977-

W □ □ Ahmose I o□□□ Nebpehtyre 1570-1546 Dynasty 18:
1570-1293

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
W Ahmose II (Sineit) (Amasis) KHnemibre 570-526
   Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

W Sheshonq V Aakheperre 767-730 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

W Shebitku Djedare 702-690 Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

W Shabaka Neferkare 716-702 Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

W Khety Meryibre date unknown
   Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040

W Smendes II unknown 992-990 High Priests (at Thebes)

Tall objects:

T Sehertawy Intef I 2134-2117
   Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991

T Sekhemkhet unknown 2649-2643 Dynasty 3: 2686-2613

T Snefru unknown 2613-2589 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

T Senusret I Kheperkare 1971-1926
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

T Senusret II Khakheperre 1897-1878
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

T Senusret III Khakhaure 1878-1841
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

T Hemnetjertepyenamun Herihor (Siamun) 1080-1074 High Priests (at Thebes)

T Hemnetjertepyenamun Menkheperre 1045-992 High Priests (at Thebes)

T Setepenptakhhepri Imaatenamunre Ptolemy VI (Philometor) 180-145 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

T Nynetjer unknown date unknown Dynasty 2: 2890-2686

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>King</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djoser (Nejerikhet)</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>2668-2649</td>
<td>Dynasty 3: 2686-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ay (Itnetjer)</td>
<td>Kheperkherperure</td>
<td>1325-1321</td>
<td>Dynasty 18: 1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebkaure Akhtoy</td>
<td>unknown date</td>
<td>Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osorkon the Elder</td>
<td>Aakheperre Setepenre</td>
<td>984-978</td>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osorkon I (Meryamun)</td>
<td>Sekhemkheperre</td>
<td>924-889</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osorkon IV</td>
<td>Aakheperre Setepenamun</td>
<td>730-715</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djer</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Dynasty 1: 3050-2890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huni</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>2637-2613</td>
<td>Dynasty 3: 2686-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanakhte</td>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>2686-2668</td>
<td>Dynasty 3: 2686-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hedijkheperre Setepenre Smendes I (Nesbanebdjed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1069-1043</td>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semerkhet</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Dynasty 1: 3050-2890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iwaennetjerwysenwy Sekhemankhre Setepamun</td>
<td>Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)</td>
<td>246-222</td>
<td>Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djedhor (Teos)</td>
<td>Irmaatenre</td>
<td>362-360</td>
<td>Dynasty 30: 380-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intef VII</td>
<td>Nubkheperre</td>
<td>Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Darius III  unknown  336-332  Dynasty 31 (Second Persian Period)

Another  unknown  date unknown  Dynasty 16: 1663-1570

Nerferhotep I  Khasekhemre 1741-1730  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Nerferhotep II  Sekhemre Sankhtawy  date unknown  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Queen Sobeknefru  Sobekkare  1785-1782  Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

Hor-aha  unknown  date unknown  Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
APPENDIX C

THE NOMES OF EGYPT

Upper Egypt

1st ḫ-sty later nms Taw-sety; capital city:

ḫbw (nms) Elephantine, Abu, Aswan, an island in the First Cataract

later capital city:

Nbyt (nfs) Ombos, Nubt, Kom Ombo; a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

2nd ḫtš-Hr later nms Wetjeset Hor; capital city:

Db (nms) Apollonopolis Magna, Djaba (Wetjeset Hor), Edfu; cult site of Horus

Bḥdt (nfs) Behdet, another name for Edfu; also Tell el-Balamun, a town in the northernmost part of the Nile Delta

Msn (nms) Mesen, another name for Edfu; also a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

3rd ḫn later (nms) Nekhen; twin capital cities:

Nḥb (nms) Eileithiopolis, Nekheb, El-Kab; cult site of Nekhebet

Nḥn (nms) Hieraconpolis, Nekhen, Kom el-Ahmar; cult site of Horus the elder

later capital city:

Iwnyt (nfs) Latopolis, Iwnyt (Ta-sny), Esna; cult site of Khnum

Snṭ (snt) (nfs) Senat, Ta-Senet, another name for Esna
4th Wꜣšt, Wꜣšt (nfs) Waset, Wise, Thebes; capital city:

Wꜣšt (nfs) town of Thebes (Diasopolis Magna), Waset, Luxor; cult site of Amun, Mut, Khonsu

Nwty rst (idio) another name for the town of Thebes

Ƞwnw 5mꜣw (idio) another name for Thebes

earlier capital:

Ƞwny (nms) Hermonthis, Iuny, Armant; early capital before 18th dynasty; cult site of Montu

5th Ntrwi? (nms) Netierui (RH); capital city:

Gbty (nms) town of Coptos, Gebu, Gif; cult site of Min

6th Ikre (nms) Iqer (RH); capital city:

Ƞwn (nfs) Tentyris, Iunet, Denderah; cult site of Hathor

7th Bꜣt (nms) Bat (RH); capital city:

Hwty-shm (idio) Diopolis Parva, Hwty-Sechem, Hiw; royal estate of Seswosret I became a nome capital; lit. Mansion of the Sistrum; cult site of Bat, goddess of the sistrum

8th Tꜣ-wr (idio) Tawer, capital city:

Tny (nms) This, Thinis, Teny, Mesheikh; poss. Girga

later capital:

 appréw (nms) Abydos, Abedju, Arabah el-Madfunah; cult site of Osiris

9th Mnwy (nms) Menew (RH), capital city:

Ƞpw (nms) Panopolis, Ipw, Achmim; a cult site of Min

Hnty-Mnw (nms) Khemt-Min, another name for Panopolis

Hnty-Mnw (nms) Khenty-Min, another name for Panopolis

10th Wꜣḏyt (nfs) Wadjet, capital city:

[Tbyw] (nms) Antaeopolis, Tchebu, Qaw el Kibir

[Dby-wk] (nms) Djew-qa, later name for Antaeopolis

11th 3ś (nms) Sha (RH); capital city:

\[31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40\]
569

Š-shtp (idio) Hypselis, Sha-sehotep, Shubt; lit. the pig (Seth) is pacified

12th Šft (nfs) Atfet (RH); capital city?:
Šft (dwft) unspecified, Atfet or Djewfet; poss. el-Atawla

13th Nḏf ḫntt (idio) Nedjjet-khentet formerly Atef-Khentet; capital city:
S₃wt (nms) Lycopolis, Zawty, Asyut; a cult site of Wepwawet

14th Nḏf ḫntt (idio) Nedjjet-pehtet formerly Atef-Pehtet; capital city:
Kis (nms) Cusae, Qis, El-Quisyah

15th Ṣnt (nms) Unet; capital city:
Hmnw (nms) Hermopolis Magna, Khumnew, El Ashmunen; cult site for Thoth

Wnw (nmw) (nms) a poss. site for Hermopolis near El-Ashmunen

16th Mḏ-hd, later (nms) Mahedj; capital city:
Hbnw (nms) uncertain, Hebenu, Zawyet el-Amwat; cult site of Horus riding an Orynx

17th Ḫḥw (nms) Input; poss. capital city:
Kḥḥt (nfs) Cynopolis, poss. Kasat, poss. El-Qeis; cult site of Anubis

18th Nmti ('nty) (nfs) Nemti or Per-Nemti; capital city:
T₃yw-dḥyt (idio) Ankyro-nonpolis, Teudjoi, el-Hiba; lit. their wall (Caminos 1958: 19)

T₃-dḥnt (idio) another name for Ankyrononpolis; lit. the forehead

19th Ṣḥb(wy) (nms) Wabui, Oxyrynchite; capital city:
Pr-mḏd (nms) Oxyrynchus, Per-medjed, el-Bahnasa

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Capital City</th>
<th>Cult Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>N'rt hntt</td>
<td>(idio) Nar-hentet, lit. sycamore of the south; capital city</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nni-nsw</td>
<td>(idio) Heracleopolis Magna, Neni-nesew or Hensu, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); a cult site of Herishef</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>N'rt phț</td>
<td>(idio) Nar-peht, lit. mighty sycamore; capital city</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sdt</td>
<td>(nfs) Crocodilopolis, Medinet el-Fayyum; a cult site of Sobek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Mdmit</td>
<td>(nfs) Medenit; capital city</td>
<td>Tp-ihw (nms) Aphroditopolis, Tep-ihew, Atfih (RH); a cult site of Hathor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lower Egypt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Capital City</th>
<th>Cult Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Inbw-hd</td>
<td>(nms) Inbew-hedj, Memphis; lit. the white walls or fortifications; capital city:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inbw-hd</td>
<td>(nms) Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina; cult site of Ptah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mn-nfr</td>
<td>(nms) another name for Memphis; lit. city of beautiful monuments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>[Hps]</td>
<td>(nms) Khepesh; capital city</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hm</td>
<td>(nms) Letopolis, Khim, Ausim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Immt</td>
<td>(nms) Imnetet; capital city</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dmit-(n)-Hr</td>
<td>(idio) Hermopolis Parva, Imnetet (Timinhor), Damanhur; lit. dwelling place or poss. harbor of Horus;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Nrt-rst</td>
<td>(idio) Neret-reset; capital city: poss. Naucratis (Sapi-Res), site uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Nrt-mhṭt</td>
<td>(idio) Neret-reset; capital city:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S?w</td>
<td>(nms) Sais, Sa, el-Hagar; cult center for Neith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sipy</td>
<td>(nms) another name for Sais</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Hsww</td>
<td>(nms) Khasuu; capital city</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hlsw(w)t (nms) Xois, Khasu, Sakha; a cult center for Amun-Ra

7th Hwl-gs-imnti (idio) Western Hui; poss. capital city:

Nkrrt (nfs) Naukratis, site unknown; other poss. var. of the same
name: Bdd, Ht, K3rt, Dhy?

8th Hwl-gs-ilbti (idio) Eastern Hui; capital city:

Pr(l)-tm (tk) (nms) Pithom, Succoth, Tel el

9th 'ndti (nms) Andjeti; capital city:

Dwb (nms) Busiris (Taposiris Magna), Djedu (Per Usiris), Abusir Bana;
principal cultic center of Wsir, Osiris

10th Km-wr (K3km) (nms) Kemwer; capital city:

Km-wr (idio) Athribis, Kem-wer (Hut-heryib), Tel Atrib;
poss. Hwt-hry-ib (idio) another name for Kemwer

11th Hsbw (K3hsb) (nms) Hesbew; capital city:

Irm (nms) Leontopolis, Taremu, Tell el Muqdam; other names
include: Ihnw, Hwt-nr-Mhs

12th Tb-ntr (nms) Sebennytos, Tjebnetjer, Samannud; cult site of Onuris

Tb-ntr (idio) another name for Sebennytos; lit. holy calf

Db3-n-ntr (idio) another name for Sebennytos; lit. reparations or
provisions of god

13th Hk3-nndw (nms) Heqa-Ondju; capital city:

Twnw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah; cult site of the sun god Ra-

Harakhty and Atum, Geb, Nut and Khepri

Pr-tm (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. house of Atum

\[ \text{\textcopyright Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.} \]
Pt-n-Kmt  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. the heaven of Egypt

Niwt-ln  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; city of On

Niwt-tm  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; town of Atum

14th  Hnti-ibti  (idio) Khenti-labeti; lit. at the front of the east or southeastern town

T3bt-pht  (idio) Iabet-phehet, poss. later name for the 14th nome of Lower Egypt; capital city:

15th  Dhwty  (nms) Djehuti, Thoth, capital city:

Pr-Dhwty  (idio) Hermopolis Parva, Baka, Al Baqlia; cult site of Thoth; lit. house of Thoth

16th  H3t-mhit  (idio) Hat-mehit; lit. foremost of fish; capital city:

Ddt  (idio) Mendes, Per-banebdjedet, Tell el-Ruba; cult site of Ba (ram god)

Pr-B3-nb-Ddt  (idio) another name for Mendes, Per-banebdjedet, Tell el-Ruba; lit. House of Ba, Lord of Djedet

later capital:

Dnt  (nms) Thumis, Anep, Tell Timai

17th  Sm2-bhd  (idio) Sema-behdet; poss. united Behdet; capital city:

Bhd  (nfs) Diospolis, Behdet, Tell el-Balamun, town of the solar disk

18th  Imw-Hnt  (idio) Imew-henet; poss. southern child, child face; capital city:

Bst  (nfs) Bubastis, Per-Bast, Tell Basta; cult site of Bastet, cat goddess

Pr-Bst  (nfs) another name for Bubastis, Per-Bast

19th  Imw-Phw  (idio) Imet-phemeh; poss. strong child; capital city:

Dnt  (nfs) Tanis, Djanet, San el-Hagar; cult
site of Seth

20th Spd (runs) Soped; capital city:

Pr-Spd (idio) Soped, Per-Soped, Saft al Hinna; cult site of Soped
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allam, S.

Allen, J. P.
2000  *Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs*. Cambridge: Cambridge University.

Baines, J. and Málek, J.

Barnes, J. W. B., ed.

von Beckerath, J.

Bennett, P. R.

Betro, M. C.

Birch, S.

Black, J., George, A., and Postgate, N. eds.

Blackman, A. M.

Brugsch, H.


Budge, E. A. W.


de Buck, A.


Caminos, R. A.


Cerny, J. 


Champollion, J. F. 

Clayton, P. A. 

Collier, M., and Manley, B. 

Davies, N. de G. 

Depuydt, L. 

Englund, G. 
1995 Middle Egyptian, an Introduction, 2nd ed. Uppsala: Uppsala University, Department of Egyptology.

Erichsen, W. 

Erman, A., and Breasted, J. H. 
1894 Egyptian Grammar, with Table of Signs, Bibliography, Exercises for Reading and Glossary. London: Williams and Norgate.

Erman, A., and Grapow, H. 


Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Faulkner, R. O.


Gardiner, A. H.


Gardiner, A. H., and Sethe, K., eds.
1975 *Egyptian Letters to the Dead: Mainly from the Old and Middle Kingdoms.* Oxford: Oxford University.

Gauthier, H.
1925-31 *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques.* Au Caire, France: De l'institut Français d'archéologie orientale pour la société royale de géographie d'égypte.
Goyon, J.-C.  

Graefe, E.  

Grandet, P., and Mathieu, B.  

Granville, S. R. K.  

Grapow, H.  

Griffith, F. Ll.  


Hannig, R.  


Helck, W.  


1971  *Das Beir im Alten Ägypten*. Berlin: Gesellschaft für die Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens e.V. und die Institut für Gärungsgewerbe und Biotechnologie.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Hoch, J. E.


Hoffmeier, J. K.

Hooker, J. T., ed.

Junge, F.

Kitchen, K. A.

Lambdin, T. O.

Landau, S. I.

Lefebvre, G.
1952  *Tableau des parties du corps humain mentionnées par les Égyptiens*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.


Lesko, L. H., and Lesko, B. S., eds.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Levi, S.  

Meeks, Dimitri  

Moscati, S., ed.  

Muchiki, Y.  

Newberry, P. E., Griffith, F. L., and Fraser, G. W.  

Ockinga, B. G.  

Parkinson, R. B.  


Peet, T. E.  

1930 *The Great Tomb Robberies of the Twentieth Egyptian Dynasty*. Oxford: Oxford University.

Ray, P. J.  
Seth, K.


Seth, K., and Helck, W.

Shennum, D.

Spiegelberg, W.

Takác, G.

Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L.
1894  *Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna)/The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab,* ed. É. H. Naville. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.

van der Molen, R.

Vergote, J.

Watterson, B.

Wente, E. F.
Wilson, P.
1997  